PRIME-LINE®

Window & Door
Replacement Hardware

primeline.net

INTRODUCTION

Who we are

Prime-Line Products has been supplying repair and replacement parts for windows and doors since 1978. Over 40 years of business acumen has led Prime-Line to the top of its trade. The worldwide need for residential maintenance has motivated our company to develop thousands of unique items for our customers. We service the professional trades with repair solutions throughout North America and abroad.

We also provide products to the Do-It-Yourself industry through home centers, hardware stores and lumber yards, with a wide variety of specialized repair parts that fit various individual and regional demands. We currently supply many manufacturers with OEM components that are in wide demand.

Customer Service

Prime-Line is ready to fulfill any large capacity order, we can take your order from inception to completion in stride. With customer service available from 6 A.M. to 5 P.M. PST every weekday, you'll get the answers you want, when you want them.

For further information, please contact us directly:

26950 San Bernardino Ave.,
Redlands, CA 92374

800.255.3505
primeline.net

Our value proposition

- Extensive product assortment
- Competitive wholesale pricing
- Largest selection of current and hard-to-find hardware
- In stock, ready to ship inventory
- Nationwide coverage
- Outstanding customer service
- Personalized account management
- State of the art ordering systems

What we offer

- E-business capability
- In-house creative services available
- Shipping nationwide or international
- Engineering capability with 3-D rendering
- 3-D printer model making capability
- QC department and cycle testing
- Multiple roll-forming capabilities
- Metal fabrication shop

How we can help

- Order fulfillment services include pick, pack and ship
- Order assembly and palletization
- EDI, ASN generation
- Prepacking & promotional packing
- Product storage & warehousing
- Inventory and labeling
- Cross-dock capabilities

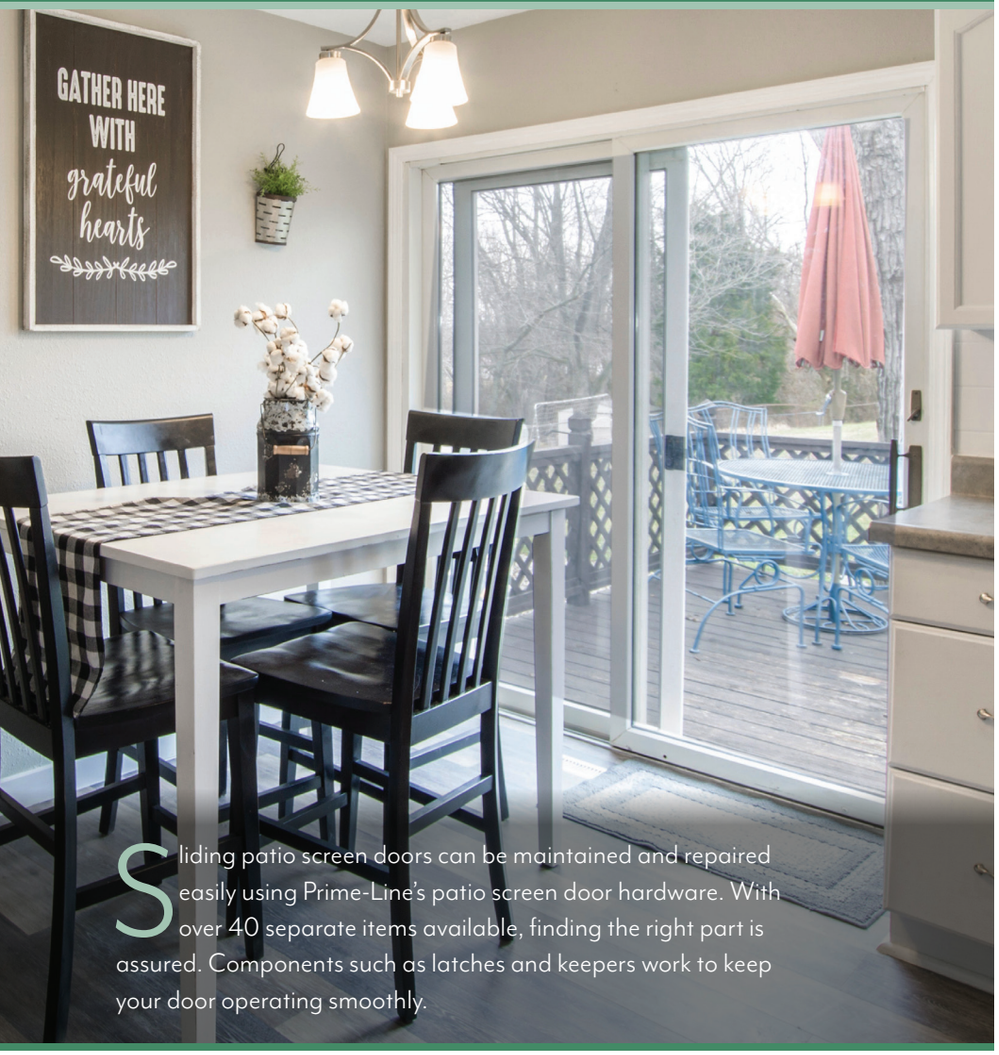
PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Category	Page Location
Sliding Screen Door	
Latches, Pulls and Keepers	2
Rollers, Guides and Accessories	7
Sliding Patio Door	
Handles, Latches and Accessories	14
Rollers and Accessories	25
Locks, Keepers and Accessories	39
Sliding Window *(Horizontal and Vertical)*	
Locks, Latches and Handles	45
Channel and Spiral Balances	55
Rollers and Guides	62
Casement, Jalousie and Awning Window	
Operators, Handles and Locks	69
Amesbury Truth Hardware	
Operators, Handles, Covers, Locks and Tracks	77
Window Screen	
Clips, Lift Tabs, Latches and Hangers	84
Screening Accessories	
Screen Frame, Corners, Spline, Rolling Tools, Clips and Hangers	91
Tub and Shower Door	
Rollers, Guides, Handles and Sweeps	121
Closet Door	
Bi-passing Rollers, Guides and Accessories	128
Bi-folding Guides, Pivots and Accessories	140
Pocket Door Rollers, Guides and Accessories	150
Closet Door Catches	155
Drawer, Cabinet and Mobile Home	
Guides, Kits, Rollers and Accessories	156
Mobile Home	161
Entry Door	
Wall Shields	163
Door Stops	163
Residential Hinges	164
Commercial Hinges	165
Home Security	
Strikes, Door Re-inforcers, Window, Patio and Entry Door Locks, Segal and Mailbox Locks	166
Restroom Partition	
Privacy Cover, Strikes, Latches, Keepers, Hinges, Brackets and Fasteners	192
Plumbing	
Pop-Up Assemblies, Basket Strainers and Disposal Flanges	220
Utility	
Cover Caps	229
Catches	229
Pulls	230
Shelf Pegs & Mirror Clips	231
Flag Pole Holders	233
Corner Shields	233
Tote Trac	234
Door and Gate Closers	234
Garage Door	
Cables, Rollers, Hinges, Handles and Springs	236
Commercial Door	
Locks, Door Stops, Pull, Push and Kick Plates	245
Screen and Storm Door	
Knobs, Latches, Strikes, Closers, Clips and Weatherstrip	248
Handyman Springs	
Extension and Compression	256

Modified: *March 31, 2023*

SCREEN DOOR
Latches & Keepers



Sliding patio screen doors can be maintained and repaired easily using Prime-Line's patio screen door hardware. With over 40 separate items available, finding the right part is assured. Components such as latches and keepers work to keep your door operating smoothly.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog

Keepers

Kicker Wedge

Latches

Pulls

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

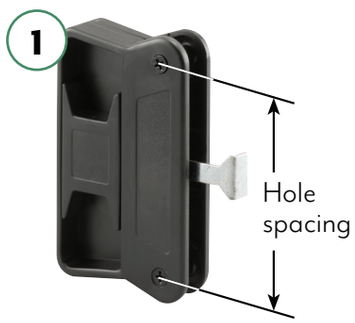
"Measure the hole spacing carefully and compare the latch design."

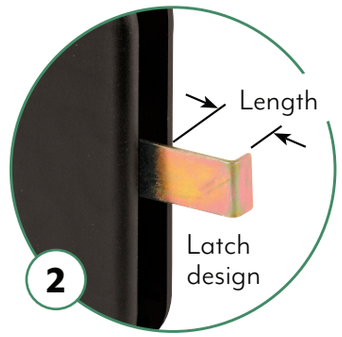
Uses: Sliding screen door handles are installed on most all types of sliding screen doors. These allow controlled access of pets, children and even squirrels and raccoons.

Selection: Most doors are punched and drilled to accept only one type of handle. If your old handle is missing, in most cases you can use a universal surface mounted latch like item A 105.

In order to identify your system:

1. Carefully review the handles hole spacing (distance from the center of the first hole to the center of the second hole).
2. Latch design and the length.
3. Most handles are not supplied with a latch keeper; select the strike that closely resembles your style.





Keeper selection

A 127
Keeper

A 139
Latch & Pull

A 105
Latch & Keeper

A 187
Latch & Pull

Time required for installation: 5 to 10 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers.

Expected lifetime: Screen door handles can last many years with proper care and seasonal maintenance. Frequency of use, damage from children or pets, environmental conditions and improper adjustment can cause early failure.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on the handle or hook assembly. It is important to have a proper functioning screen door from a health standpoint as it can prevent insects from entering the home and provide a safety factor to maintain access control for pets or wild animals.

Care and maintenance: Latches should be lubricated every season. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality silicone or dry film lubricant. Adjust the keeper position every season and check for proper alignment.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, adjustment slots.

A 127 (1/4 in. offset)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.

Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Latches & Pulls

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed, for “Hat Section” style doors.

A 187 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 186 (Black) **A 260** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

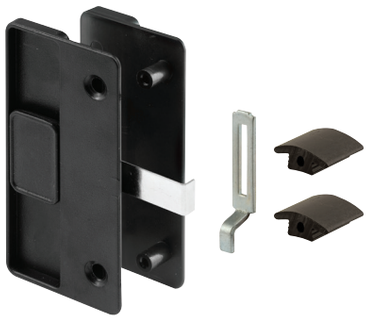
Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 180 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

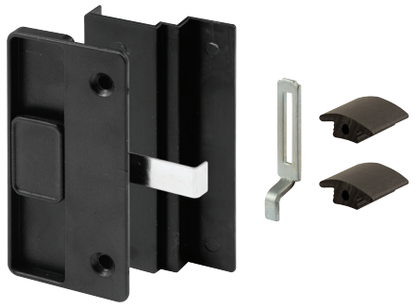
A 177 (Black)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, plastic latch, steel keeper, vinyl guides, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 218 (Black – 5/8 in. latch projection)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, steel keeper, vinyl guides, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 219 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 2-5/8 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 142 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 139 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 168 (Black – 11/16 in. latch projection)
A 201 (Black – 1 in. latch projection)
A 212 (White – 11/16 in. latch projection)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3-1/4 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 150 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3-9/16 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 151 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast inside and outside handles, 5-1/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, automatic locking feature.

A 202 (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Latches & Pulls

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast inside and outside handles, 5-1/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, automatic locking feature.

A 222 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, non-handed, edge mounted.

A 215 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, steel latch, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 220 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, plastic latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed, nite locking feature.

A 108 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, plastic latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed, nite locking feature.

A 156 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, plastic latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed, nite locking feature.

A 109 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, plastic latch, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed, nite locking feature.

A 165 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, plastic latch, 2-13/16 in. hole spacing, non-handed, nite locking feature.

A 147 (Black)

Right hand shown

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast latch and keeper, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, surface mount.

A 103 (Chrome – right hand) **A 184** (Chrome – left hand)
A 104 (Black – right hand)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast inside handle and keeper, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 105 (Chrome) **A 155** (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic latch, aluminum keeper, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 140 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic latch, steel hook and keeper, 3-7/8 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 121

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Latches, Pulls, Keepers & Kicker Wedge

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Diecast lever.

A 130

Qty: 1

Plastic inside handle, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, non-handed, used on Andersen®.

A 208 (White) **A 209** (Stone)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside and outside handles, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 111 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic inside handle, diecast outside handle, 3 in. hole spacing, non-handed.

A 112

Qty: 1

Plastic screen shield, snap together design.

A 141 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast and stamped steel keepers, vinyl top guides, plastic bushings.

A 236

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, adjustment slot.

A 163

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, adjustment slot.

A 148 (Steel)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, adjustment slots.

A 127 (1/4 in. offset)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, adjustment slots.

A 203

Qty: 1

Auxiliary patio and screen door opener, allows you to safely open or close virtually any unlatched sliding door with your foot, plastic, self-adhesive.

A 272 (White)

SCREEN DOOR
Rollers

Sliding patio screen doors can be maintained and repaired easily using Prime-Line's patio screen door hardware. With nearly 100 separate items available, finding the right part is assured. Components such as rollers work to keep your door operating smoothly.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog

Bug Seal

Roller Brackets

Rollers

Spring Tension Roller Assemblies

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"There are two basic types of roller designs, flat spring material and housing assembly."

Uses: Sliding screen door roller assemblies are installed in most all types of sliding screen doors in both the top and bottom channels of the door. These allow the door to roll smoothly and prevent binding.

Selection: There are many different systems used by door manufactures. Most rails are punched to accept only the original assembly.

1. There are two basic types of roller designs, those that use flat spring material either flat or bent, and those that have a housing assembly.
2. Most types of roller assemblies are available with different size rollers in plastic, plastic ball bearing, and steel ball bearing.

Roller design

Roller type

Time required for installation: 10 to 20 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers.

Expected lifetime: Screen door rollers can last many years with proper care and seasonal lubrication. Frequency of use, damage from children or pets, environmental conditions and improper adjustment can cause early failure. Ball bearing style rollers typically last longer than plastic rollers.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on the roller assembly. It is important to have a proper functioning screen door from a health standpoint as it can prevent insects from entering the home. In addition damage to the door and track threshold can occur if the rollers are broken or missing. The cost to replace the door can be a significant expense.

Care and maintenance: Rollers should be lubricated every season. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent based lubricant as it can damage the plastic and bearing assemblies, use a good quality petroleum product or dry film lubricant on the wheel axles. Keep the track clean from dust and dirt; make sure the rolling surface is smooth and free of nicks or divots.

B 727
Corner Insert

B 617
Roller Assembly

B 513
Spring Tension
Roller Assembly

B 707
Roller

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 2

Screen door roller, wire tension spring, for Arcadia®.

B 541 (Plastic – 1 in. O.D.)
B 515 (Plastic – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)
B 821 (Steel – 1-3/8 in. O.D.)
B 610 (Steel ball bearing – 1 in. O.D.)
B 714 (Steel ball bearing – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Embedded installation instructional video.*

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.

Descriptive title.

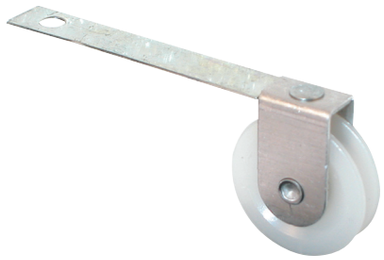
In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

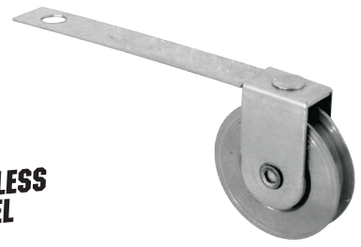
Roller Assemblies



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

2-1/2 in. flat high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 521 (Plastic) **B 522** (Steel ball bearing)

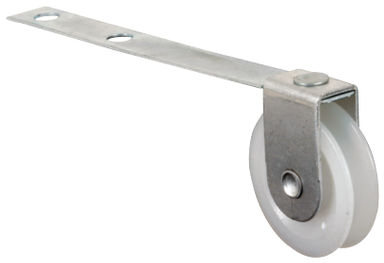


STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

2-1/2 in. flat high tension stainless steel spring, 1 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

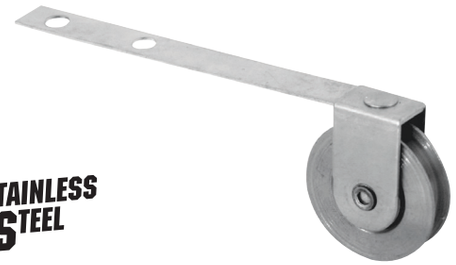
B 753



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

3-1/4 in. flat high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 523



STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

3-1/4 in. flat high tension stainless steel spring, 1 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 754

Qty: 1

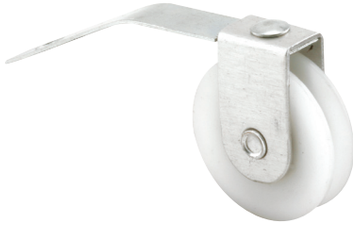
6-1/2 in. flat high tension steel spring with 2 spurs, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 745

Qty: 2

3-5/8 in. flat high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

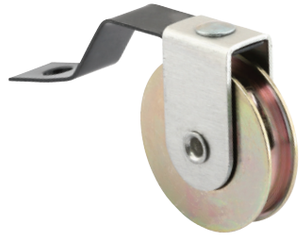
B 649 (Plastic) **B 704** (Steel ball bearing)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

2-1/4 in. offset high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 609 (Plastic) **B 576** (Steel ball bearing)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

1-3/4 in. offset high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 638 (Plastic) **B 639** (Steel ball bearing)
B 687 (Plastic ball bearing)

STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

1-3/4 in. offset high tension stainless steel spring, 1 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 756

Qty: 2

"M" style high tension steel spring, center grooved roller.

B 512 (Plastic – 1 in. O.D.)
B 640 (Plastic ball bearing – 1 in. O.D.)
B 513 (Steel ball bearing – 1 in. O.D.)

STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2

"M" style high tension stainless steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 747 (Plastic) **B 746** (Stainless steel ball bearing)

Qty: 2

"M" style high tension steel spring, 1/8 in. locator pin, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 644

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

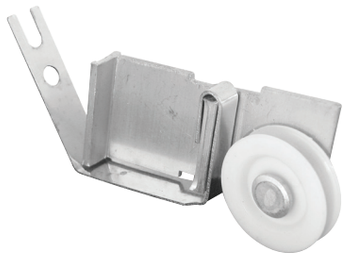
SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Roller Assemblies

Qty: 2

"V" style high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 570 (Plastic) **B 571** (Steel ball bearing)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

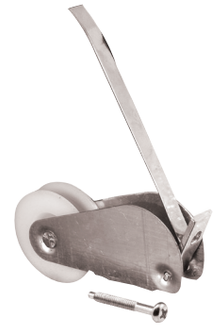
Extruded aluminum housing, flat high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 517 (Plastic) **B 689** (Steel ball bearing)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped aluminum housing, flat high tension steel spring, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 634



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped steel housing, flat high tension steel spring, center grooved roller.

B 518 (Plastic – 1 in. O.D.)
B 654 (Plastic – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)

Qty: 2

Steel housing, flat high tension steel spring, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

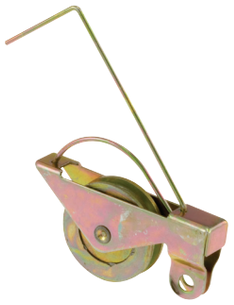
B 636

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 2

Diecast housing, flat looped high tension steel spring, 1-1/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 713



Related Parts:
B 569

Qty: 2

Steel housing, wire tension spring, center grooved roller.

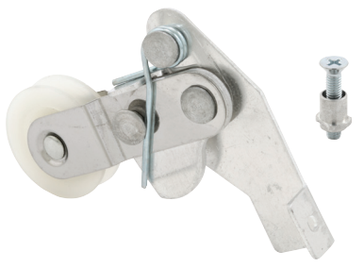
B 541 (Plastic – 1 in. O.D.)
B 515 (Plastic – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)
B 821 (Steel – 1-3/8 in. O.D.)
B 610 (Steel ball bearing – 1 in. O.D.)
B 714 (Steel ball bearing – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)

STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2

Stainless steel housing, wire tension spring, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 736



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum housing, spring loaded, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 641

Qty: 2

Steel housing, spring loaded, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

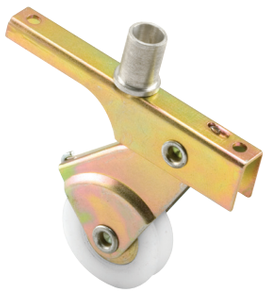
B 740 (Steel – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)
B 814 (Stainless steel – 1 in. O.D.)
B 741 (Stainless steel – 1-1/4 in. O.D.)

STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2

Stainless steel housing, spring loaded, 1 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 665



Qty: 2

Steel housing, spring loaded, 1 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 701 (Plastic) **B 702** (Steel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

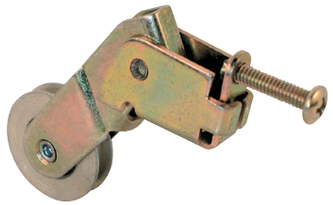
SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Roller Assemblies

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 645



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 656

Qty: 1 left and 1 right.

Stamped steel housing, diecast mounting bracket, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 663

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Aluminum inner housing, plastic outer housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

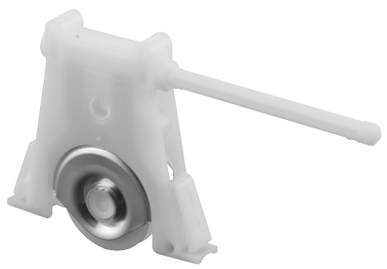
B 684

STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stainless steel inner housing, plastic outer housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

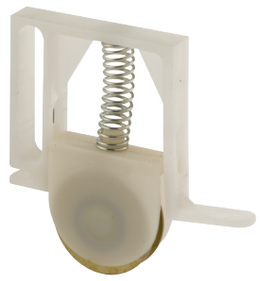
B 751



Qty: 1

Plastic housing with adjustment stem, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

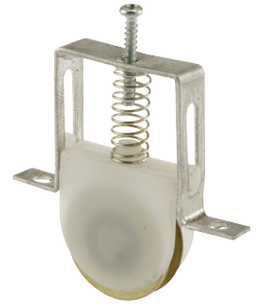
B 715



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic inner and outer housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 529 (Plastic) **B 624** (Steel ball bearing)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Aluminum housing, plastic inner housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 530 (Plastic) **B 617** (Steel ball bearing)

Qty: 2

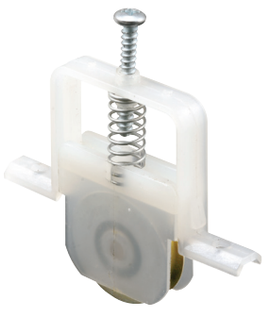
Plastic inner and outer housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 575 (Plastic)
B 631 (Steel ball bearing)
B 755 (Stainless steel ball bearing)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic inner and outer housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

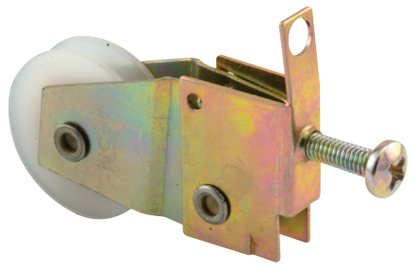
B 646



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic inner and outer housing, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 691 (Plastic) **B 695** (Steel)



Qty: 2

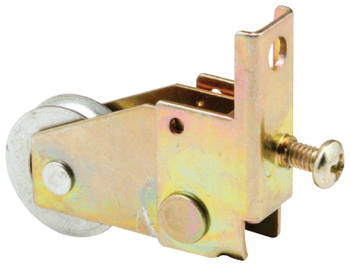
Steel housing assembly, spring loaded, end adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 777

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING SCREEN DOOR

Roller Assemblies & Brackets



Qty: 2

Steel housing assembly, spring loaded, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 605 (Plastic – 1 in. O.D.) **B 669** (Steel – 7/8 in. O.D.)

Qty: 2

Steel housing assembly, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved roller.

B 652 (Plastic) **B 696** (Steel ball bearing)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic housing, 5/8 in. O.D. flat edge plastic roller.

B 668

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic housing, 11/16 in. O.D. oval edge plastic ball bearing roller.

B 543

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic housing, 9/16 in. O.D. flat edge plastic ball bearing roller.

B 544

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

B 537

Qty: 1

Stamped steel housing, adjustable, 1 in. x 11/32 in. leg, 15/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 693

Qty: 1

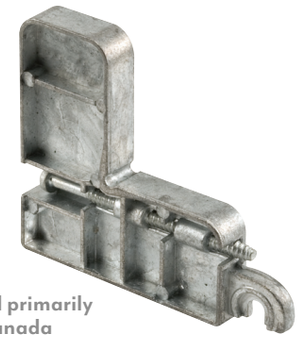
Stamped aluminum housing, adjustable, 1-1/16 in. x 3/8 in. leg, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

B 604

Qty: 1

Stamped aluminum housing, adjustable, 1-1/16 in. x 7/16 in. leg, 1 in. O.D. roller, center grooved.

B 607 (Plastic) **B 727** (Steel ball bearing)

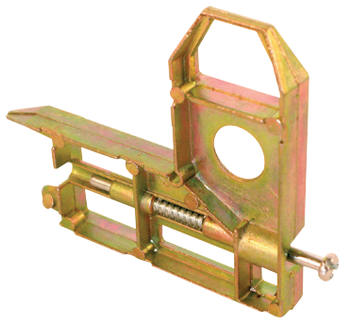


Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 2

Diecast housing, adjustment screw, for B 713 style rollers.

B 712



Qty: 2

Diecast housing, adjustment screw, for B 515 style rollers.

B 569

Qty: 2

4 in. flat high tension steel spring, saddle flares.

B 803

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic roller, 3/4 in. O.D., threaded hex hub, flat edge.

B 629

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic roller, 1 in. O.D., threaded hex hub, center grooved.

B 824

Qty: 2

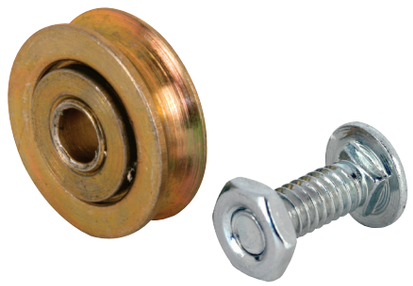
Plastic roller, 1 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved.

B 552

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Plastic ball bearing roller, 1 in. O.D., 3/16 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, aluminum rivet.

B 707



Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Steel ball bearing roller, 1 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, steel carriage bolt and nut.

B 548

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Plastic roller, 1 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, machine screw and binder post.

B 551

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Plastic roller, 1-1/4 in. O.D., 3/8 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, steel carriage bolt and nut, plastic bushing.

B 555

Qty: 1

Vinyl, adjustable width from 7/8 in. to 1-1/2 in., press-in fit.

B 716 (84 in.)

Qty: 1

Vinyl, adjustable width from 7/8 in. to 1-3/8 in., press-in fit.

B 621 (84 in.)

Qty: 1

Vinyl, adjustable width from 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in., press-in fit.

B 705 (84 in.)

Qty: 1

Vinyl, adjustable width from 1 in. to 1-3/4 in., press-in fit.

B 791 (84 in.)

Qty: 1

Vinyl, adjustable width from 7/8 in. to 1-3/8 in., press-in fit.

B 660 (84 in.)

PATIO DOOR
Handle Assemblies

Sliding patio doors are one of the most neglected entry points for most homes. Prime-Line has developed over 1000 repair and maintenance items to ensure these doors function safely and securely. We carry over 100 different patio door handles.

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

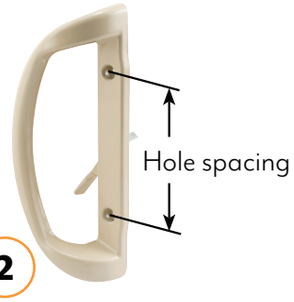
"Measure the hole spacing carefully and compare latching system design."

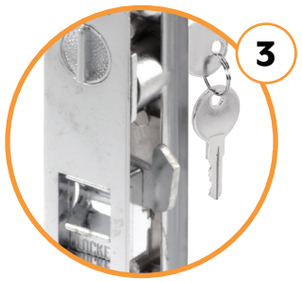
Uses: Sliding patio door handles are used to lock the patio door and allow door operation. There are 5 basic systems with some exceptions. Surface hook, surface clamp, internal cam, edge mortise, and surface flush. In many cases, most handle designs can be interchanged with other designs within any one system.

Selection:
1. Determine the latching system.
2. Measure carefully the spacing between the mounting holes. Many are punched to the 1/16 of an inch. 4-15/16 in. for instance can be misinterpreted as 5 in.
3. Review the locking device for compatibility. On flush locks, is the hook placed low on the casting or at the mid body point, does it point up or down?

C 1007
Surface Hook

C 1077
Surface Clamp





C 1018
Internal Cam

Time required for installation: 10 to 15 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver. For key lock systems you may need 2 sets of pliers and a small flat blade screwdriver.

Expected lifetime: Patio door handles can last for many years. It depends on the frequency of use, and the weather conditions in your area. In high moisture environments such as the proximity to bodies of water, rusting can occur quite rapidly. It is best to use aluminum based handles when appropriate.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of the old handle breaking. It is important to have a functioning door handle for security reasons. In many cases, your old handle design can be upgraded to a more modern style. Some have wood pulls for additional styling effects.

Care and maintenance: No maintenance is required on most patio door handles. Lubrication of the moving parts is recommended every year to ensure a long life. Use white grease on the internal moving parts.

C 1032
Surface Flush

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Flush Mount Handles
Internal Lock Handles
Mortise Style Handles
Outside Pulls
Surface Clamp Handles
Surface Hook Handles

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible, low profile.

C 1004 (Aluminum) **C 1007** (Black) **C 1191** (White)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.

Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Flush Mount Handle Sets

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, 4 hook assortment, reversible, standard hook location.

C 1148 (Chrome)
C 1149 (Chrome – keyed)
C 1032 (Black – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, plastic spacer, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, 4 hook assortment, reversible, standard hook location.

C 1130 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, 4 hook assortment, reversible, standard hook location, keyed.

C 1197 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, 4 hook assortment, reversible, standard hook location.

C 1043 (Black)
C 1033 (Black – keyed)
C 1129 (White – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, reversible, standard hook location.

C 1075 (Chrome – 3/8 in. hook only – keyed)
C 1076 (Chrome – 4 hook assortment – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, plastic spacer, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, 4 hook assortment, reversible, standard hook location, for Croft® Alum. 301.

C 1101 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, 4 hook assortment, reversible, mid-body hook location, keyed.

C 1134 (Chrome)
C 1123 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 5-11/16 in. hole spacing, flush mount hook latch, unique hook location.

C 1030 (Aluminum)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Flush Mount & Internal Lock Handle Sets

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast mounting base with wood handle, 6-1/2 in. and 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, mounting holes are slotted, surface mounted.

C 1189 (Aluminum) **C 1190** (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast mounting brackets with wood handle, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, surface mounted.

C 1034 (Chrome) **C 1192** (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast mounting brackets with wood handle, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, surface mounted.

C 1069 (Chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast end caps with wood handle, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, surface mounted.

C 1182 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast handle, 6-5/8 in. hole spacing, surface mounted.

C 1067 (Chrome) **C 1196** (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, hook style, internal lock, reversible, for 1 in. thick doors.

C 1194 (White) **C 1095** (Black) **C 1241** (Black – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, hook style, internal lock, reversible, for 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

C 1260 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, internal lock, reversible, for 1 in. thick doors.

C 1018 (Gray) **C 1107** (Black) **C 1195** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Internal Lock & Mortise Style Handle Sets

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, internal lock, reversible, keyed, for 1 in. thick doors.

C 1064 (Gray) **C 1132** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, internal lock, reversible, for 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

C 1258 (Gray) **C 1259** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, hook style, internal lock, for Burval® and Trimview®.

C 1025 (Gray)

Outside pull

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast inside latch with wood handle and thumbturn, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1127 (Black) **C 1131** (Black – with outside pull)
C 1208 (White) **C 1204** (White – with outside pull)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast inside latch with wood handle and thumbturn, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1313 (Black) **C 1315** (White) **C 1316** (White – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside pull with wood handle and thumbturn, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1128 (White) **C 1219** (White – with mortise lock)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside pull with wood handle and thumbturn, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1019 (Aluminum) **C 1091** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside handle and thumbturn, diecast outside handle, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1058 (Black) **C 1111** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Mortise Style Handle Sets

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1177 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1224 (Black) **C 1225** (White) **C 1343** (Tan)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Decorative diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1176 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1326 (White) **C 1327** (Almond) **C 1348** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Decorative diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1178 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Designer diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1286 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Designer diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1282 (Satin nickel – offset thumbturn)
C 1319 (Satin nickel – centered thumbturn)
C 1280 (White – offset thumbturn)
C 1317 (White – centered thumbturn)
C 12807 (Bronze – offset thumbturn)
C 1283 (Brass plated – offset thumbturn)
C 12808 (Matte black – offset thumbturn)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Designer diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1270 (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Mortise Style & Surface Hook Handle Sets

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Designer diecast handles with thumbturn, 3-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, non-handed.

C 1288 (White) **C 1289** (White – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles with thumbturn, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, 7/32 in. square drive, non-handed.

C 1277 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles with thumbturn, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style, mortise latch, 7/32 in. square drive, non-handed.

C 1275 (White)

Left hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Designer diecast handles with thumbturn and latch, multiple hole spacing of 2-9/16 in., 3-15/16 in. and 5-7/16 in., hook style, mortise latch, handed.

C 1307 (White – left hand) **C 1308** (White – right hand)

Qty: 1

Extruded aluminum handle with plastic slide activator, 5-1/2 in. and 6-3/16 in. hole spacing, for Kawaneer® and Arcadia®.

C 1156 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, fits Fullview® doors.

C 1023 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted.

C 1016 (Gray) **C 1017** (Gray – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 3-7/8 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, for Ador Hilite® doors.

C 1014 (Aluminum) **C 1015** (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Surface Hook Handle Sets

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible.

C 1105 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible, low profile.

C 1004 (Aluminum) **C 1007** (Black) **C 1191** (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible.

C 1000 (Aluminum) **C 1001** (Black) **C 1203** (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible.

C 1003 (Black) **C 1094** (Black – keyed)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible.

C 1070 (Aluminum) **C 1071** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside pull, diecast outside handle, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible.

C 1198 (Aluminum) **C 1125** (Black) **C 1118** (White)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Plastic handles with steel hook, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, primarily used in Canada.

C 1216 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, hook style latch, surface mounted, reversible.

C 1252 (Black) **C 1253** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Surface Hook & Clamp Handle Sets

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast aluminum handles, 6-9/16 in. hole spacing, dual hook style latch, surface mounted, primarily used in Canada.

C 1221 (White)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast aluminum handles, 6-9/16 in. hole spacing, dual hook style latch, surface mounted, primarily used in Canada.

C 1346 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 3 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted, for 900 series International® doors.

C 1055 (Aluminum) **C 1073** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside handle, diecast outside handle, 3 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted, for 950 series International® doors.

C 1201 (Black) **C 1202** (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside pull with wood handle, diecast outside handle, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted.

C 1126 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside handle, diecast outside handle, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted.

C 1248 (Aluminum) **C 1106** (Black) **C 1116** (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted.

C 1005 (Aluminum) **C 1006** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted.

C 1162 (Aluminum) **C 1163** (Bronze)

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Surface Clamp Handle Sets & Outside Pulls

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted, long clamp projection of 11/16 in.

C 1077 (Aluminum) **C 1078** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum inside latch base, diecast handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted.

C 1263 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, clamp style latch, surface mounted, 2 interchangeable clamps.

C 1222 (Black) **C 1223** (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 4-15/16 in. hole spacing, reverse clamp style latch, surface mounted.

C 1238 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic handle, 3-15/16 in. and 4-15/16 in. hole spacings, surface mounted.

C 1097 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys (if keyed), with fasteners.

Diecast handle, multiple hole spacings of 3 in., 3-1/2 in., 3-15/16 in., 4-15/16 in., 5-5/8 in. and 6-7/8 in., surface mounted.

C 1056 (Black) **C 1113** (White)
C 1139 (Black – keyed) **C 1120** (White – keyed)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast handle with key cylinder, 6-9/16 in. hole spacing, surface mounted.

C 1254 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast handle, 3 in. hole spacing, flush mounted, for International® Series 950.

C 1087 (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Outside Pulls

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, solid brass cylinder, hardened break-away tailpiece, 5 pin tumbler, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing.

E 2144 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, solid brass cylinder, hardened break-away tailpiece, 5 pin tumbler, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing.

E 2145 (White)

PATIO DOOR
Rollers

Sliding patio doors are one of the most neglected entry points for most homes. Prime-Line has developed over 1000 repair and maintenance items to ensure these doors function safely and securely. We carry over 350 roller assemblies. We manufacture the largest selection of patio door roller assemblies in the world using top quality, precision ground, sealed bearing assemblies.

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

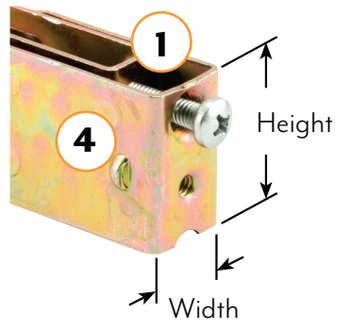
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

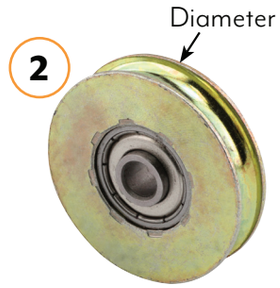
"Housing height and width control the fit into the rail and must be measured carefully."

Uses: Sliding patio door rollers are used to allow the patio door to operate smoothly. There are hundreds of different roller designs in use today.

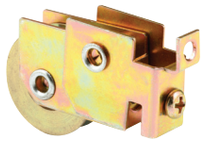
Selection:

1. Housing height and width control the fit into the rail and must be measured carefully.
2. Roller type, steel or plastic, and roller diameter are also important to ensure your door will adjust properly.
3. The back end screw and mounting hole configuration must match. In many cases, the roller acts as a corner to hold the door frame together.
4. An important measurement is the dimple or flair width on the sides of the housing.

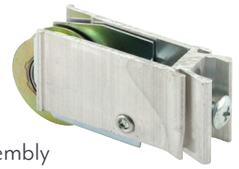




D 1797
Roller & Axle Kit



D 1686
Roller Assembly



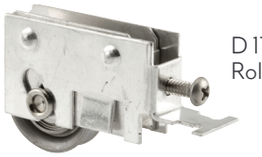
D 1602
Roller Assembly

D 1607
Roller Assembly

Time required for installation: 1 to 2 hours for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, pliers, flat blade screwdriver.

Expected lifetime: Patio door rollers can last for approximately 10 to 15 years on average. It depends on the frequency of use, and the weather conditions in your area. In high moisture environments such as near a large body of water, rusting can occur quite rapidly so it is recommended that a stainless steel roller be used. These are available by special order in most cases.



D 1778
Roller Assembly

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of the door rollers failing. This can cause the rollers to freeze and grind on the track. A roller in this condition can destroy the door track quickly if not repaired. Old rollers contribute to poor door performance, making it hard to operate and could lead to handle failure. It is important to have a properly functioning door for security and safety reasons.

Care and maintenance: Keep the track area clean of dirt and debris. Most bearings do not need regular lubrication but every 4 to 5 years a good 50 weight motor oil can be used on the bearings.

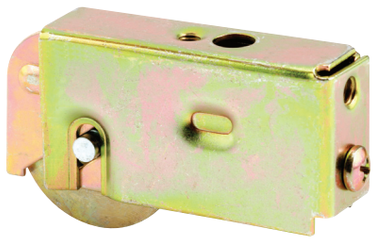
Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Bumpers
Guides
Repair Tracks
Rollers
Roller Assemblies
Tandem Roller Assemblies

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1723 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1563** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

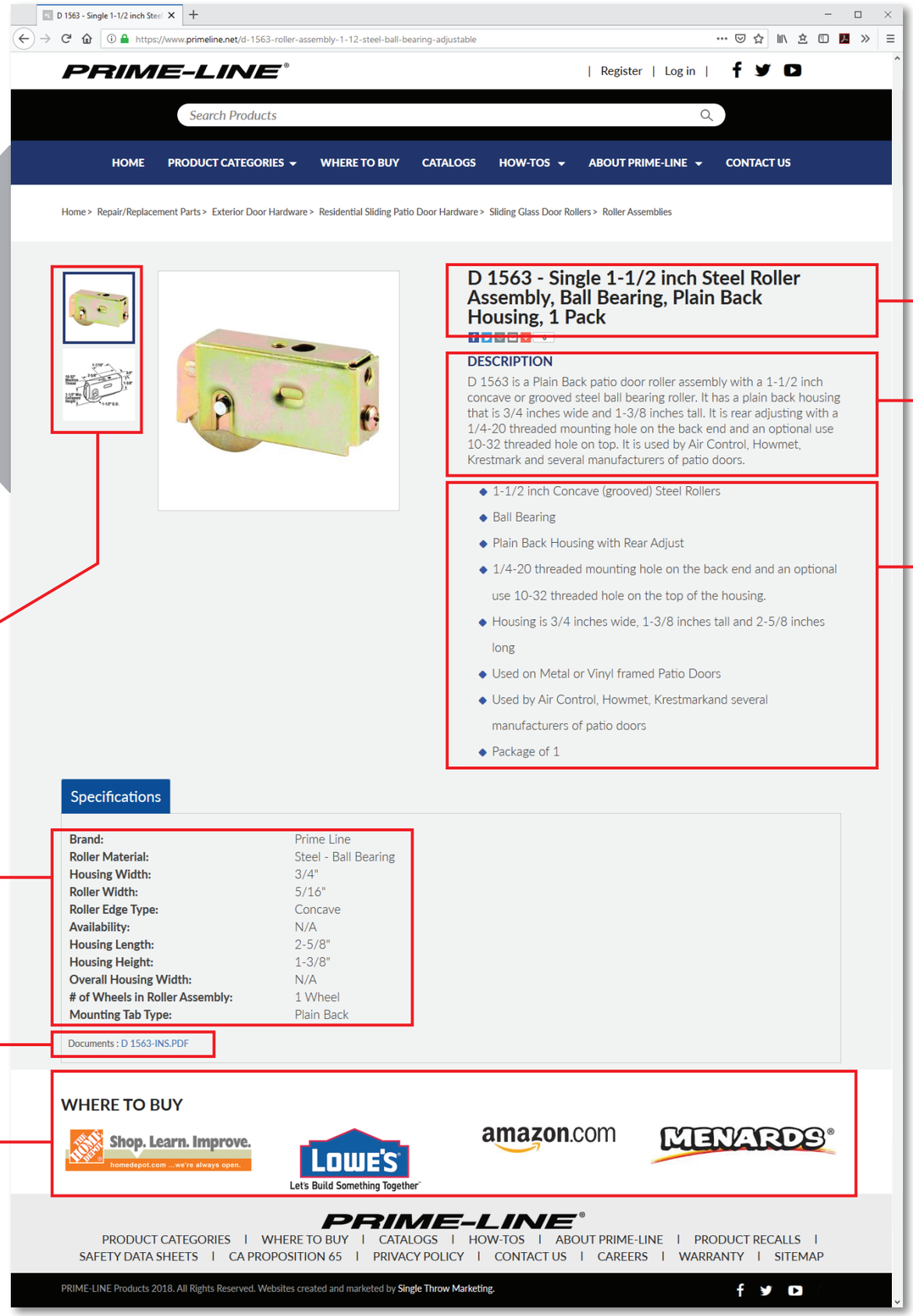
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

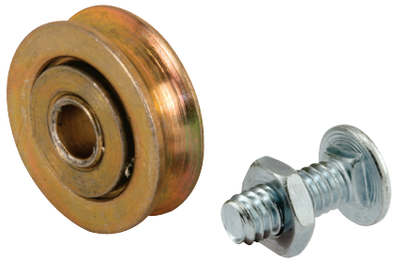
In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Rollers



Qty: 2 sets.

Steel ball bearing roller, 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, with axle carriage bolts and nuts.

D 1500 (1 in. O.D.) **D 1502** (1-1/4 in. O.D.)

Qty: 2 sets.

Ball bearing roller, 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, with axle pins, roll pins, rivets, binder posts, axle carriage bolts and nuts.

D 1795 (1-1/8 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1799** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic)
D 1798 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic) **D 1797** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1796 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)

Qty: 2

Precision stainless steel ball bearing roller, 1-1/4 in. O.D, 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, sealed race.

D 2034

Qty: 2 sets.

Plastic ball bearing roller, 1-1/4 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved, with axle carriage bolts and nuts.

D 1504

Qty: 2

Steel ball bearing roller, center grooved, built-in axle.

D 1765 (1-1/4 in. O.D.)
D 1766 (1-1/2 in. O.D.)

Qty: 2

Steel ball bearing roller, 1-1/2 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved.

D 1503

Qty: 2

Plastic ball bearing roller, 1-1/2 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved.

D 1506

Qty: 2

Plastic ball bearing roller, 1-11/16 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D. axle hole, center grooved.

D 1716 (Steel race)

Qty: 2 sets.

Repair kit, with stepped axles, roll pins, rivets, carriage bolts and nuts, hex nuts, binder posts and screws.

D 1861

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Tandem Roller Assemblies

Qty: 1

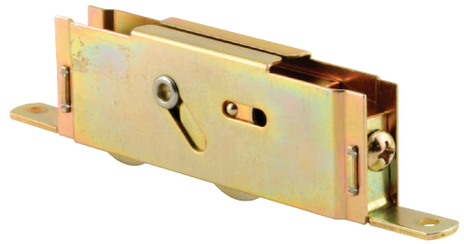
Steel housing assembly, side adjustable, tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1607 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1876** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)

Qty: 1

Stainless steel housing assembly, side adjustable, tandem stainless steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1780 (1-1/4 in. O.D.) **D 1910** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)



Qty: 1

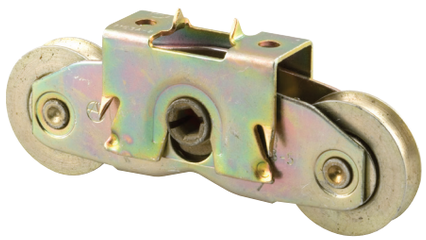
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1980 (1 in. O.D.) **D 1991** (1-1/4 in. O.D.)

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, side adjustable, offset mounting tabs, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem plastic ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

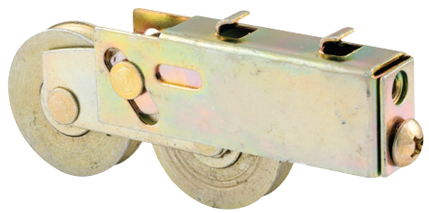
D 2000



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, side adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1971



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1736

Qty: 1

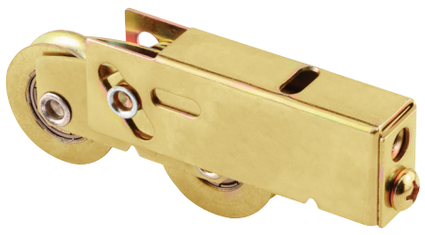
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1739 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic) **D 1754** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1986 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)

Qty: 1

Stainless steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem stainless steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1922



Qty: 1

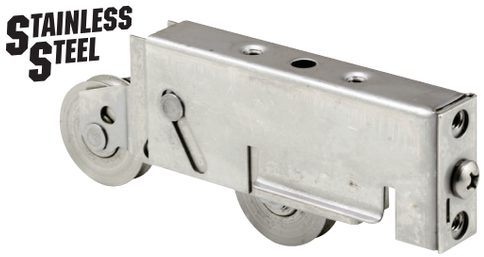
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1979 (1 in. O.D.) **D 1735** (1-1/4 in. O.D.)

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

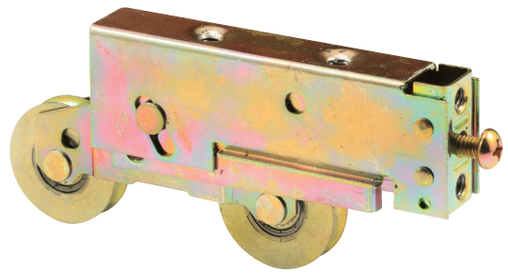
D 1549 (1-1/2 in. O.D.)



Qty: 1

Stainless steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem stainless steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1937



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1924 (1-1/2 in. O.D.)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

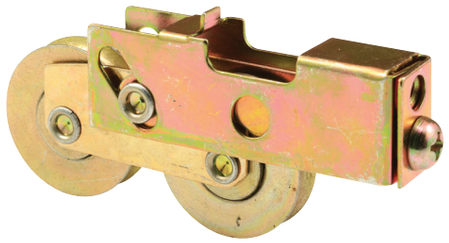
PATIO DOOR

Tandem Roller Assemblies

Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1586 (Steel) **D 1884** (Stainless steel)



Qty: 1

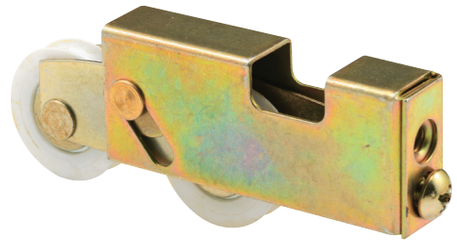
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1988

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

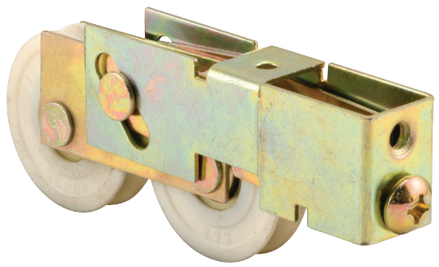
D 1858



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1920 (Plastic)



Qty: 1

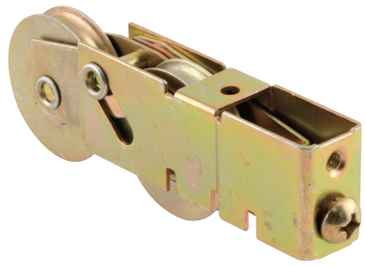
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1791 (1-1/8 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1940** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic)

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-3/8 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

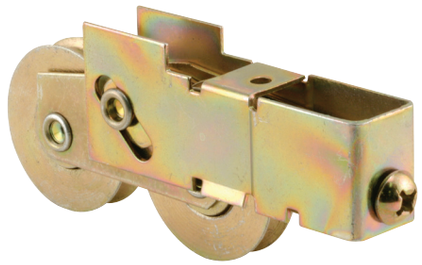
D 1808



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

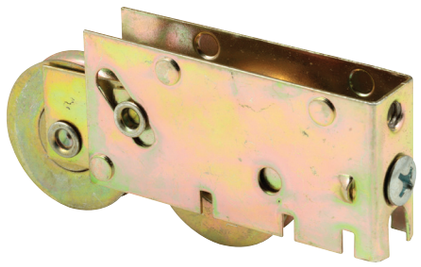
D 1982 (1 in. O.D.) **D 1984** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)
D 1983 (1-1/4 in. O.D.)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

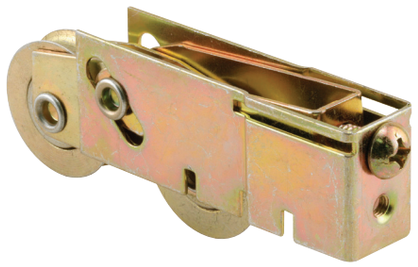
D 1996



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1904



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1917

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1880

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1775

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Tandem Roller Assemblies

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1981

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1551 (1-1/8 in. O.D.) **D 1552** (1-1/4 in. O.D.)

Qty: 1

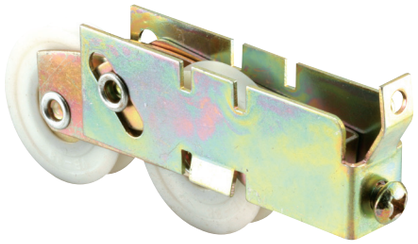
Stainless steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem stainless steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1927 (1-1/4 in. O.D.) **D 1928** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1727



Qty: 1

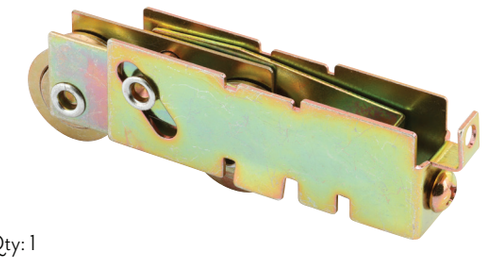
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem plastic ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1738

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. tandem steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

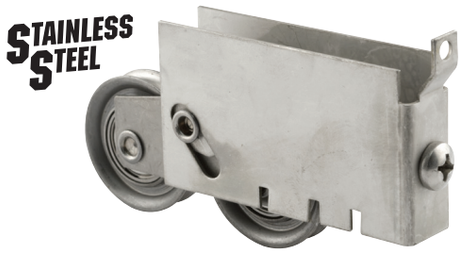
D 1908



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1846 (1 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 2049** (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic)
D 1847 (1-1/8 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1845** (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)



Qty: 1

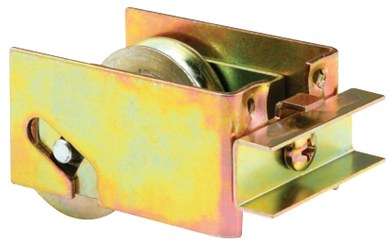
Stainless steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. tandem stainless steel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1862-SS

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, tandem ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1553 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic) **D 1844** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)



Qty: 1

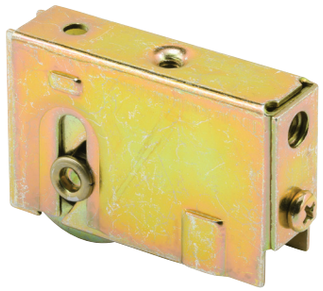
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. parallel ball bearing rollers, center grooved.

D 1547 (Plastic) **D 1548** (Steel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Roller Assemblies



Qty: 1

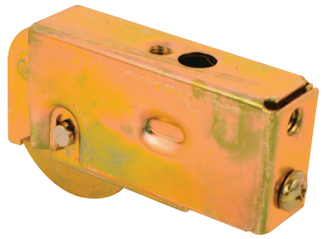
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1542 (1-1/4 in. O.D.) **D 1750** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1541



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

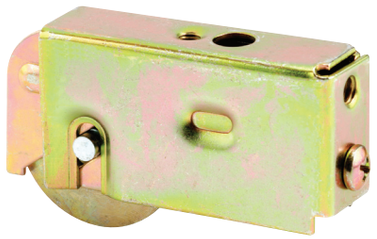
D 1594

STAINLESS STEEL

Qty: 1

Stainless steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

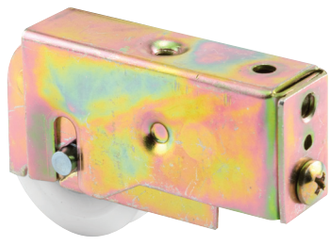
D 1903



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

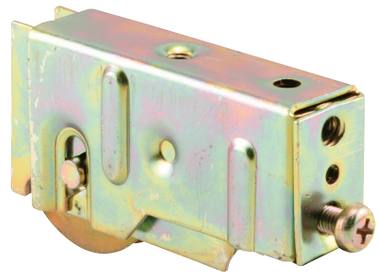
D 1723 (1-1/4 in. O.D.) **D 1563** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

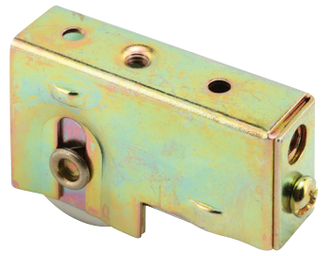
D 1832 (1-1/4 in. O.D.) **D 1831** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1860

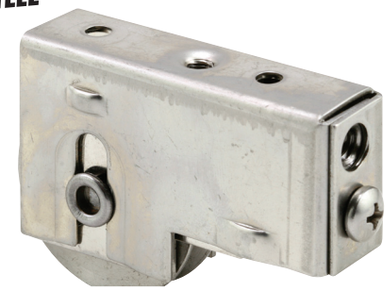


Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1747 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1537** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)

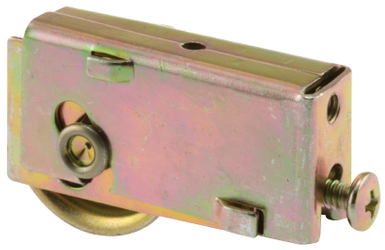
STAINLESS STEEL



Qty: 1

Stainless steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1948



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1554

Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1596

Qty: 1

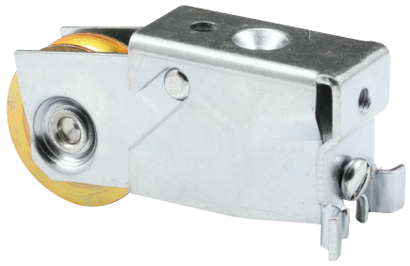
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1535 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic) **D 1785** (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

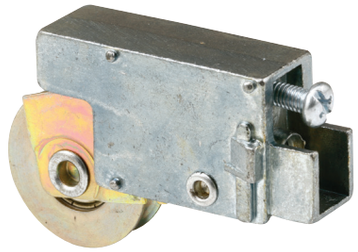
Roller Assemblies



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1560



Qty: 1

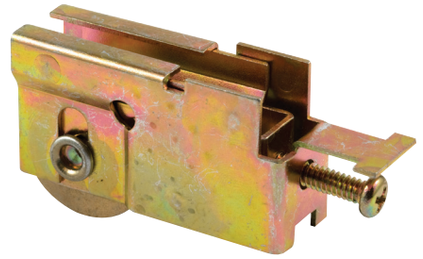
Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1842

Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

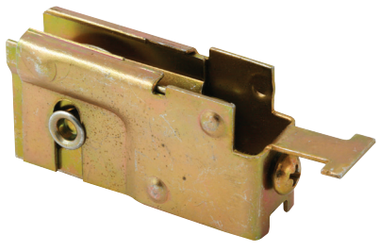
D 1603



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

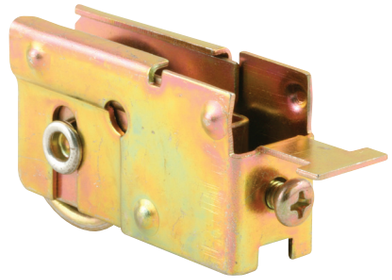
D 1524



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

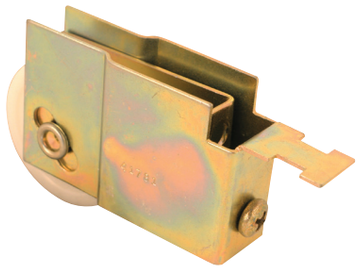
D 1788



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

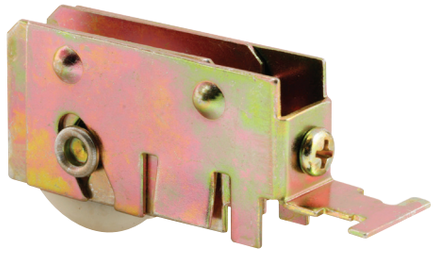
D 1523 (1-1/8 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1728 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic)
D 1923 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1789 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic)
D 1525 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1516

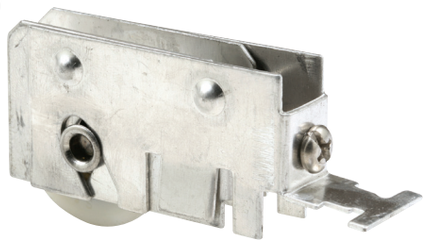


Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1720 (Plastic) **D 1518** (Steel)

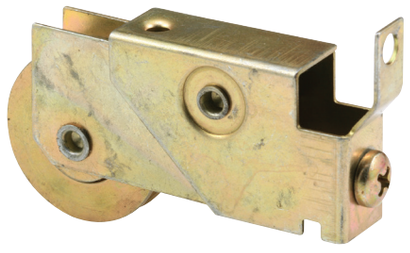
ALUMINUM HOUSING



Qty: 1

Aluminum housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.

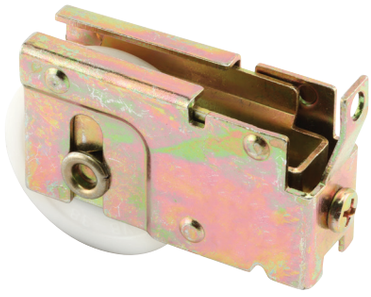
D 1777 (Plastic) **D 1778** (Stainless steel)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

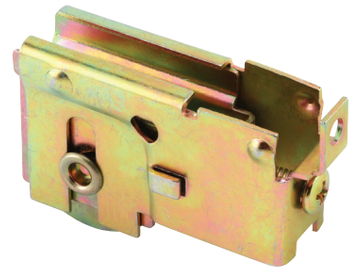
D 1906



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1737



Qty: 1

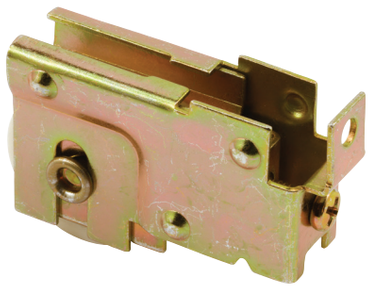
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1811

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

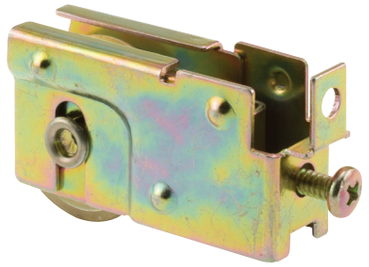
Roller Assemblies



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

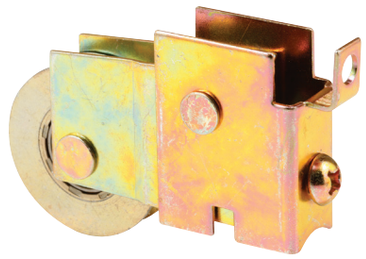
D 1733 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic) **D 1584** (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

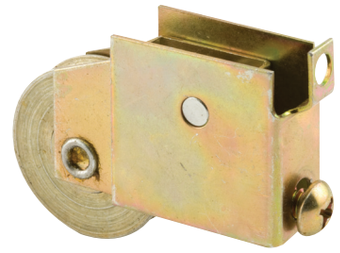
D 1840 (1 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1918** (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1539 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

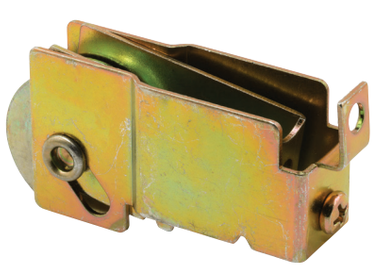
D 1511 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic) **D 1772** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

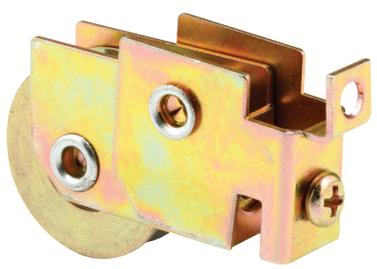
D 1531



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

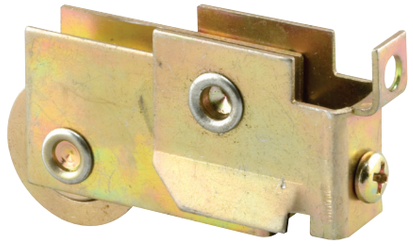
D 1515



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

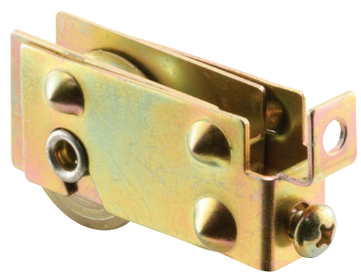
D 1686



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

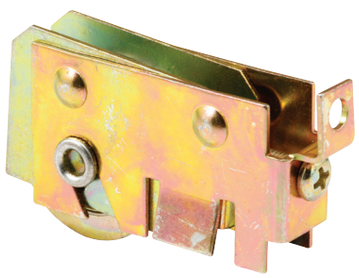
D 1753 (1 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1740** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1815 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

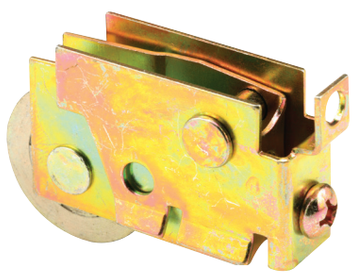
D 1699



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

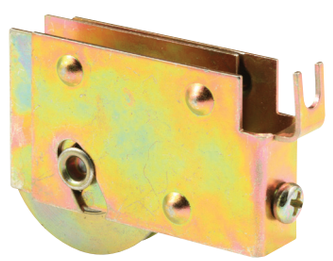
D 1856



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

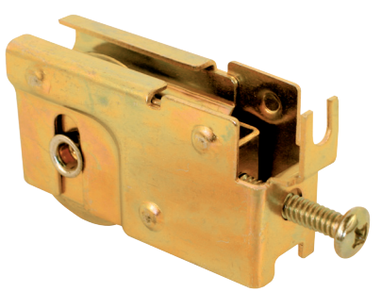
D 1519



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1756 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel) **D 1588** (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1589 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic)



Qty: 1

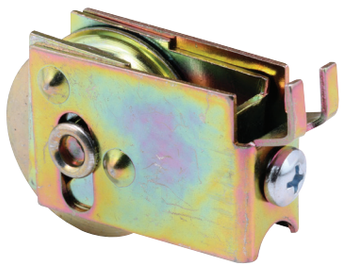
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1527 (1-1/8 in. O.D.) **D 1526** (1-1/4 in. O.D.)

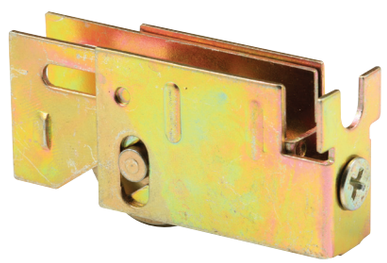
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

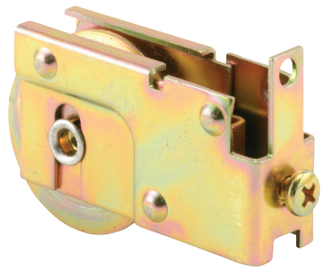
Roller Assemblies



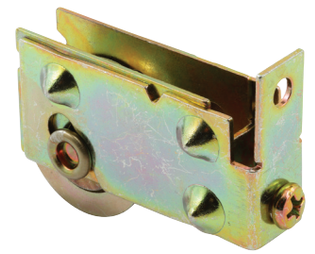
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1691 (Steel)



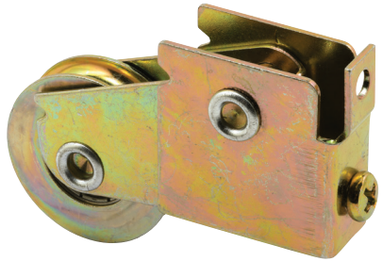
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, flat edge.
D 1774



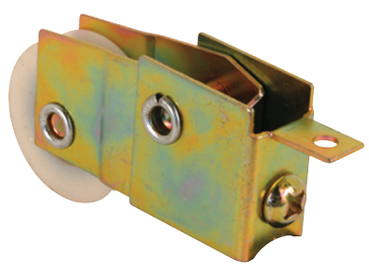
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1528



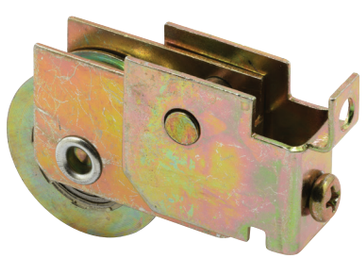
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1540 (1-1/8 in. O.D.) **D 1729** (1-1/4 in. O.D.)



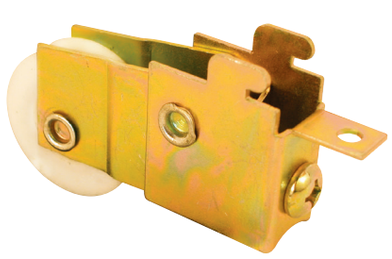
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1509



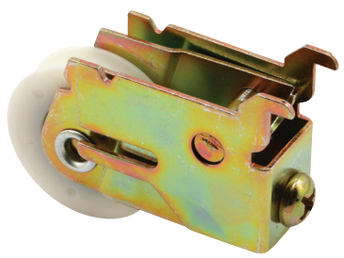
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1513



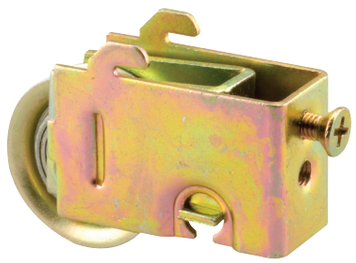
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1773



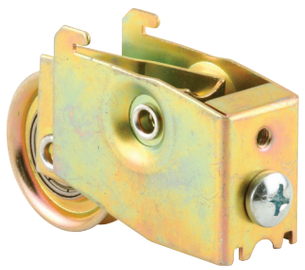
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1512



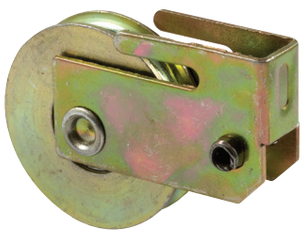
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1522 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic) D 1752 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1687



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1556 (Plastic) **D 1950** (Steel)

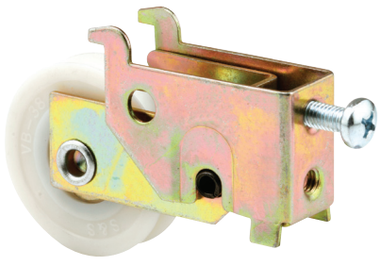


Qty: 1
Steel housing, 1-1/2 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1546 (Plastic) **D 1585** (Steel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

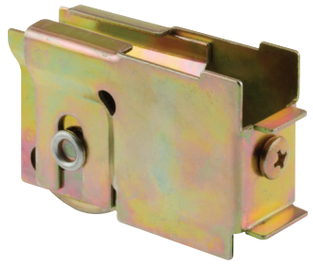
PATIO DOOR

Roller Assemblies



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1683 (Plastic) **D 1685** (Steel)

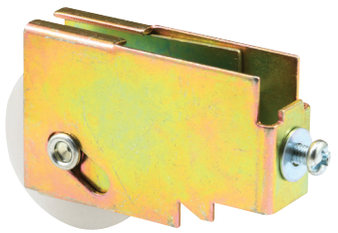


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1611

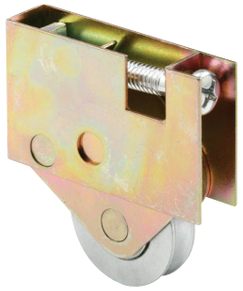
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1595



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1557 (1-11/16 in. O.D. – Plastic)



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. stainless steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

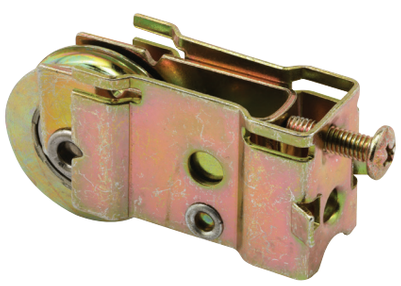
D 1998

Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1562

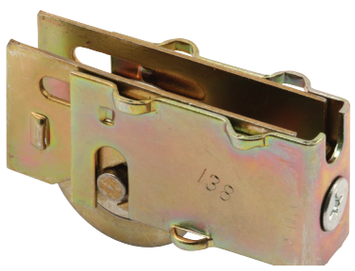
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1608



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1559



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, cener grooved.

D 1755

Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1688 (Steel) **D 2079** (Stainless steel)

Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1820

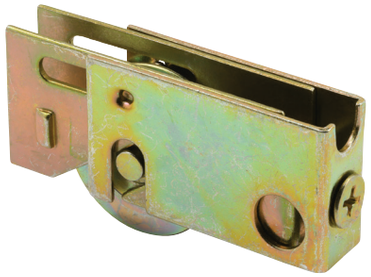
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1829

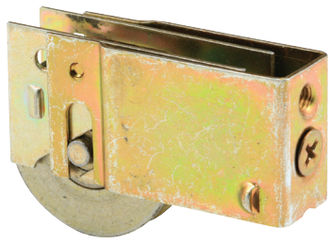
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Roller Assemblies

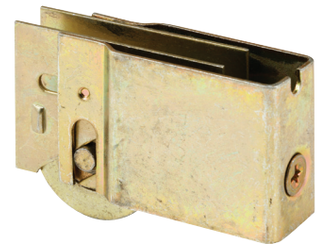


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1758

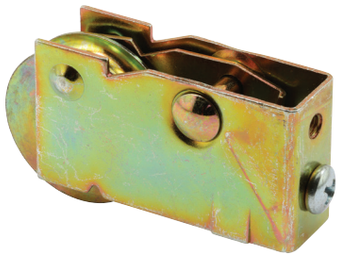


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1826

Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1781

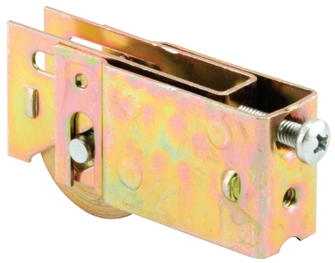


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1782 (1-1/4 in. O.D.) **D 1824** (1-1/2 in. O.D.)

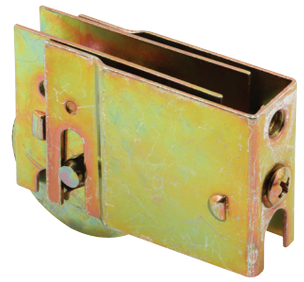


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1601

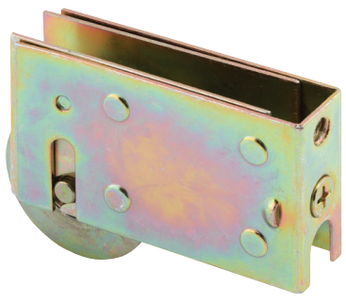
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1762



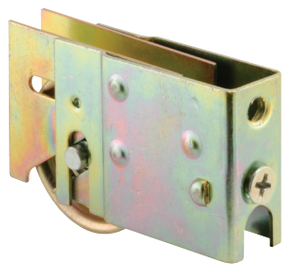
Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1708



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1751

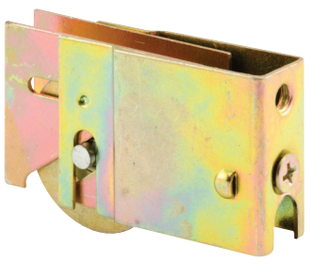


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1759



Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1822

Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1600

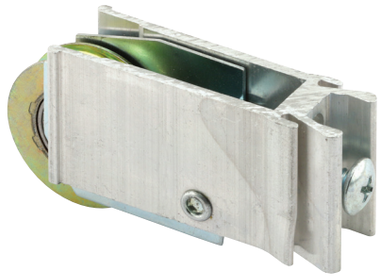


Qty: 1
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.
D 1830

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Roller Assemblies



Qty: 1

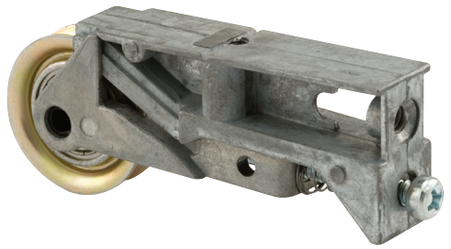
Extruded aluminum housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1602

Qty: 1

Extruded aluminum housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

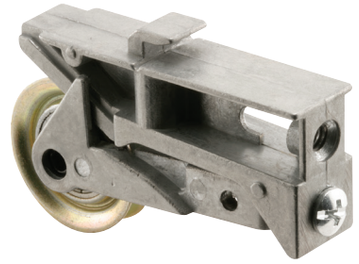
D 1863



Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

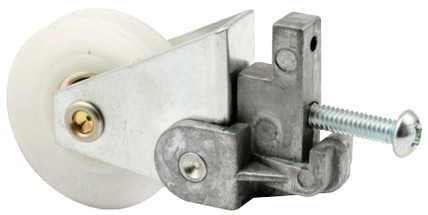
D 1640



Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

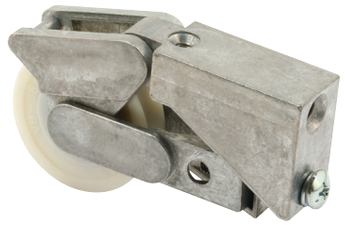
D 1734



Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-11/16 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

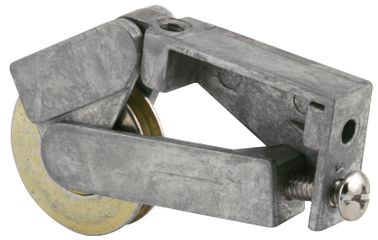
D 1555



Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1532 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Steel)
D 1621 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic)
D 1533 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Steel)

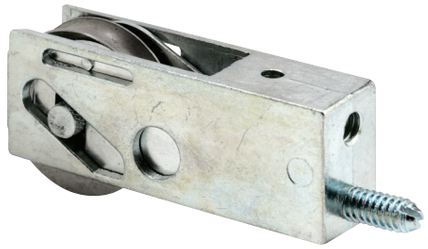


Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

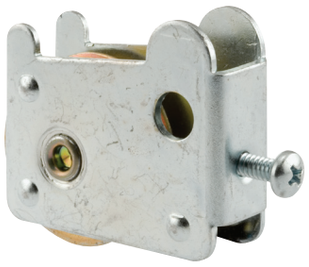
D 1794



Qty: 1

Diecast housing assembly, end adjustable, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

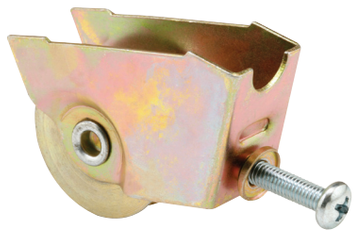
D 1587 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic)
D 1932 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Stainless steel)



Qty: 1

Galvanized steel housing, 1-1/2 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

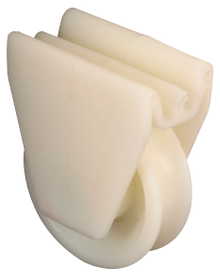
D 1722



Qty: 1

Steel housing, 1-1/4 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

D 1721



Qty: 1

Plastic housing, 1-5/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

D 1565

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Guides, Bumpers & Repair Tracks

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel "L" bracket, 5/8 in. O.D. rubber bumper, edge mount.

D 1702

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Black rubber, 1 in. O.D., jamb mount.

D 1859

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Rubber, 1 in. O.D., with steel insert washer, jamb mount.

D 1701 (1-1/2 in. length – Black)
D 1568 (1-13/16 in. length – Black)
D 1569 (2-5/8 in. length – Black)
D 1802 (2-5/8 in. length – White)

Qty: 1

Plastic bracket, 1-5/16 in. O.D. plastic roller.

D 1803

Qty: 1

Plastic bracket, 1-15/16 in. O.D. tandem plastic rollers.

D 1804

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic body, steel bolt, foot operation.

D 1895 (White)

Qty: 1

Vinyl track cover, trim to size.

D 1571 (6 ft. coil) **D 1572** (8 ft. coil) **D 1573** (10 ft. coil)

Qty: 1

Stainless steel track cover, trim to size.

D 1583 (72 in.) **D 1579** (96 in.)

Qty: 1

72 in. Extruded aluminum patio door track.

D 1654 (Anodized aluminum)

Qty: 1

72 in. Extruded aluminum screen door track.

D 1655 (Anodized aluminum)

PATIO DOOR
Locks & Keepers

Sliding patio doors are one of the most neglected entry points for most homes. Prime-Line has developed hundreds of repair and maintenance items to ensure these doors function safely and securely.

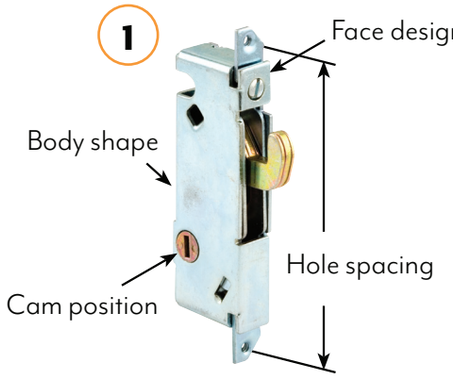
PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

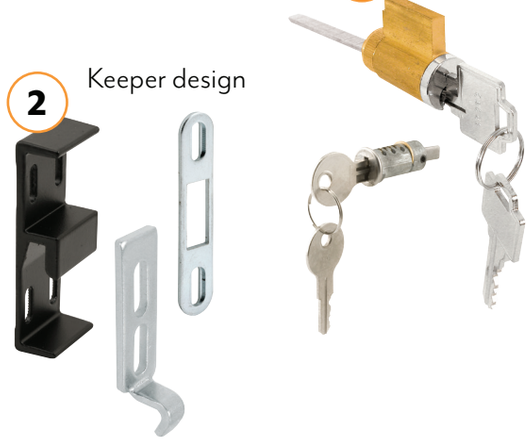
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"Compare carefully the face cut out design, hole spacing, cam position with the hook out and lock body shape."

Uses: Sliding patio door locks are used to lock the patio door on mortise style installations. Door lock keepers mount on the jamb and accept the locking hook or cam from the door handle. Other patio door handle accessories are also available in this section.

Selection:
1. Compare carefully the face cut out design, hole spacing, cam position with the hook out and lock body shape.
2. Keepers should match in design and projection with your existing system.
3. Locks should match in cylinder length and tail length (3).





E 2014
Mortise Lock

E 2079
Mortise Lock

E 2040
Keeper

E 2005
Cylinder Lock

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Accessories
Cylinder Locks
Keepers
Levers
Mortise Locks

Time required for installation: 15 to 20 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver. For key lock systems you may need 2 sets of pliers and a small flat blade screwdriver.

Expected lifetime: Patio door locks can last for many years. It depends on the frequency of use, and the weather conditions in your area. In high moisture environments such as near a large body of water, rusting can occur quite rapidly.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of the old lock breaking. It is important to have a functioning door handle lock for security reasons and the ability to exit quickly in case of an emergency.

Care and maintenance: Seasonal lubrication of the lock is recommended. Do not use a solvent-based lubricant.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, face mount, adjustable, 1-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2082 (Chrome – 1/2 in. wide)
E 2040 (Chrome – 3/4 in. wide)

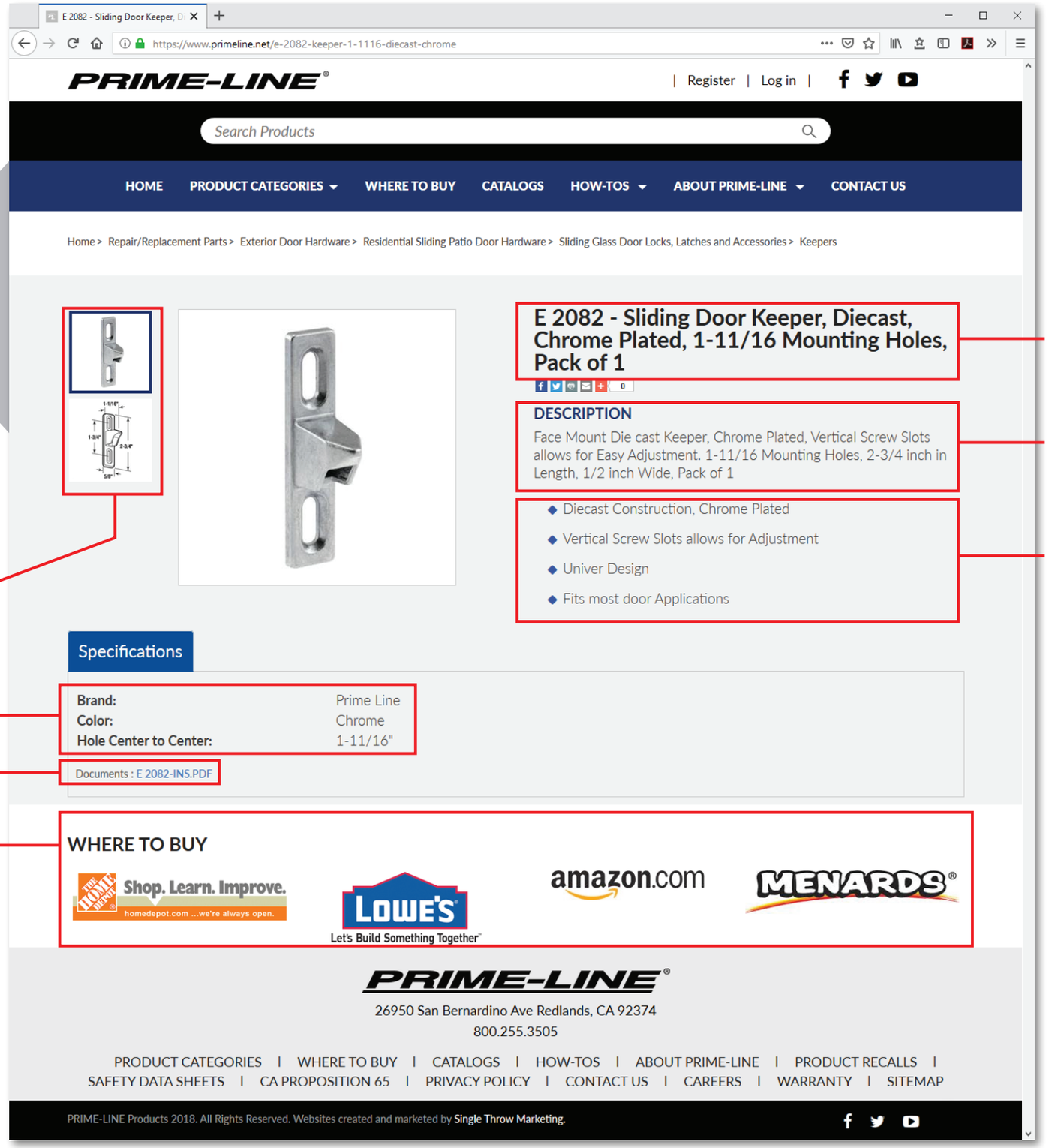
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

*Product page may not have this feature.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Mortise Locks

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, round faceplate, adjustable hook projection, 3-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2014 (Steel – 45° keyway)
E 2199 (Stainless steel – 45° keyway)
E 2013 (Steel – Vertical keyway)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, round faceplate, vertical keyway, adjustable hook projection, 3-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2012

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, round faceplate, 45° keyway, adjustable hook projection, 3-11/16 in. and 4-5/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2164

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast face housing, steel housing and hook, round faceplate, 45° keyway, adjustable hook projection, 5-3/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2468

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast face housing, steel housing and hook, round faceplate, 45° keyway, adjustable hook projection, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing.

E 2189

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast face housing, steel housing and hook, round faceplate, 45° keyway, adjustable hook projection, 3-9/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2487

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel hook, aluminum housing, integrated keeper and lock for positive anti-lift protection, 45° keyway, 3-7/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2079

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel hook, aluminum housing, integrated keeper and lock for positive anti-lift protection, 45° keyway, 3-7/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2126

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, round faceplate, adjustable hook projection, 3-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2121 (Steel – 45° keyway)
E 2187 (Stainless steel – 45° keyway)
E 2009 (Steel – Vertical keyway)
E 2185 (Stainless steel – Vertical keyway)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, round faceplate, 45° keyway, adjustable hook projection, auto-latch feature, 3-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2119 (Steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, square faceplate, 45° keyway, adjustable hook projection, 3-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2111 (Steel – 45° keyway)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, round faceplate, vertical keyway, adjustable hook projection, 2-9/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2171

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Mortise & Cylinder Locks

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing and steel hooks, aluminum faceplate, multi-point, square drive, 7-13/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2192

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hooks, round faceplate, multi-point, square drive, 7-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2571

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hooks, round faceplate, multi-point, 45° keyway, 9-7/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2473

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast face housing, steel housing and hook, round faceplate, multi-point, 45° keyway, 12 in. hole spacing.

E 2475

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast face housing, steel housing and hook, round faceplate, multi-point, 45° keyway, 12 in. hole spacing.

E 2474

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum housing, steel hook, 3 in. hole spacing.

E 2105

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, steel hook, plastic retainer clip.

E 2077

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing and hook, 2-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2029

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.

Solid brass cylinder, hardened break-away tailpiece, 5 pin tumbler, keyway is compatible to Weiser®, Kwikset®, and Weslock®.

E 2000 **E 2107** (Keyed Alike)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.

Solid brass cylinder, hardened break-away tailpiece, 5 pin tumbler, Schlage® keyway.

E 2103 **E 2104** (Keyed Alike)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.

Diecast housing, wafer type.

E 2005

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.

Solid brass cylinder, double keyed, 5 pin tumbler.

K 5061 (Chrome – Kwikset /Weiser)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

PATIO DOOR

Cylinder Locks & Latch Levers

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.

Solid brass cylinder, keyed with thumbturn, 5 pin tumbler.

K 5062 (Kwikset)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, solid brass cylinder, hardened break-away tailpiece, 5 pin tumbler.

E 2145 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, solid brass cylinder, hardened break-away tailpiece, 5 pin tumbler.

E 2144 (White)

Qty: 1

Diecast lever, steel tailpiece, for use on C 1131 style handles.

E 2161 (Black – 3/4 in. tailpiece)
E 2162 (White – 3/4 in. tailpiece)

Qty: 1

Plastic lever, steel tailpiece.

E 2065 (Gray)

Qty: 1

Plastic lever, steel tailpiece.

E 2191 (Black)

Qty: 1

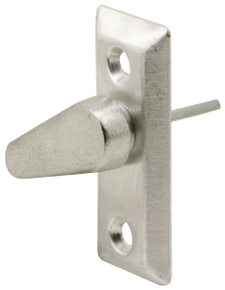
Diecast lever, steel tailpiece.

E 2703 (White)

Qty: 1

Stamped steel lever, plastic tip.

E 2066



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast lever, steel tailpiece, aluminum plate, 1-5/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2034

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, surface mount, adjustable, 3-1/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2125

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum, surface mount, adjustable.

E 2124 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, face mount, adjustable, 1-11/16 in. hole spacing.

E 2082 (Chrome – 1/2 in. wide)
E 2040 (Chrome – 3/4 in. wide)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, rubber bumper, face mount, adjustable, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2041

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

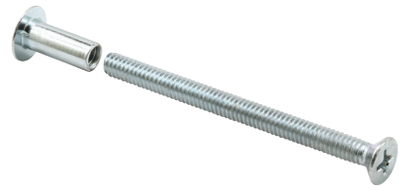
Stamped steel, surface mount, adjustable, 3/4 in. hole spacing.

E 2054

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast brackets.

E 2102 (Chrome)



Qty: 4

Aluminum binder post, Phillips flat head zinc screw.

E 2055 (2 in.)

SLIDING WINDOW
Latches & Handles

There are over 1 billion windows in active use today in the United States. Window maintenance is one of the fastest growing categories with the explosion of vinyl windows over the last 15 years. Prime-Line can supply hundreds of components to keep your windows functioning safely, including locks and pulls.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Channel Balances
Channel Balance Repair Kits
Channel Balance Cams
Latches
Pulls
Sash Locks and Keepers
Spiral Balances
Spiral Balance Clips, Lockshoes And Tools
Tilt Latches

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency."

Uses: There is a wide variety of window styles on the market and all require some type of hardware to function. Most of these hardware components wear out over time and require repair and replacement. It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency escape event occurs such as a fire or natural disaster.

Selection: Determine the type of window you have and estimate the age of the unit. Hung windows (those that go up and down) have been around since the 1800's. Older systems use lead or iron weights in hollow pockets behind the jamb. Newer styles made in the 1960's use a channel or spiral balance installed in the jamb. These windows have sash locks and tilt latches that can be repaired by the homeowner. Look at latch style and hole spacing.

Horizontal sliding windows are common in many areas of the country. These have rollers, guides and locks that can be replaced. Compare the dimensions of your old units to the cataloged items. Latches need to match in hole spacing and latch tongue length.

Time required for installation: 10 to 60 minutes for most replacements depending on the project.

Tools required: Phillips screwdrivers, straight slot screwdrivers, pliers or needle nose pliers, hammer, chisels, pry bar and dry film lubricant.

Expected lifetime: Window hardware life can vary widely. Generally if the item is properly installed, lubricated annually and cleaned, it will last for many years.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or abuse. It is important to have a proper functioning window as it can lower heating and cooling costs. It will also allow for escape in an emergency and let in natural light further reducing electrical bills.

Care and maintenance: Latches should be lubricated every season. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant. Balances can be lubricated as well as the tracks they ride in with a dry film lubricant.

F 2598
Tilt Latch

F 2620
Sash Lock

F 2596
Sash Lock

Channel Balance

Spiral Balance

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 1-15/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2574 (Brass) **F 2620** (White)
F 2653 (Antique brass) **F 2711** (Satin nickel)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

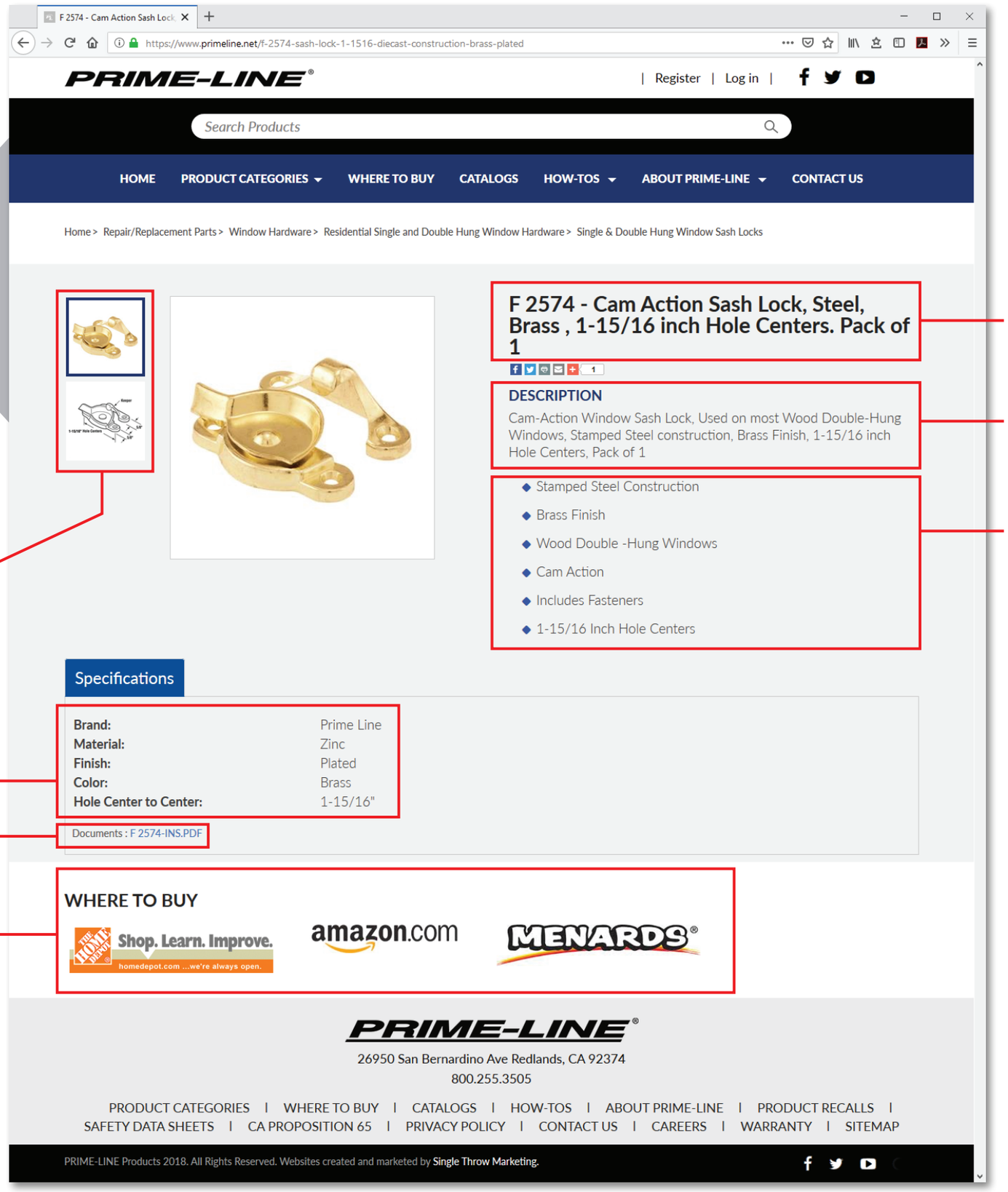
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Sash Locks & Keepers

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 1-15/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2535 (Brass finish)
F 2619 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 1-15/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2574 (Brass)
F 2653 (Antique brass)
F 2858 (Classic bronze)
F 2620 (White)
F 2711 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Solid brass, 2 in. hole spacing, cam action, heavy duty.

F 2600 (Solid brass)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2526 (Chrome)
F 2527 (Brass finish)
F 2566 (Antique brass)
F 2716 (Classic Bronze)
F 2618 (White)
F 2713 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2552 (Bronze)
F 2584 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, lever release feature.

F 2677 (Brass)
F 2678 (Antique Brass)
F 2881 (Bronze)
F 2880 (Classic bronze)
F 2679 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2 in. hole spacing, keyed-unlocks only with key, cam action.

F 2534 (Brass finish)
F 2646 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2531 (Chrome)
F 2532 (Black)
F 2533 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

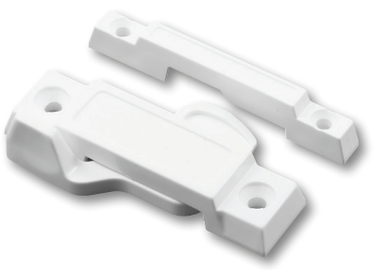
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, keyed, cam action.

F 2583 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, non-corrosive.

F 2919 (Bronze)
F 2920 (White)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Vinyl composite, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, non-corrosive.

F 2673 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Vinyl composite, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, non-corrosive.

F 2666 (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Sash Locks & Keepers

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2659 (Gray – 3/8 in. latch projection)
F 2589 (Black – 3/8 in. latch projection)
F 2596 (Bronze – 3/8 in. latch projection)
F 2590 (White – 3/8 in. latch projection)
F 2592 (White – 1/2 in. latch projection)
F 2591 (Black – 5/8 in. latch projection)
F 2783 (Almond – 1/2 in. latch projection)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, used on International Windows®.

F 2780 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, used on Guaranteed Products® windows.

F 2512 (Black) **F 2594** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

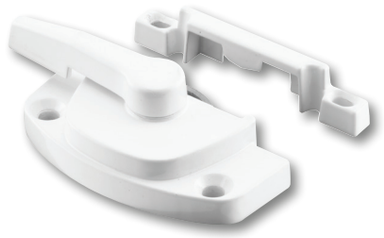
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, used on Krestmark® windows.

F 2689 (White – 1/8 in. reach)
F 2595 (Black – 5/32 in. reach)
F 2771 (Black – 9/32 in. reach)
F 2756 (White – 9/32 in. reach)

Qty: 1

Diecast, secondary night lock feature, used on Superior® windows.

F 2649 (Black)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast with alignment lugs, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2754 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

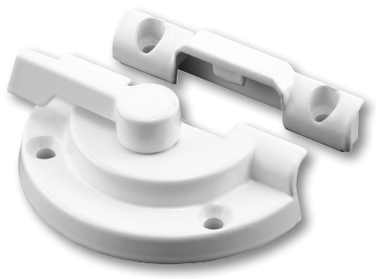
Diecast, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, cam action, keeper has 2-1/16 in. hole spacing.

F 2915 (White) **F 2916** (Beige)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, cam action, keeper has 2-1/16 in. hole spacing.

F 2917 (Beige)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, cam action, keeper has 2 in. hole spacing.

F 2918 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2762 (Silver) **F 2763** (Bronze) **F 2588** (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Vinyl composite, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, non-corrosive.

F 2669 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

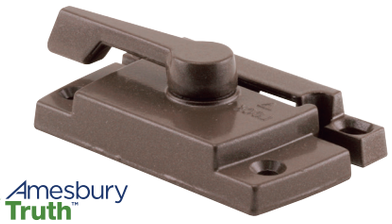
Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, cam action, heavy duty.

F 2554 (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Sash Locks & Keepers

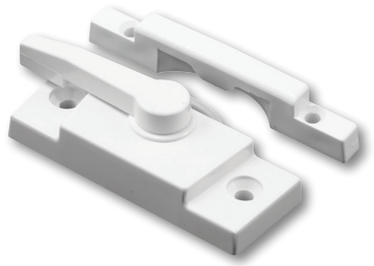


Amesbury Truth™

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

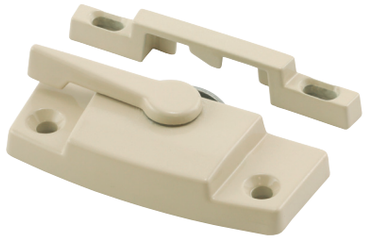
TH 23084 (Bronze)
TH 23085 (White)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Vinyl composite, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, non-corrosive.

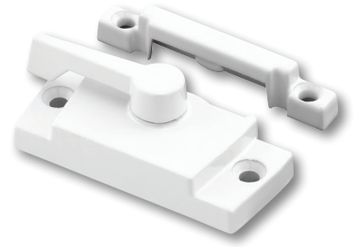
F 2667 (White)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, keeper has 2-1/8 in. hole spacing.

F 2893 (White) **F 2894** (Beige)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

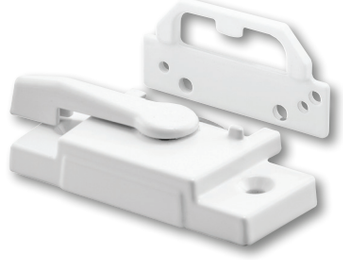
Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, keeper has 2-1/16 in. hole spacing.

F 2912 (White) **F 2911** (Beige)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, keeper has 2-1/8 in. hole spacing.

F 2895 (White) **F 2896** (Beige)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2755 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, 7/8 in. keeper hole spacing.

F 2914 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

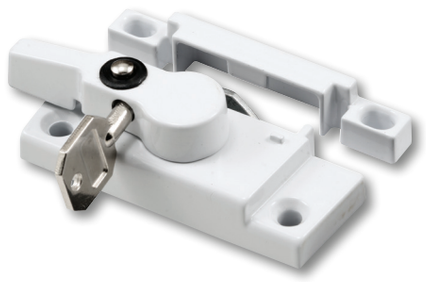
Diecast, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, used on Better Bilt® (350 Series) windows.

F 2625 (Left hand) **F 2626** (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, 1 key, with fasteners.

Diecast, auto latch function, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, keeper has 2-3/16 in. hole spacing.

F 2941 (White)



Qty: 1 set, 1 key, with fasteners.

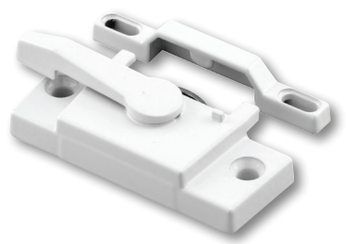
Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-3/16 in. hole spacing, keyed, cam action.

F 2624 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-3/16 in. hole spacing, cam action, non-corrosive.

F 2897 (White)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, with alignment lugs, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2744 (White)

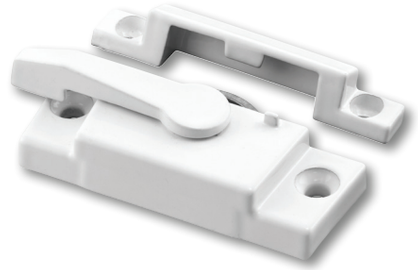
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Sash Locks & Keepers

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2768 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2921 (White)

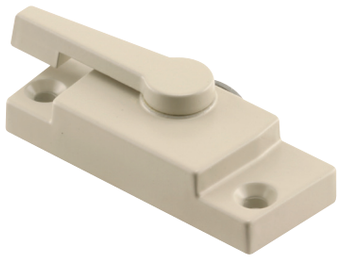


Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2922 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2898 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action, 1/2 in., 3/4 in. and 1 in. keeper hole spacing.
F 2899 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast with alignment lugs, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2767 (White)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2747 (Almond)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Diecast, slam latching function, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing.
F 2686 (White)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.
Diecast, face mounted, 1 in. hole spacing.
F 2738 (White)

Qty: 2
Zinc diecast, adjustable, for vinyl windows, locks in 3 positions.
F 2888 (White)

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.
Plated steel, 3/8 in. projection, 1 in. hole spacing.
F 2889 (Brass finish)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.
Diecast, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, cam action.
F 2644 (Zinc)

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Latches

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

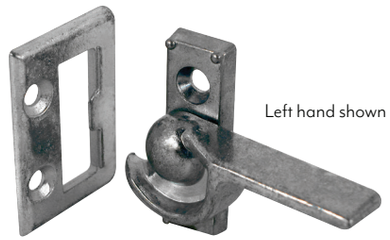
Diecast, spring loaded, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing.

F 2607 (Black)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast with nylon bushing, cam action.

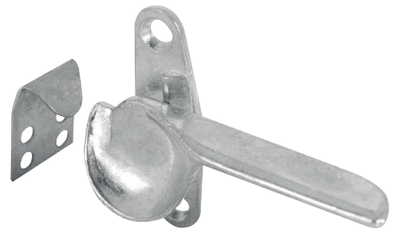
F 2612 (Chrome – 1 right hand & 1 left hand)



Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Diecast, 11/16 in. hole spacing, cam action.

F 2510 (Left hand)
F 2511 (Right hand)
F 2613 (1 Right hand & 1 left hand)



Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Diecast, stamped steel keeper, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, cam action, used on Daryl® windows.

F 2509 (Zinc)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, spring loaded, 1-9/16 in. hole spacing, used on Window Master® (216 Series) windows.

F 2611 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, extruded aluminum latch, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, spring loaded.

F 2572

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, spring loaded, used on Premier® (510 Series) windows.

F 2580 (Black)

Qty: 1

Extruded aluminum, self latching, adjustable, used on Ador-HiLite® windows.

F 2500 (Aluminum) **F 2643** (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, auto-latching, 2-7/8 in. hole spacing, surface mount, used on Air Control® / Keller® windows.

F 2504 (White)

Qty: 1

Plastic with steel retainer stud, used on Rolleze (710 Series) windows.

F 2608 (Black)

Qty: 1 pair.

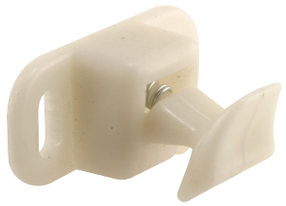
Plastic with steel spring, left and right hand, used on Phillips Industries® windows.

F 2623 (Black)

Qty: 2 sets.

Plastic, spring activated, non-handed, used on Tyko® (75 Series) windows.

F 2634 (Black)



Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1 in. hole spacing, spring loaded.

F 2602 (White)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, spring loaded.

F 2606 (White)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Zinc plated spring steel, corner mounted, nail on.

F 2537 (Zinc)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Chrome plated spring steel, side mounted, nail on.

F 2538 (Chrome)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, 3-3/8 in. hole spacing.

F 2875 (Antique brass) **F 2876** (Satin nickel)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, 3-5/16 in. hole spacing.

F 2631 (Black) **F 2630** (White)

F 2891 (Satin nickel plated)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 3-3/16 in. hole spacing.

F 2558 (Brass finish) **F 2882** (Satin nickel)

F 2560 (Antique brass) **F 2883** (Classic bronze)

F 2707 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, 3-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-1/8 in. projection.

F 2766 (White)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 1 in. hole spacing.

F 2539 (Chrome) **F 2540** (Brass)

Qty: 2

Acrylic, screw-in design.

F 2616 (Clear)

Qty: 2

Plastic pull, self adhesive.

F 2549 (Clear) **F 2550** (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Tilt Latches

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2737 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1-13/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2923 (Bronze) **F 2830** (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2598 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2722 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2728 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2627 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-5/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2725 (Black) **F 2724** (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-5/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2599 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-5/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2697 (Black)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-5/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded, secondary twist lock.

F 2801 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2828 (White)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, 2-9/16 in. hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.

F 2671 (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

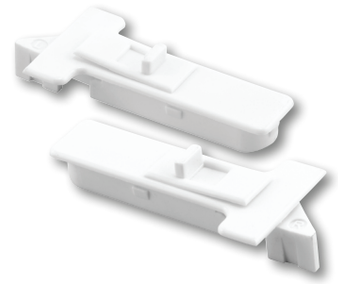
SLIDING WINDOW

Tilt Latches

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.
Plastic, 13/16 in. wide by 2 in. long hole spacing, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2940 (White)

Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2749 (White)

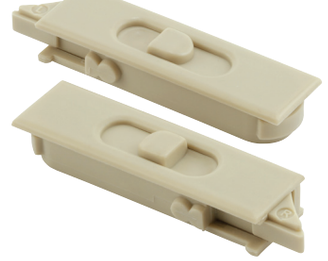
Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2734 (White)



Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2933 (White)

Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2926 (White) **F 2927** (Beige)

Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2929 (Beige)

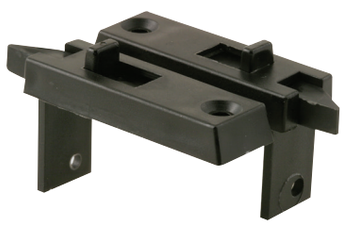


Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2931 (White) **F 2932** (Beige)

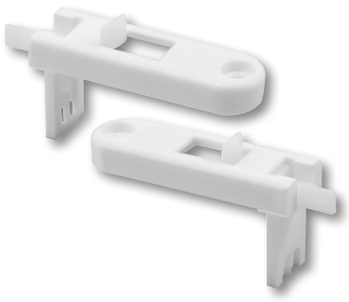
Qty: 1 pair.
Plastic, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2924 (White) **F 2925** (Beige)

Qty: 1 pair.
Diecast, snap-in style, left and right hand, spring loaded.
F 2936 (White) **F 2937** (Brown)

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.
Plastic, 9/16 in. hole spacing, non-handed, spring loaded.
F 2645 (Black)



Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.
Plastic, left and right hand, spring loaded, used on Better Built® windows.
F 2628 (Black) **F 2642** (White)



Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.
Plastic, left and right hand, spring loaded, used on Kellor® windows.
F 2788 (White)

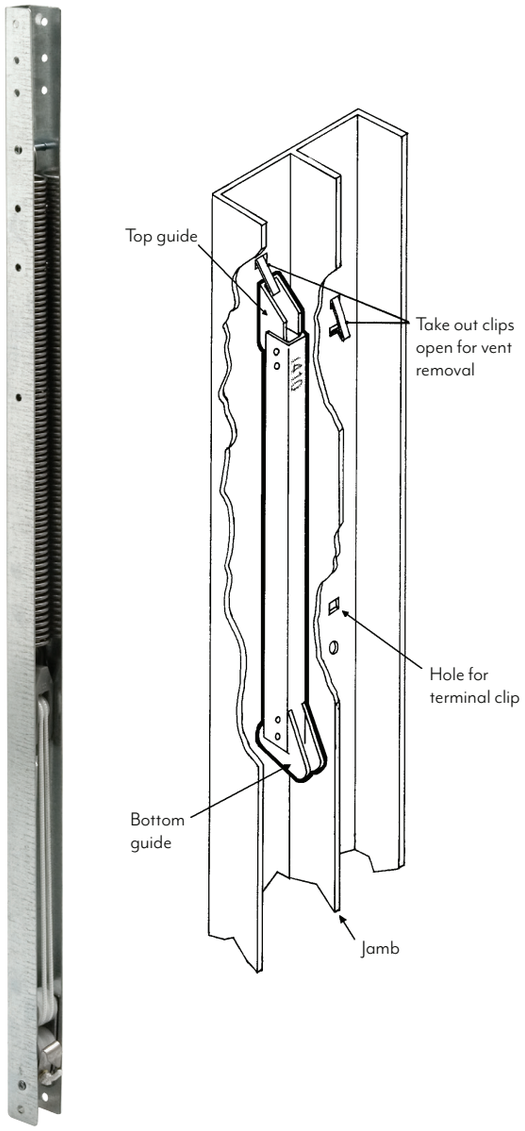
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Block & Tackle Channel Balances (5/8 in.)

Qty: 1

Block & tackle style channel balance. Top and bottom guides are not included, the correct guides must be selected from the following accessory pages.



Block & tackle style channel balances continued on the following page.

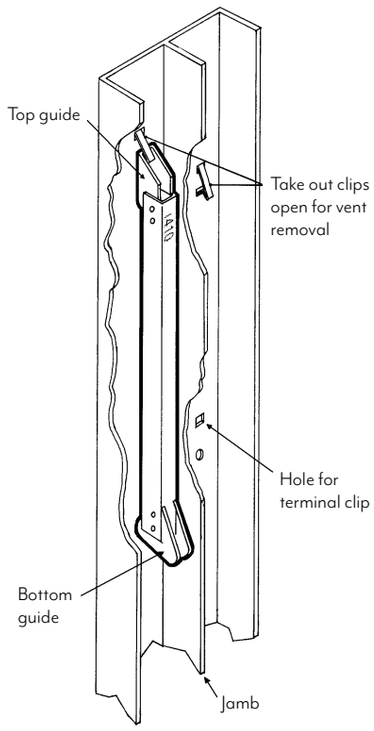
	Alternative Number	Balance Height	Vent Weight (lbs.)
FA 1210	12A	13 in.	3 - 6
FA 1220	12B	13 in.	6 - 9
FA 1230	12C	13 in.	9 - 11
FA 1240	12D	13 in.	11 - 12
FA 1310	13A	14 in.	3 - 6
FA 1320	13B	14 in.	6 - 9
FA 1330	13C	14 in.	9 - 11
FA 1340	13D	14 in.	11 - 12
FA 1410	14A	15 in.	4 - 6
FA 1420	14B	15 in.	6 - 10
FA 1430	14C	15 in.	10 - 12
FA 1440	14D	15 in.	12 - 13
FA 1510	15A	16 in.	4 - 6
FA 1520	15B	16 in.	6 - 10
FA 1530	15C	16 in.	10 - 12
FA 1540	15D	16 in.	12 - 13
FA 1610	16A	17 in.	5 - 8
FA 1620	16B	17 in.	8 - 12
FA 1630	16C	17 in.	12 - 14
FA 1640	16D	17 in.	14 - 19
FA 1710	17A	18 in.	5 - 8
FA 1720	17B	18 in.	8 - 12
FA 1730	17C	18 in.	12 - 14
FA 1740	17D	18 in.	14 - 17
FA 1810	18A	19 in.	5 - 8
FA 1820	18B	19 in.	8 - 12
FA 1830	18C	19 in.	12 - 14

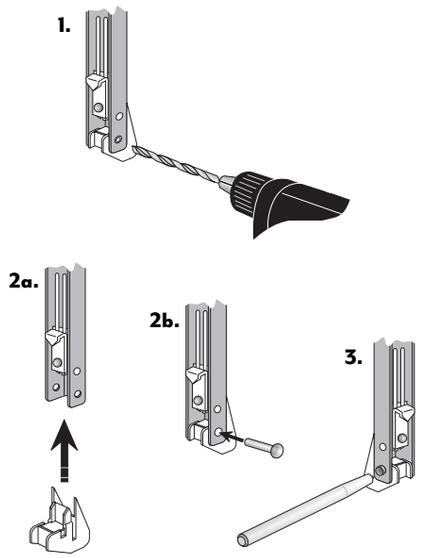
	Alternative Number	Balance Height	Vent Weight (lbs.)
FA 1910	19A	20 in.	5 - 8
FA 1920	19B	20 in.	8 - 12
FA 1930	19C	20 in.	12 - 14
FA 1940	19D	20 in.	14 - 17
FA 2010	20A	21 in.	5 - 8
FA 2020	20B	21 in.	8 - 12
FA 2030	20C	21 in.	12 - 15
FA 2040	20D	21 in.	15 - 23
FA 2110	21A	22 in.	5 - 8
FA 2120	21B	22 in.	8 - 12
FA 2130	21C	22 in.	12 - 15
FA 2140	21D	22 in.	15 - 23
FA 2210	22A	23 in.	5 - 8
FA 2220	22B	23 in.	8 - 12
FA 2230	22C	23 in.	12 - 19
FA 2240	22D	23 in.	19 - 23
FA 2310	23A	24 in.	5 - 9
FA 2320	23B	24 in.	9 - 15
FA 2330	23C	24 in.	15 - 18
FA 2340	23D	24 in.	18 - 23
FA 2410	24A	25 in.	5 - 9
FA 2420	24B	25 in.	9 - 15
FA 2430	24C	25 in.	15 - 19
FA 2440	24D	25 in.	19 - 24
FA 2510	25A	26 in.	5 - 9
FA 2520	25B	26 in.	9 - 15
FA 2530	25C	26 in.	15 - 19
FA 2540	25D	26 in.	19 - 25

	Alternative Number	Balance Height	Vent Weight (lbs.)
FA 2610	26A	27 in.	5 - 9
FA 2620	26B	27 in.	9 - 13
FA 2630	26C	27 in.	13 - 19
FA 2640	26D	27 in.	19 - 26
FA 2650	26E	27 in.	26 - 30
FA 2710	27A	28 in.	5 - 9
FA 2720	27B	28 in.	9 - 13
FA 2730	27C	28 in.	13 - 19
FA 2740	27D	28 in.	19 - 26
FA 2810	28A	29 in.	7 - 12
FA 2820	28B	29 in.	12 - 16
FA 2830	28C	29 in.	16 - 23
FA 2840	28D	29 in.	23 - 28
FA 2850	28E	29 in.	28 - 32
FA 2910	29A	30 in.	7 - 12
FA 2920	29B	30 in.	12 - 16
FA 2930	29C	30 in.	16 - 23
FA 2940	29D	30 in.	23 - 28
FA 2950	29E	30 in.	28 - 32
FA 3010	30A	31 in.	7 - 12
FA 3020	30B	31 in.	12 - 16
FA 3030	30C	31 in.	16 - 23
FA 3040	30D	31 in.	23 - 28
FA 3120	31B	32 in.	12 - 16
FA 3130	31C	32 in.	16 - 23
FA 3140	31D	32 in.	23 - 28
FA 3150	31E	32 in.	28 - 32

Qty: 1

Block & tackle style channel balance. Top and bottom guides are not included, the correct guides must be selected from the following accessory pages.





Channel balance accessories easy replacement guide

1. Drill out existing rivet using 3/32 in. bit (drill thru crimped side of rivet).
2. Slide new self locating guide (top or bottom) on to appropriate end of balance. Align holes and insert rivet thru the drilled out hole in balance.
3. Place balance on solid surface with rivet head down. Locate pointed end of rivet installation tool in open end of rivet. Tap end of tool firmly with hammer to crimp rivet.

	Alternative Number	Balance Height	Vent Weight (lbs.)
FA 3210	32A	33 in.	8 - 13
FA 3220	32B	33 in.	13 - 18
FA 3230	32C	33 in.	18 - 23
FA 3240	32D	33 in.	23 - 28
FA 3250	32E	33 in.	28 - 32
FA 3310	33A	34 in.	8 - 13
FA 3320	33B	34 in.	13 - 18
FA 3330	33C	34 in.	18 - 23
FA 3340	33D	34 in.	23 - 28
FA 3350	33E	34 in.	28 - 32
FA 3410	34A	35 in.	8 - 13
FA 3420	34B	35 in.	13 - 18
FA 3430	34C	35 in.	18 - 23
FA 3440	34D	35 in.	23 - 30
FA 3450	34E	35 in.	30 - 34
FA 3520	35B	36 in.	13 - 18
FA 3530	35C	36 in.	18 - 23
FA 3540	35D	36 in.	23 - 30

	Alternative Number	Balance Height	Vent Weight (lbs.)
FA 3630	36C	37 in.	18 - 23
FA 3640	36D	37 in.	23 - 30
FA 3730	37C	38 in.	18 - 23
FA 3740	37D	38 in.	23 - 30
FA 3820	38B	39 in.	14 - 19
FA 3830	38C	39 in.	19 - 24
FA 3840	38D	39 in.	24 - 30
FA 3920	39B	40 in.	14 - 19
FA 3930	39C	40 in.	19 - 24
FA 3940	39D	40 in.	24 - 30
FA 4030	40C	41 in.	19 - 23
FA 4040	40D	41 in.	23 - 30
FA 4140	41D	42 in.	24 - 30
FA 4230	42C	43 in.	19 - 24

Qty: 1

Overhead channel balance. Top and bottom guides are not included, the correct guides must be selected from the following accessory pages.

	Balance Length	Vent Weight (lbs.)
FC 111	12-3/4 in.	4 - 7
FC 121	15-1/4 in.	4 - 8
FC 122	15-1/4 in.	8 - 12
FC 162	23-1/4 in.	9 - 14

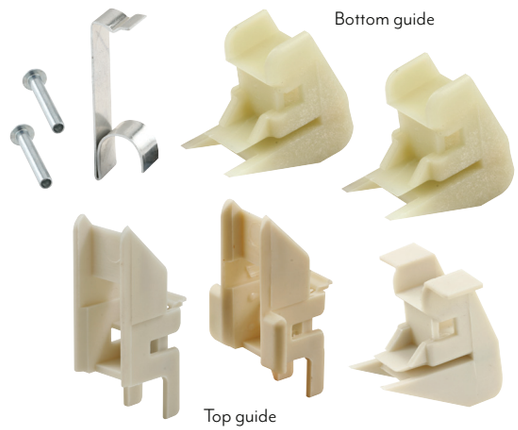
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Channel Balance Repair Kits

Ordering Tips:

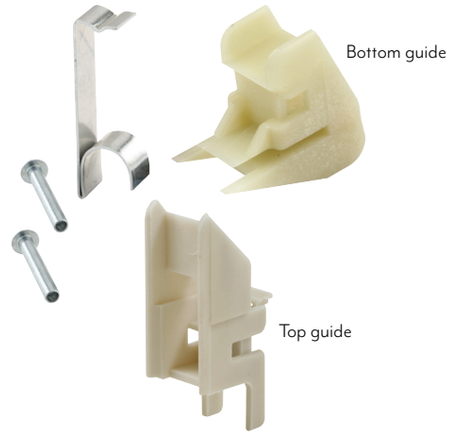
1. Check the back side of channel for stamped numbers (i.e.; 1410, 28A, 3620, etc.).
   A. The first two digits indicate the actual glass height.
   B. The balance is **1 in. longer** than the part number indicates (i.e.; **#1410 is 15 in. long**).
   C. The second two digits or letter designation (A, B, C, D) denote the weight series of the balance (i.e.; #1410 or 14A is for light weight sash, 1420 or 14B is medium, 1430 or 14C is medium to heavy and 1440 or 14D is heavy. Please see the enclosed Selection Chart for actual weight variations.
2. **The balance number, by itself, does not include top or bottom guides.**
   A. Determine the correct guides required from the following pages. You may use the existing guides from the defective balance, however, this will require drilling out the attaching rivets.
   B. Two rivets are supplied with each balance to allow for replacement.
   C. New guides may be ordered by the set (1 top and 1 bottom per bag, includes 2 rivets & 1 take-out clip) or in bulk (50 pack of each item, includes 50 rivets). You may also buy a universal kit **(EP 3719)** which includes an assortment (2 top guides, 3 bottom guides, 2 rivets and 1 take-out clip).
   D. We will attach the top and bottom guides of your choice, to the balance (See the following pages for installed part numbers).
3. A rivet set tool **(EP 3740)** is available to expedite installation of guides to balance.



Qty: 1 set.

For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivets, spring steel clip.

H 3719 (Carded) **EP 3719** (Bagged)



For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

H 3929 (Carded – Qty. 2 top guides, 2 bottom guides, 4 rivets, 2 take-out clips)
FS 290B (Bagged – Qty. 1 top guide, 1 bottom guide, 2 rivets, 1 take-out clip)
FS 100PB (Bagged – Qty. 50 top guides per bag)
FS 150PB (Bagged – Qty. 50 bottom guides per bag)

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 100** (Top) **FS 150**** (Bottom)

For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

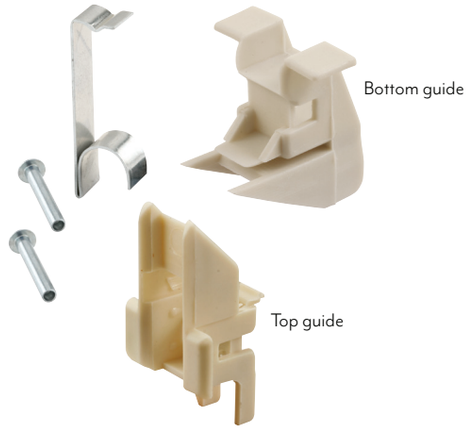
FS 291B (Bagged – Qty. 1 top guide, 1 bottom guide, 2 rivets, 1 take-out clip)
FS 100PB (Bagged – Qty. 50 top guides per bag)

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 100** (Top) **FS 151**** (Bottom)

For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

H 3930 (Carded – Qty. 2 top guides, 2 bottom guides, 4 rivets, 2 take-out clips)
FS 292B (Bagged – Qty. 1 top guide, 1 bottom guide, 2 rivets, 1 take-out clip)
FS 100PB (Bagged – Qty. 50 top guides per bag)

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 100** (Top) **FS 152**** (Bottom)



For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

H 3755 (Carded – Qty. 2 top guides, 2 bottom guides, 4 rivets, 2 take-out clips)
FS 293B (Bagged – Qty. 1 top guide, 1 bottom guide, 2 rivets, 1 take-out clip)
FS 101PB (Bagged – Qty. 50 top guides per bag)

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 101** (Top) **FS 153**** (Bottom)

For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

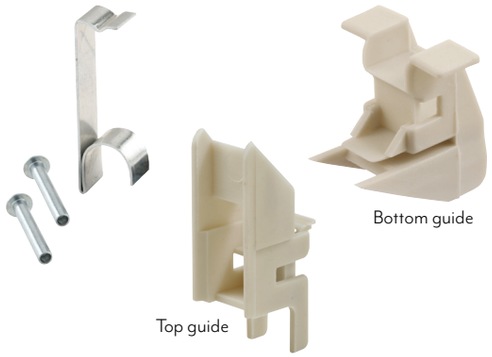
H 3756 (Carded – Qty. 2 top guides, 2 bottom guides, 4 rivets, 2 take-out clips)
FS 294B (Bagged – Qty. 1 top guide, 1 bottom guide, 2 rivets, 1 take-out clip)
FS 150PB (Bagged – Qty. 50 bottom guides per bag)

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 102** (Top) **FS 150**** (Bottom)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Channel Balance Repair Kits, Sash Cams, & Clips



For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

FS 299B (Bagged – Qty. 1 top guide, 1 bottom guide, 2 rivets, 1 take-out clip)

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 100** (Top) **FS 153**** (Bottom)

For 5/8 in. channel balances, assortment of top and bottom plastic guides, aluminum rivet, spring steel clip.

Individually Installed: Installed to balance of your choice.
FS 103** (Top) **FS 154**** (Bottom)

Qty: 2
Plastic, top mount.
H 3837

Qty: 2
Plastic, top mount.
H 3838

Qty: 2
Plastic, top mount.
H 3917

Qty: 2
Plastic, top mount.
H 3918

Qty: 2
Plastic, top mount.
H 4128

Qty: 2
Plastic, top mount.
H 3943

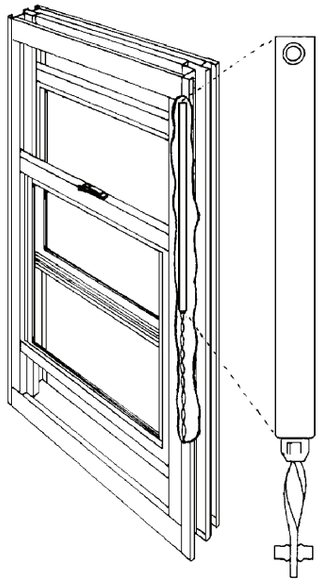
Qty: 2
Plastic, for overhead channel balances.
H 3904

Qty: 100
Stamped steel, used on overhead channel balances.
FS 253B

Qty: 100
Stamped steel.
FS 260B

Qty: 1,000
Aluminum, hollow tip.
FS 261B

Qty: 1
Steel tool, hardened steel rivet setting tip.
EP 3740



Spiral Window Balances
How to order:

1. Determine series designation.
2. Measure tube length.
3. Specify plastic bearing color to indicate spring weight:
   - White – standard
   - Red – medium
   - Blue or black – heavy

4. These balances are all metal tube.

5. All balances are sold individually in bulk.

Qty: 1

For tilt style windows, all metal tube, 9/16 in. O.D., plastic bearing.

Tube Length	Bearing Color		
	White	Red	Blue
15 in.	FH 1510	FH 1520	FH 1530
16 in.	—	FH 1620	FH 1630
17 in.	—	FH 1720	FH 1730
18 in.	FH 1810	FH 1820	FH 1830
19 in.	—	FH 1920	FH 1930
20 in.	—	FH 2020	FH 2030
21 in.	—	FH 2120	FH 2130
22 in.	—	FH 2220	FH 2230
23 in.	—	FH 2320	FH 2330
24 in.	—	FH 2420	—
25 in.	—	FH 2520	FH 2530
26 in.	—	FH 2620	FH 2630
27 in.	—	FH 2720	FH 2730
28 in.	—	FH 2820	FH 2830
29 in.	—	FH 2920	FH 2930
30 in.	—	FH 3020	FH 3030
31 in.	—	FH 3120	FH 3130
32 in.	—	FH 3220	FH 3230
33 in.	—	FH 3320	—
34 in.	—	FH 3420	—
35 in.	—	FH 3520	—
36 in.	—	FH 3620	—
37 in.	—	FH 3720	—
38 in.	—	FH 3820	—

Qty: 1

For non-tilt style windows, all metal tube, 9/16 in. O.D., plastic bearing.

Tube Length	Bearing Color	
	Red	Blue
17 in.	FJ 1720	—
18 in.	FJ 1820	—
19 in.	FJ 1920	—
20 in.	FJ 2020	FJ 2030
21 in.	FJ 2120	FJ 2130
22 in.	—	FJ 2230
23 in.	FJ 2320	FJ 2330
24 in.	FJ 2420	FJ 2430
25 in.	FJ 2520	FJ 2530
26 in.	FJ 2620	FJ 2630
27 in.	FJ 2720	FJ 2730
28 in.	FJ 2820	FJ 2830
29 in.	FJ 2920	FJ 2930
30 in.	FJ 3020	FJ 3030
31 in.	FJ 3120	FJ 3130
32 in.	FJ 3220	FJ 3230
34 in.	FJ 3420	—
35 in.	FJ 3520	—
36 in.	FJ 3620	—
37 in.	FJ 3720	—
38 in.	FJ 3820	—
39 in.	FJ 3920	—

Qty: 1

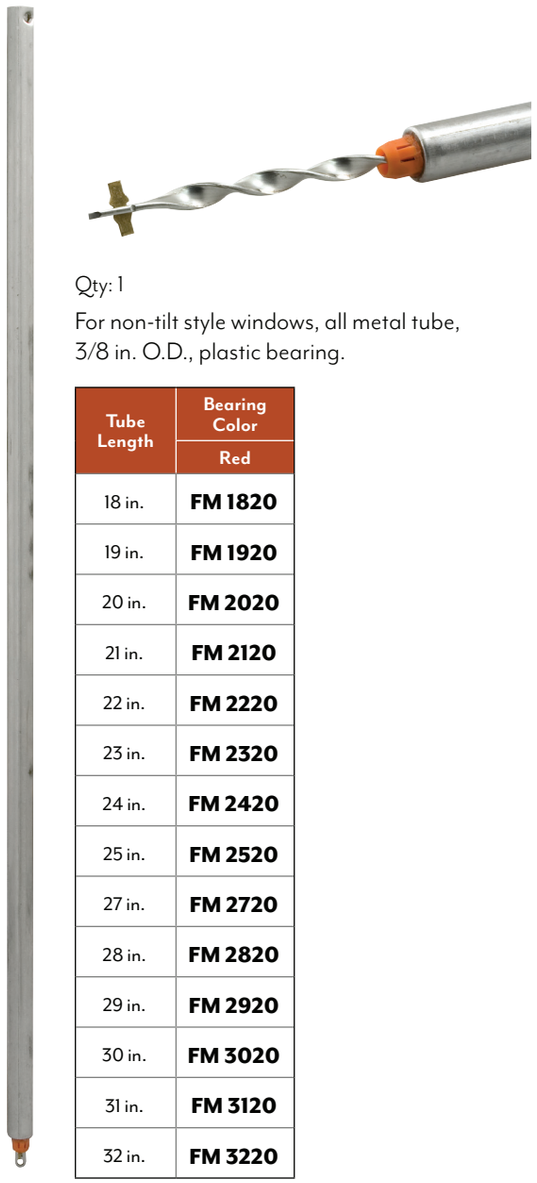
For tilt style windows, all metal tube, 3/8 in. O.D., plastic bearing.

Tube Length	Bearing Color
	Red
18 in.	FL 1820
19 in.	FL 1920
21 in.	FL 2120
22 in.	FL 2220
23 in.	FL 2320
24 in.	FL 2420
25 in.	FL 2520
26 in.	FL 2620
27 in.	FL 2720
28 in.	FL 2820
29 in.	FL 2920
30 in.	FL 3020
31 in.	FL 3120
32 in.	FL 3220

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

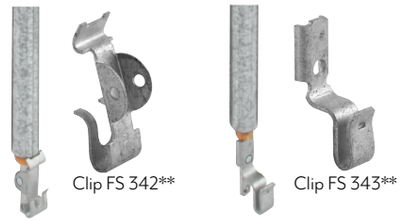
Spiral Window Balance (3/8 in.)



Qty: 1

For non-tilt style windows, all metal tube, 3/8 in. O.D., plastic bearing.

Tube Length	Bearing Color
	Red
18 in.	**FM 1820**
19 in.	**FM 1920**
20 in.	**FM 2020**
21 in.	**FM 2120**
22 in.	**FM 2220**
23 in.	**FM 2320**
24 in.	**FM 2420**
25 in.	**FM 2520**
27 in.	**FM 2720**
28 in.	**FM 2820**
29 in.	**FM 2920**
30 in.	**FM 3020**
31 in.	**FM 3120**
32 in.	**FM 3220**



Qty: 1

For non-tilt style windows, all metal tube, 3/8 in. O.D., plastic bearing, with clip installed.

Tube Length	Bearing Color – Red			
	Clip FS 340**	Clip FS 341**	Clip FS 342**	Clip FS 343**
21 in.	—	**FR 2120-341**	—	—
22 in.	—	**FR 2220-341**	—	—
23 in.	**FR 2320-340**	—	—	**FR 2320-343**
24 in.	—	—	—	**FR 2420-343**
26 in.	—	—	—	**FR 2620-343**
28 in.	**FR 2820-340**	—	—	**FR 2820-343**
29 in.	**FR 2920-340**	**FR 2920-341**	**FR 2920-342**	**FR 2920-343**
30 in.	—	—	—	**FR 3020-343**

Qty: Individually installed to Series FR spiral balance of your choice.

Stamped steel, for 3/8 in. spiral balance.

FS 340** (Black)

Qty: Individually installed to Series FR spiral balance of your choice.

Stamped steel, for 3/8 in. spiral balance.

FS 341** (Mill)

Qty: Individually installed to Series FR spiral balance of your choice.

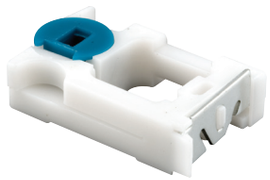
Stamped steel, for 3/8 in. spiral balance.

FS 342** (Mill)

Qty: Individually installed to Series FR spiral balance of your choice.

Stamped steel, for 3/8 in. spiral balance.

FS 343** (Mill)



Qty: 2

Plastic, for 5/8 in. spiral balance.

H 3785

Qty: 2

Plastic, for 3/8 in. spiral balance.

H 3786

Qty: 2

Plastic.

H 4035

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, for 5/8 in. spiral balance.

H 3758

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Zinc diecast, for 3/8 in. spiral balance.

H 3897

Qty: 2

Stamped steel, for 5/8 in. spiral balance.

H 3759

Qty: 1

Plated steel, used to add tension to balance on tilt style windows.

H 3787

SLIDING WINDOW
Rollers & Guides

There are over 1 billion windows in active use today in the United States. Window maintenance is one of the fastest growing categories with the explosion of vinyl windows over the last 15 years. Prime-Line can supply hundreds of components to keep your windows functioning safely, including rollers and guides.

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency."

Uses: There is a wide variety of window styles on the market and all require some type of hardware to function. Most of these hardware components wear out over time and require repair and replacement. It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency escape event occurs such as a fire or natural disaster.

Selection: Horizontal sliding windows are common in many areas of the country. These have rollers, guides and locks that can be replaced. Rollers are important because if the old units are broken the window can drop onto the track causing damage and air loss. Compare the dimensions of your old units to the cataloged items; wheel diameter and housing height and width are critical.

Time required for installation: 10 to 60 minutes for most replacements depending on the project.

Tools required: Phillips screwdrivers, straight slot screwdrivers, pliers or needle nose pliers, hammer, and dry film lubricant.

Expected lifetime: Window hardware life can vary widely. Generally if the item is properly installed, lubricated annually and cleaned, it will last for many years.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or abuse. It is important to have a proper functioning window as it can lower heating and cooling costs. It will also allow for escape in an emergency and let in natural light further reducing electrical bills.

Care and maintenance: Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant.

G 3015
Roller

G 3078
Guide Set

G 3102
Roller Assembly

G 3051
Roller Assembly

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Guides
Rollers
Roller Assemblies
Tandem Roller Assemblies

Qty: 2

Stamped steel bracket, flat edge roller, 1/2 in. O.D.

G 3077 (Chrome) **G 3156** (Black)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.

Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

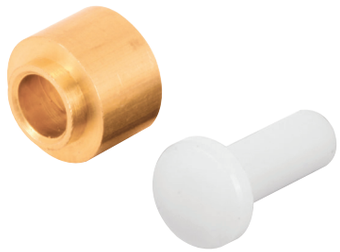
Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Rollers & Tandem Roller Assemblies

Qty: 4 sets.
Plastic axle, plastic roller, 5/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3031



Qty: 2 sets.
Plastic axle, solid brass roller, 11/32 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3116

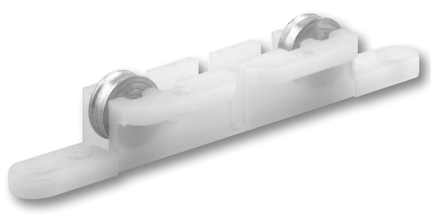
Qty: 4 sets.
Plastic axle, plastic roller, 7/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3016

Qty: 4 sets.
Plastic axle, 7/16 in. O.D., flat edge steel roller.
G 3015

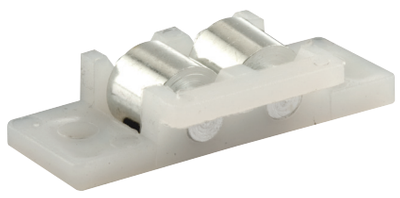
Qty: 4 sets.
Plastic axle, steel roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3060

Qty: 4 sets.
Aluminum axle, plastic roller, 5/8 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3018

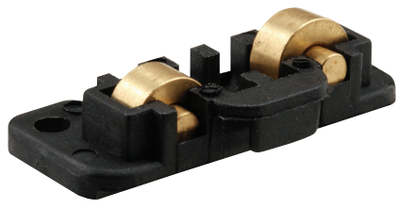
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-11/32 in. hole spacing, tandem steel rollers, 9/32 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3165



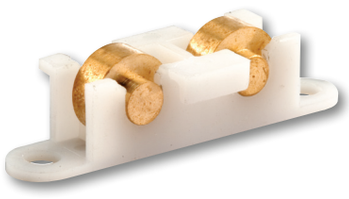
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-11/32 in. hole spacing, tandem steel rollers, 5/16 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3158



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-3/16 in. hole spacing, tandem steel rollers, 3/8 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3071



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-1/4 in. hole spacing, steel axles, tandem brass rollers, 3/8 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3132



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-5/16 in. hole spacing, tandem rollers, 3/8 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3066 (Plastic roller) **G 3091** (Brass roller)

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-5/8 in. hole spacing, tandem brass rollers, 3/8 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3131

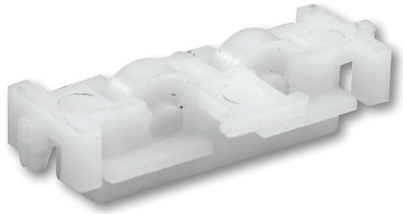
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Roller & Tandem Roller Assemblies

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, tandem brass rollers, 3/8 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3173

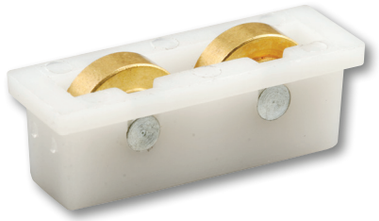
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, tandem brass rollers, 7/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3222



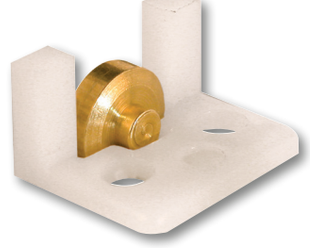
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, tandem plastic rollers, 7/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3146

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, stainless steel axles, tandem plastic rollers, 15/32 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3208

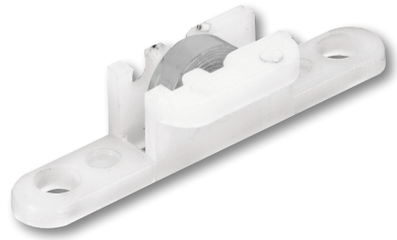
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1-15/16 in. hole spacing, tandem plastic rollers, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3176



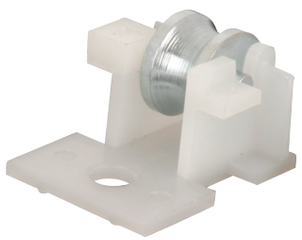
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, steel axles, tandem brass rollers, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3119



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 3/8 in. hole spacing, brass roller, 5/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3061



Qty: 4
Plastic housing assembly, 1-1/4 in. hole spacing, steel roller, 3/8 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3038



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, steel roller, 7/16 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3106

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, steel roller, 7/16 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3147

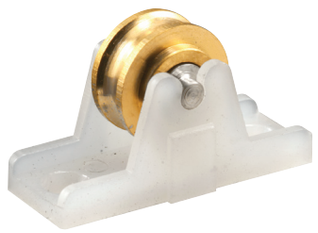
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, adjustable, steel roller, 7/16 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3097

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, stainless steel roller insert, stainless steel ball bearing roller, 9/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3199

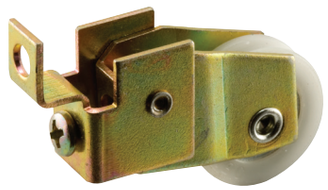
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Roller Assemblies



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, 1 in. hole spacing, steel ball bearing brass roller, 5/8 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3051



Qty: 2
Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 27/32 in. O.D. ball bearing roller, center grooved.
G 3014 (Plastic) **G 3133** (Steel)

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, adjustable, steel roller, 5/16 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3008

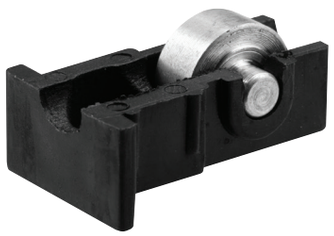
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, 3/8 in. O.D. brass roller, flat edge.
G 3122

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, plastic roller, 13/32 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3065

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, steel roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3089

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, adjustable, snap-in design, steel axle, brass roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3166

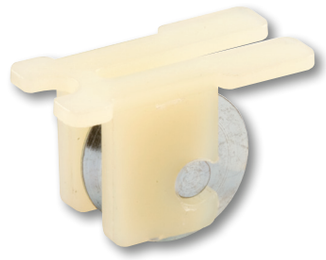
Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, steel roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3171



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, steel roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3143

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, adjustable, snap-in design, steel roller, 5/8 in. O.D., flat edge.
G 3059

Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, adjustable, snap-in design, steel ball bearing roller, 5/8 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3048



Qty: 2
Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, steel ball bearing roller, 5/8 in. O.D., center grooved.
G 3011

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Roller Assemblies

Qty: 2

Plastic housing assembly, snap-in design, stainless steel ball bearing, plastic roller, 3/4 in. O.D., flat edge.

G 3174

Qty: 2

Plastic housing assembly, plastic roller, 7/16 in. O.D., flat edge.

G 3004

Qty: 2

Stamped steel bracket, 1/2 in. O.D. roller, flat edge.

G 3077 (Plastic) **G 3156** (Brass)

Qty: 2

Extruded aluminum bracket, steel roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.

G 3102

Plastic housing assembly, adjustable, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.

G 3003 (Plastic – Qty. 4) **G 3076** (Steel – Qty. 2)

Qty: 2

Plastic housing assembly, plastic roller, 1/2 in. O.D., flat edge.

G 3088

Qty: 2

Extruded aluminum bracket, 5/8 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, flat edge.

G 3124

Qty: 2

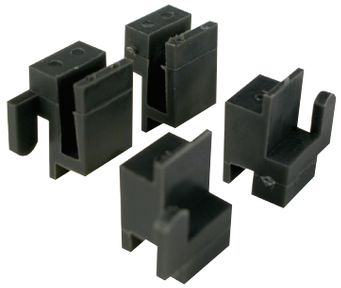
Stamped steel housing assembly, 9/16 in. O.D. steel roller, center grooved.

G 3035

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING WINDOW

Guides



Qty: 4

Plastic, corner mounted, snap-in design.

G 3078 (Black)

Qty: 4

Plastic, snap-in design.

G 3063

Qty: 4

Plastic, snap-in design.

G 3142

CASEMENT, JALOUSIE & AWNING WINDOW

Hardware

We offer a large selection of casement & awning window hardware, including operators, handles, pulls, and locks. Multiple styles and finishes are available. We have over 700 items available to service all types of windows.

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency."

Uses: There is a wide variety of window styles on the market and all require some type of hardware to function. Most of these hardware components wear out over time and require repair and replacement. It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency escape event occurs such as a fire or natural disaster.

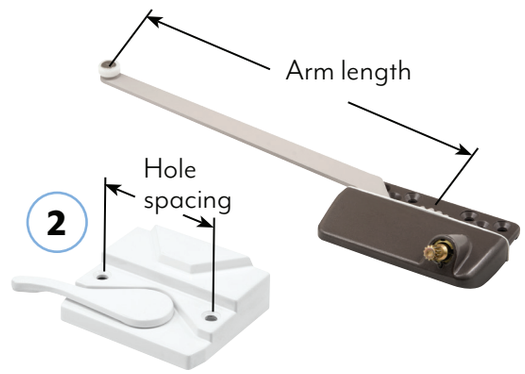
Selection: Casement windows (Older systems use a steel frame).

1. Crank handles can be replaced with original style, folding style or T-style cranks. Spindle diameter is the critical issue here. 9/32 in. (Peachtree®), 5/16 in. (steel frame), 11/32 in. (Amesbury Truth®), 3/8 in. (steel frame and Andersen®) and 7/16 in. (Marvin®) are all used today.
2. Operators and locks can be replaced easily on these. Arm length and hole spacing are needed to select the right operator. Newer style casements made of wood, fiberglass or vinyl use a newer system. These operators and locks can also be replaced easily but may require removal of some interior molding strips or operator covers.

H 3539
Casement
Locking Handle

H 3523
Casement Operator

H 3555
Awning Window
Operator



H 4158
Casement Window Lock

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Awning Operators
Casement Locks
Casement Operators
Jalousie Operators
Locking Handles
Operator Covers
Operator Handles
Operator Tracks
Sash Balances
Window Hinges

Time required for installation: 10 to 60 minutes for most replacements depending on the project.

Tools required: Phillips screwdrivers, straight slot screwdrivers, pliers or needle nose pliers, hammer, chisels, pry bar and dry film lubricant.

Expected lifetime: Window hardware life can vary widely. Generally if the item is properly installed, lubricated annually and cleaned, it will last for many years.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or abuse. It is important to have a proper functioning window as it can lower heating and cooling costs. It will also allow for escape in an emergency and let in natural light further reducing electrical bills.

Care and maintenance: Operators should be lubricated with a spray grease or white grease on the gears. Do not use solvent-based lubricants.

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 2 sets.

Diecast, universal - five different adapters to fit most operators.

H 3885 (Aluminum)
H 3892 (White)
H 3893 (Satin bronze)
H 3895 (Driftwood)
H 3894 (Dark brown)
H 3896 (Champagne)

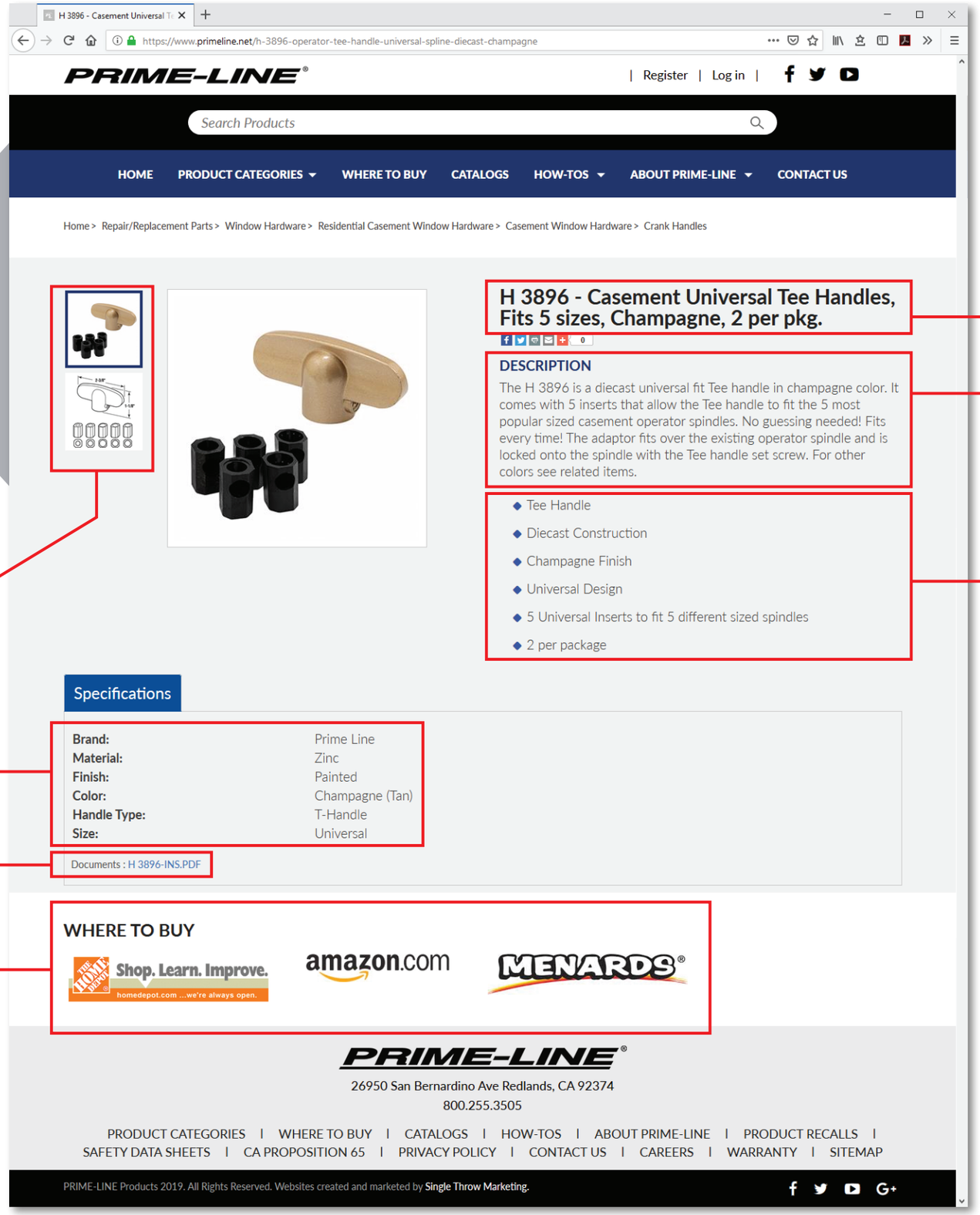
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



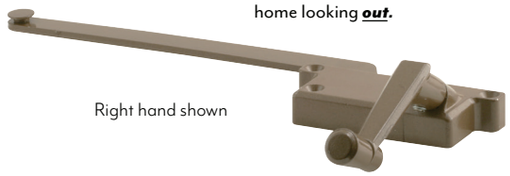
Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

*Product page may not have this feature.

Casement Operators & Covers



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

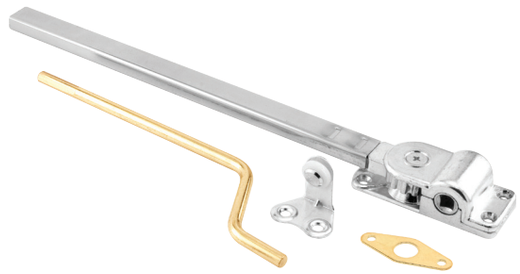
Diecast body, 9 in. steel arm, 3-7/16 in. mounting hole spacing, surface mount, worm gear drive mechanism.

	Hand	Spindle Diameter	Painted Finish
H 3914	Left	3/8 in.	Bronze
H 3915	Right	3/8 in.	Bronze

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, adjustable, holds window open up to 12 in.

H 4102



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

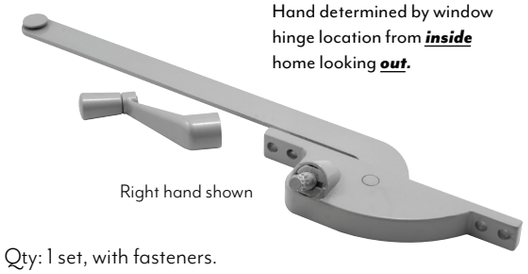
Diecast body, steel arm, reversible, non-handed, surface mount, full 90° motion in both directions, heavy cast worm gear drive mechanism.

H 3528 (Chrome) **H 3687** (Brass plated)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast square style body, steel arm, face mount, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. mounting hole spacing, 3/8 in. spindle, worm gear drive mechanism.

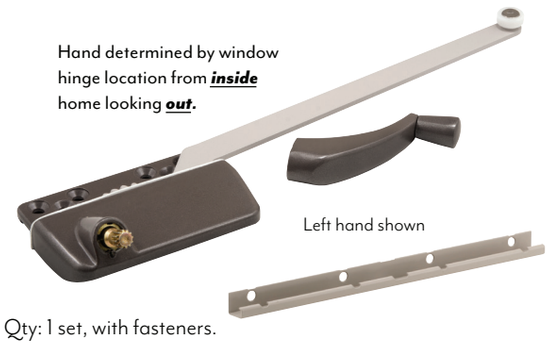
	Arm Length	Hand	Painted Finish
H 3513	8 in.	Left	Aluminum
H 3516	8 in.	Left	Bronze
H 3832	8 in.	Left	White
H 3519	8 in.	Right	Aluminum
H 3522	8 in.	Right	Bronze
H 3833	8 in.	Right	White
H 3514	9 in.	Left	Aluminum
H 3517	9 in.	Left	Bronze
H 3710	9 in.	Left	White
H 3520	9 in.	Right	Aluminum
H 3523	9 in.	Right	Bronze
H 3711	9 in.	Right	White



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast teardrop style body, steel arm, face mount, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. mounting hole spacing, 5/16 in. spindle, worm gear drive mechanism.

	Arm Length	Hand	Painted Finish
H 3501	8 in.	Left	Aluminum
H 3507	8 in.	Right	Aluminum
H 3510	8 in.	Right	Bronze
H 3502	9 in.	Left	Aluminum
H 3505	9 in.	Left	Bronze
H 3708	9 in.	Left	White
H 3508	9 in.	Right	Aluminum
H 3511	9 in.	Right	Bronze
H 3709	9 in.	Right	White



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

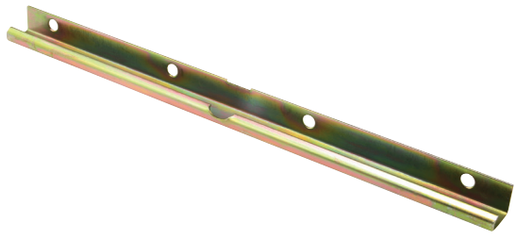
Diecast body, steel arm, 9/16 in. O.D. plastic guide roller, surface mount, 11/32 in. spindle, worm gear drive mechanism.

	Arm Length	Handing	Finish	With Track
H 3864	9-1/2 in.	Left	White	No
H 3863	9-1/2 in.	Right	White	No
H 3568	9-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze	No
H 3948	9-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze	Yes
H 3569	9-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze	No
H 3949	9-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze	Yes
H 3570	13-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze	No
H 3571	13-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze	No

Qty: 1

Plastic, handed, snap-on fit, for use on Pella® operators.

H 4094 (Copperite – Left hand)
H 4095 (White – Left hand)
H 4096 (Champagne – Left hand)
H 4060 (White – Right hand)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, used on wood or vinyl casement windows.

H 3530

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Aluminum, used on steel framed casement windows.

H 3529

Qty: 2

Diecast, folding, low profile, 3 in. projection, fits 11/32 in. spindle, fits Roto-Interlock® operators.

H 4316 (White)

Qty: 1, with set screw.

Diecast, fits 3/8 in. spindle, 3-1/8 in. projection, for Andersen® operators.

H 4106 (White) **H 3966** (Stone)

Qty: 1

Diecast, 2-11/16 in. projection.

	Fits Spindle Size	Painted Finish
H 3531	5/16 in.	Aluminum
H 3532	5/16 in.	Bronze
H 3712	5/16 in.	White
H 3533	3/8 in.	Aluminum
H 3534	3/8 in.	Bronze
H 3713	3/8 in.	White

Qty: 1

Diecast, fits 3/8 in. spindle, for Pella® operators.

H 3956 (Copperite) **H 3958** (Champagne)
H 3957 (White)

Qty: 1

Diecast.

	Projection	Fits Spindle Size	Painted Finish
H 3686	3 in	11/32 in.	Bronze
H 4320	3-1/2 in.	11/32 in.	White
H 3685	3-1/2 in.	3/8 in.	Aluminum

Diecast, folding, low profile, 2-3/4 in. projection, universal - five different adapters to fit most operators.

H 3959 (Aluminum – Qty. 1)
H 3960 (Bronze – Qty. 1)
H 4319 (Bronze – Qty. 2)
H 3961 (Coppertone – Qty. 1)
H 3962 (White – Qty. 1)
H 4317 (White – Qty. 2)
H 4318 (White – Qty. 6)

Qty: 4

Diecast, fits 11/32 in. spindle, 13/16 in. projection.

H 4279 (White)

Qty: 2

Diecast, fits 3/8 in. spindle, 15/16 in. projection.

H 3810 (Gray)

Qty: 2 sets.

Diecast, 1-1/8 in. projection, universal - five different adapters to fit most operators.

H 3885 (Gray) **H 3892** (White)
H 3893 (Satin bronze) **H 3895** (Driftwood)
H 3894 (Dark brown) **H 3896** (Champagne)

Qty: 2

Diecast, fits 3/8 in. spindle, 1 in. projection, fits Andersen®.

H 3968 (Stone) **H 4097** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

Tee Handles, Casement Locks & Locking Handles

Qty: 2

Diecast, fits 3/8 in. spindle, 1 in. projection, fits Pella®.

H 3995 (Copperite) **H 3813** (Champange)
H 3814 (White) **H 3827** (Roman gold)

Qty: 2

Diecast, 3/4 in. projection.

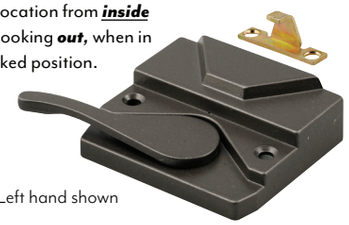
	Fits Spindle Size	Painted Finish
H 3537	3/8 in.	Aluminum
H 3625	3/8 in.	Bronze
H 3715	3/8 in.	White

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, non-handed, 3 keepers.

H 3553 (Brass) **H 4158** (Satin nickel)
H 3683 (Antique brass) **H 3836** (White)
H 3684 (Chrome)

Hand determined by window hinge location from ***inside*** home looking ***out,*** when in the locked position.

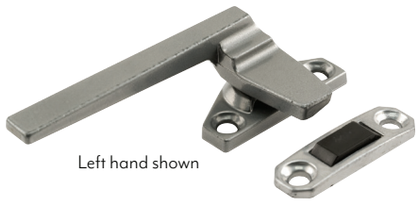


Left hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, steel locking mechanism and keeper, handed, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3572 (Bronze – Left hand) **H 3573** (Bronze – Right hand)
H 3951 (White – Left hand) **H 3953** (White – Right hand)



Left hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, offset base, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

H 3596 (Aluminum – Left hand)
H 3598 (Bronze – Left hand)
H 3820 (White – Left hand)
H 3597 (Aluminum – Right hand)
H 3599 (Bronze – Right hand)
H 3821 (White – Right hand)

Left hand shown

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast white bronze, handed, 5/16 in. offset, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3602 (Left hand)
H 3603 (Right hand)

Right hand shown

Qty: 1

Heavy cast bronze, dark bronze finish, handed, 3/32 in. offset.

H 3649 (Left hand)
H 3650 (Right hand)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, non-handed, accepts 1/8 in. security pin, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3539 (Gray) **H 3540** (Bronze) **H 3716** (White)

Left hand shown

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, handed, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3541 (Gray – Left hand) **H 3542** (Gray – Right hand)
H 3543 (Bronze – Left hand)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast white bronze, right hand, 2-5/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3564

Left hand shown

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast white bronze, handed, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3606 (Left hand – 7/16 in. latch projection)
H 3608 (Left hand – 9/16 in. latch projection)
H 3607 (Right hand – 7/16 in. latch projection)
H 3609 (Right hand – 9/16 in. latch projection)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast bronze, non-handed, 5/16 in. offset, 1-3/8 in. hole centers.

H 3633

Qty: 1

Heavy bronze casting, fits onto the H 3633 to H 3637 locks, 5/32 in. hex wrench.

H 3638

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing, steel latch and keeper, 1-7/16 in. hole spacing.

H 3594

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

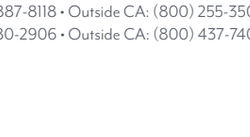
Heavy white bronze casting, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3610

Qty: 1 set.

Steel, non-handed.

H 3658 (Gray)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast white bronze, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3659

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum, angled surface, 3/16 in. max height, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

H 3663

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stamped aluminum, adjustable, non-handed, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing.

H 3545

Qty: 1

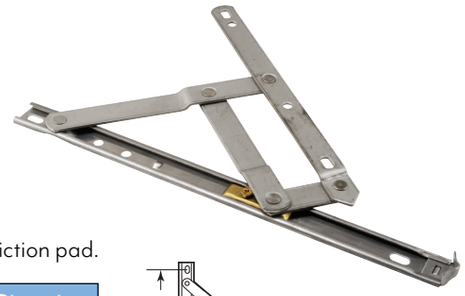
White bronze casting, fits 3/4 in. O.D. poles.

H 3662

Qty: 1 set, with fastener.

White bronze casting hook, 3/4 in. O.D. aluminum pole.

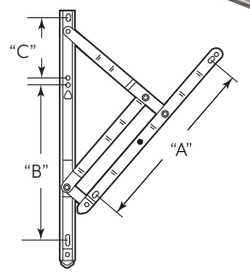
H 3753



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Stainless steel, 4-bar, non-handed, adjustable friction pad.

	Total Length	Dimension A	Dimension B	Dimension C
H 3626	8 in.	4-3/4 in.	5-5/32 in.	1-5/8 in.
H 3627	10 in.	5-3/4 in.	6-1/32 in.	2-3/4 in.
H 3628	12 in.	6-3/4 in.	6-15/16 in.	3-7/8 in.
H 4104	16 in.	8-3/4 in.	8-11/16 in.	5-11/16 in.



Jalousie Operators

Right hand shown

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, handed, 1 in. hole spacing.

H 3617 (Left hand) **H 3618** (Right hand)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

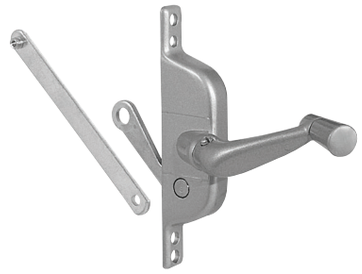
Stamped aluminum, right hand, 2-7/8 in. offset link, 4-13/16 in. hole spacing.

H 3707

Qty: *Carded:* 1 set, with fasteners.
Bulk: 25 sets, with fasteners per display box.

Diecast, reversible, non-handed, universal break-off link, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. hole spacings.

H 3546 (Aluminum – Carded) **CCEP 3547** (Bronze – Bulk)
H 3547 (Bronze – Carded) **CCEP 3818** (White – Bulk)
CCEP 3546 (Aluminum – Bulk)



Qty: *Carded:* 1 set, with fasteners.
Bulk: 25 sets, with fasteners per display box.

Diecast, reversible, non-handed, 3-1/2 in. link, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. hole spacings.

H 3548 (Aluminum – Carded) **CCEP 3548** (Aluminum – Bulk)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, reversible, non-handed, offset link, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. hole spacings.

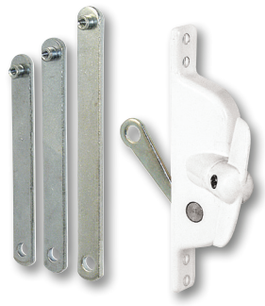
H 3932 (3-5/8 in. Link – Aluminum) **H 3890** (4-1/4 in. Link – Bronze)
CCEP 3551 (4-1/4 in. Link – Aluminum – Qty. 25 sets, with fasteners per display box)

Left hand shown

Qty: *Carded:* 1 set, with fasteners.
Bulk: 25 sets, with fasteners per display box.

Diecast, aluminum finish, handed, 4 in. link, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. hole spacings.

H 3549 (Left hand – Carded) **CCEP 3550** (Right hand – Bulk)
H 3550 (Right hand – Carded)



Qty: *Carded:* 1 set, with fasteners.
Bulk: 25 sets, with fasteners per display box.

Diecast, reversible, non-handed, 3 link assortment, 3-7/8 in. and 4-3/4 in. hole spacings.

H 3557 (Aluminum – Carded) **H 3558** (Bronze – Carded)
CCEP 3557 (Aluminum – Bulk) **H 3819** (White – Carded)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

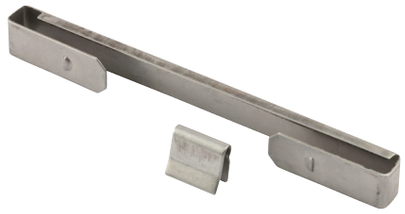
Steel, universal, adjustment holes at 1/2 in. spacing.

H 3552

Qty: 20

Stainless steel, slips under louver glass clip to secure glass in position.

H 3852 (3-1/8 in. Length – for 4 in. glass)



Qty: 10 sets.

Stainless steel, slips under louver glass clip to secure glass in position.

H 3934

Qty: 4 sets.

Aluminum pin, steel clip.

H 3689

Awning Operators & Sash Balances

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, right hand, universal link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-1/8 in. bottom hole spacing.

H 3555

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, handed, 2-3/8 in. link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-1/8 in. bottom hole spacing, for Air Control-Keller® windows.

H 3668 (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, right hand, 2-3/8 in. link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-1/4 in. bottom hole spacing, for Tucker® windows.

H 3678

Left hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, handed, 2-3/8 in. link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-3/8 in. bottom hole spacing, for Look-Rusco® windows.

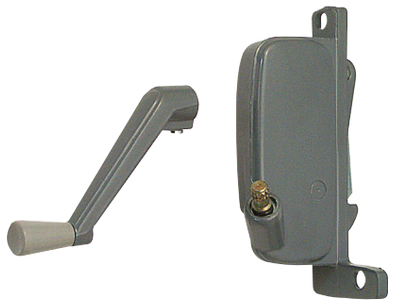
H 3693 (Left hand) **H 3694** (Right hand)

Right hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, handed, 2-1/4 in. link, 5-1/16 in. hole spacing, 1-7/16 in. bottom hole spacing, for Crown® windows.

H 3799 (Left hand) **H 3800** (Right hand)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, right hand, 2-3/16 in. offset link, 5-1/8 in. hole spacing, 1-1/2 in. bottom hole spacing, for Miami® windows.

H 3666

Right hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, handed, 2-5/8 in. link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-5/16 in. bottom hole spacing, for Pan-American® windows.

H 3669 (Left hand) **H 3670** (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, handed, 2-3/16 in. offset link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-3/8 in. bottom hole spacing, for Pan-American® windows.

H 3672 (Right hand)

Left hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, handed, 2-3/16 in. offset link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-1/2 in. bottom hole spacing, for Stanley® windows.

H 3673 (Left hand) **H 3674** (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, right hand, 2-3/8 in. link, 5-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-3/8 in. bottom hole spacing, for Look-Rusco® windows.

H 3694

Right hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, painted gray finish, right hand, 2-5/8 in. offset link, 5-1/16 in. hole spacing, 1-7/16 in. bottom hole spacing, for Andersen® windows.

H 3839 (Left hand) **H 3840** (Right hand)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

All steel construction, coil spring retraction.

H 3577 (4.5 lbs.) **H 3580** (10 lbs.)
H 3578 (6 lbs.) **H 3630** (12 lbs.)
H 3579 (8 lbs.) **H 3835** (16 lbs.)

AMESBURY TRUTH
Hardware

Amesbury Truth have been designing and manufacturing window & door hardware since 1955, and offers a complete line of hinges, locks, and operators. For use on wood, vinyl, metal and fiberglass windows.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Awning Window Operator
Casement Window Operators
Operator Covers
Operator Handles
Window Hinges
Window Locks
Window Tracks

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

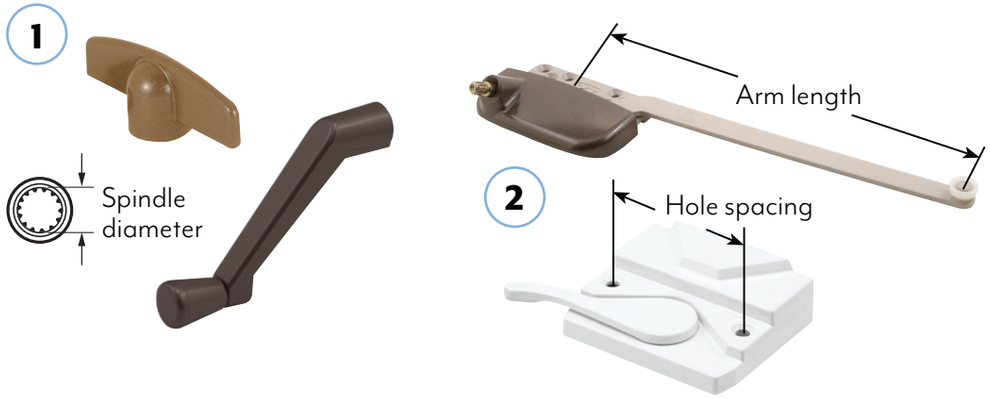
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

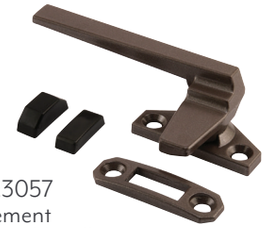
"It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency."

Uses: There is a wide variety of window styles on the market and all require some type of hardware to function. Most of these hardware components wear out over time and require repair and replacement. It is important that all windows function properly in case of an emergency escape event occurs such as a fire or natural disaster.

Selection: Casement windows (Older systems use a steel frame).

1. Crank handles can be replaced with original style or T-style cranks. Spindle diameter is the critical issue here. Amesbury Truth® use 11/32 in.
2. Operators and locks can be replaced easily on these. Arm length and hole spacing are needed to select the right operator. Newer style casements made of wood, fiberglass or vinyl use a newer system. These operators and locks can also be replaced easily but may require removal of some interior molding strips or operator covers.





TH 23057
Casement Locking Handle

TH 24096
Awning Window Operator

TH 21937
Operator Cover

EP 24043
Casement Window Hinge

Time required for installation: 10 to 60 minutes for most replacements depending on the project.

Tools required: Phillips screwdrivers, straight slot screwdrivers, pliers or needle nose pliers, hammer, chisels, pry bar and dry film lubricant.

Expected lifetime: Window hardware life can vary widely. Generally if the item is properly installed, lubricated annually and cleaned, it will last for many years.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or abuse. It is important to have a proper functioning window as it can lower heating and cooling costs. It will also allow for escape in an emergency and let in natural light further reducing electrical bills.

Care and maintenance: Operators should be lubricated with a spray grease or white grease on the gears. Do not use solvent-based lubricants.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

AMESBURY TRUTH

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 11573

Qty: 1

Diecast zinc, snap-on design, fits a 11/32 in. spindle.

TH 22134 (Bronze) **TH 22142** (White)
TH 22135 (Coppertone)

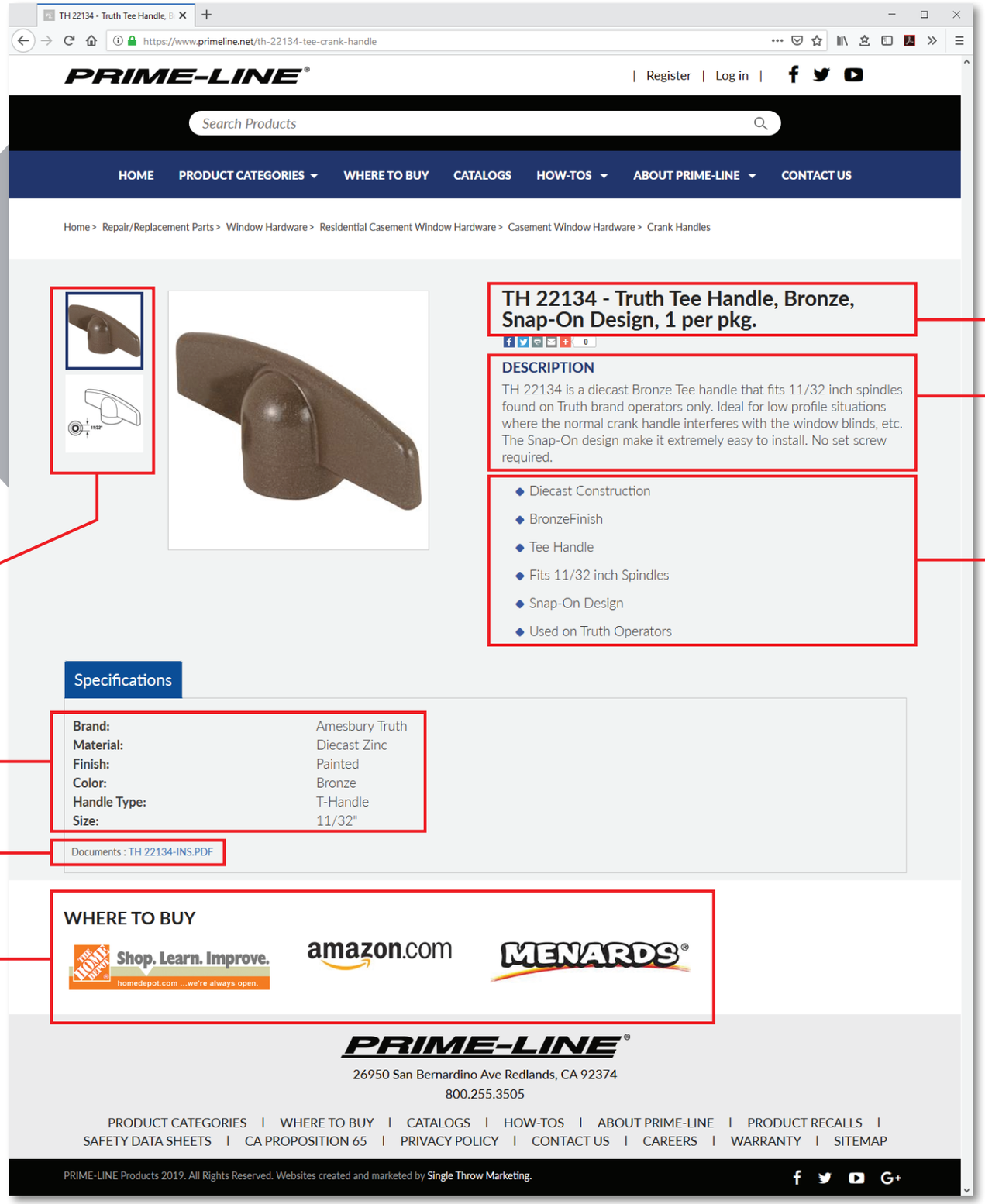
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

*Product page may not have this feature.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

AMESBURY TRUTH

Awning & Casement Window Operators

Regular handing: When **viewed from the inside,** a regular handle will be pointed to the left when window is in the closed position.

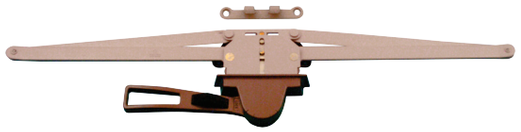
Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 10.14
Hook: 20008

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure, corrosive resistant diecast zinc case and lever handle, baked enamel finish, holds window open in any of five positions.

TH 24096 (Bronze)
TH 24097 (White)

Regular handing: When **viewed from the inside,** a regular handle will be pointed to the left when window is in the closed position.



Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 10.10
Hook: 20008

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure, corrosive resistant diecast zinc case and lever handle, baked enamel finish, holds window open in any of five positions.

TH 23070 (Projection: under 2 in. – Bronze)
TH 23069 (Projection: over 2 in. – Bronze)

Regular handing: When **viewed from the inside,** a regular handle will be pointed to the left when window is in the closed position.

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 10.11
Hook: 20008

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure, corrosive resistant diecast zinc case and lever handle, baked enamel finish, holds window open in any of five positions.

TH 23097 (Bronze) **TH 24079** (White)

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 11.14
Handle: 10579
Hook: 20008

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and crank handle, baked enamel finish, hardened steel worm drive and gear arms.

TH 24058 (Bronze) **TH 24059** (White)

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 11.10 (21-1/2 in.)
11.12 (16-1/8 in.)
Handle: 10579
Hook: 20008

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and crank handle, baked enamel finish, hardened steel worm drive and gear arms.

TH 23011 (Arm length: 16-1/8 in. – Bronze)
TH 23012 (Arm length: 16-1/8 in. – Coppertone)
TH 23013 (Arm length: 16-1/8 in. – White)
TH 23008 (Arm length: 21-1/2 in. – Bronze)
TH 23009 (Arm length: 21-1/2 in. – Coppertone)
TH 23010 (Arm length: 21-1/2 in. – White)

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 15.10
Stud Bracket: 50.10.00.211 (Left hand)
50.10.00.212 (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case, baked enamel finish, hardened steel worm drive and gear arms, Encore series.

TH 24225 (Left hand) **TH 24226** (Right hand)

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator:

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case, baked enamel finish, hardened steel worm drive and gear arms, Encore series.

TH 24234 (Left hand)

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)

Left hand shown

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 15.18
Handle: 11454

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and crank handle, baked enamel finish, hardened steel jointed arm, 90° window opening.

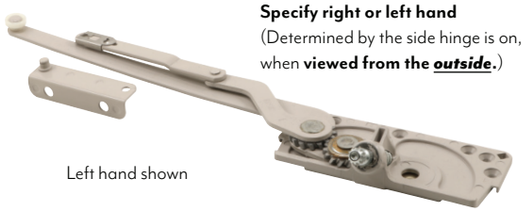
TH 24174 (Bronze – Left hand)
TH 24176 (White – Left hand)
TH 24175 (Bronze – Right hand)
TH 24177 (White – Right hand)

TH items are carded. EP items are polybagged.

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

AMESBURY TRUTH

Casement Window Operators



Left hand shown

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)

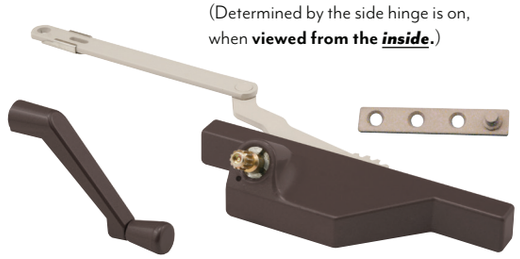
Amesbury Truth™

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 15.10
Stud Bracket: 10339 (Left hand)
10340 (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc base, baked enamel finish, dual steel arms, hardened steel worm drive and gears, Entrygard series.

	Handing	Arm Length	Link Offset
TH 24030	Left	2-7/16 in.	Up
TH 24032	Left	3-5/16 in.	Up
TH 23076	Left	4-1/16 in.	Up
TH 24031	Right	2-7/16 in.	Up
TH 24033	Right	3-5/16 in.	Up
TH 23077	Right	4-1/16 in.	Up



Left hand shown

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *inside*.**)

Amesbury Truth™

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 23.46
Stud Bracket: 10558
Handle: 10579

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc base, baked enamel finish, hardened steel jointed arm, blind tap mounting holes.

	Handing	Arm Length	Finish
TH 23089	Left	4-1/2 in.	Bronze
TH 23091	Left	4-1/2 in.	White
TH 23090	Right	4-1/2 in.	Bronze
TH 23092	Right	4-1/2 in.	White

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)

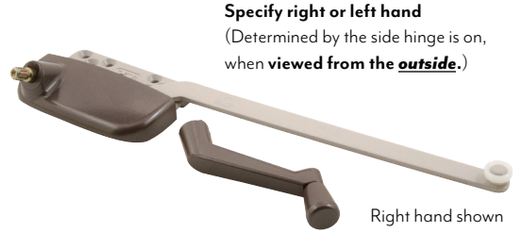
Right hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and crank handle, baked enamel finish, hardened steel arm, plastic roller, 90° window opening.

	Arm Length	Handing	Finish
TH 23020	9-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze
TH 23021	9-1/2 in.	Left	Coppertone
TH 23022	9-1/2 in.	Left	White
TH 23023	9-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze
TH 23024	9-1/2 in.	Right	Coppertone
TH 23025	9-1/2 in.	Right	White
TH 23026	13-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze
TH 23027	13-1/2 in.	Left	Coppertone
TH 23028	13-1/2 in.	Left	White
TH 23029	13-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze
TH 23030	13-1/2 in.	Right	Coppertone
TH 23031	13-1/2 in.	Right	White

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)



Right hand shown

Amesbury Truth™

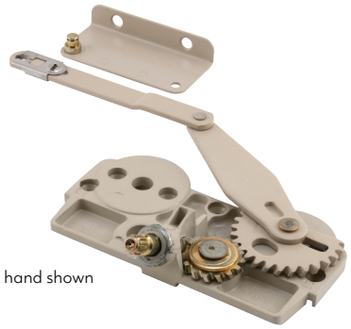
Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 15.31 (9-1/2 in.)
15.32 (13-1/2 in.)
Handle: 11454

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and crank handle, baked enamel finish, hardened steel arm, plastic roller, 90° window opening.

	Arm Length	Handing	Finish
TH 24182	9-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze
TH 24186	9-1/2 in.	Left	White
TH 24183	9-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze
TH 24187	9-1/2 in.	Right	White
TH 24194	13-1/2 in.	Left	Bronze
TH 24198	13-1/2 in.	Left	White
TH 24202	13-1/2 in.	Left	Clay
TH 24195	13-1/2 in.	Right	Bronze
TH 24199	13-1/2 in.	Right	White
TH 24203	13-1/2 in.	Right	Clay

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)



Right hand shown

Amesbury Truth™

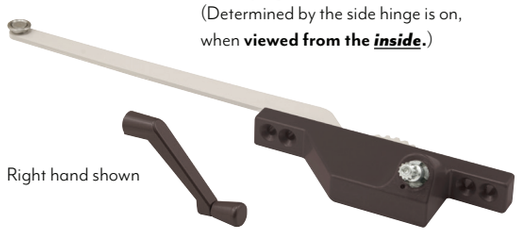
Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 15.11
Stud Bracket: 10415 (Left hand)
10416 (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc base, baked enamel finish, steel jointed arm, hardened steel worm drive and gears, Entrygard series.

TH 23078 (Left hand) TH 23079 (Right hand)

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *inside*.**)



Right hand shown

Amesbury Truth™

Truth Part Numbers:
Operator: 23.10
Handle: 10579

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and crank handle, baked enamel finish, hardened steel arm, stainless steel roller and rivet, 90° window opening.

TH 23014 (Bronze – Left hand)
TH 23017 (Bronze – Right hand)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

AMESBURY TRUTH

Casement Window Operators, Handles & Covers

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 11573

Qty: 1

Diecast zinc, snap-on design, fits a 11/32 in. spindle.

TH 22134 (Bronze) **TH 22142** (White)
TH 22135 (Coppertone)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 10579

Qty: 1

Diecast zinc, fits a 11/32 in. spindle.

TH 21996 (Bronze) **TH 22007** (White)
TH 21998 (Coppertone)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 11454

Qty: 1

Diecast zinc, contour design, fits a 11/32 in. spindle, for the Maxim series operators.

TH 24028 (Bronze) **TH 24026** (White)
TH 24029 (Coppertone) **TH 24027** (Brite white)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 11329

Qty: 1

Diecast zinc, low profile when folded, fits a 11/32 in. spindle.

TH 22243 (Bronze) **TH 22253** (White)
TH 22245 (Coppertone) **TH 24224** (Brite white)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 12905

Qty: 1 set.

Molded plastic cover, diecast crank, sleek nesting design, fits a 11/32 in. spindle, for the Entrygard series operators.

TH 24087 (Bronze) **TH 24089** (Clay)
TH 24086 (White)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Numbers:
Handle: 10579
Cover: 10341

Qty: 1 set.

Plastic cover, diecast zinc crank, fits a 11/32 in. spindle, for the Entrygard series operators.

TH 24000 (Bronze) **TH 24034** (Clay)
TH 24003 (White)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Cover: 11328

Qty: 1

Diecast zinc, snap-on design, for the Entrygard series operators.

TH 22232 (Bronze) **TH 22240** (White)

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Cover: 10341

Qty: 1

Plastic, snap-on design, for the Entrygard series operators.

TH 21928 (Bronze) **TH 21937** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

AMESBURY TRUTH

Cam Locks, Sash Locks & Window Tracks

Truth Part Numbers:
Lock: 17.32 (7/16 in.)
17.35 (11/16 in.)
Keeper: 40967

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure-corrosive resistant diecast zinc, baked enamel finish, with alignment lugs, 2-1/16 in. hole spacing.

TH 23084 (Bronze) **TH 23085** (White)

Truth Part Numbers:
Lock: 16.18
Keeper: 31344

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and handle, low profile, non-handed, 2 in. hole spacing.

TH 23053 (Bronze) **TH 23056** (White)
TH 23054 (Coppertone)

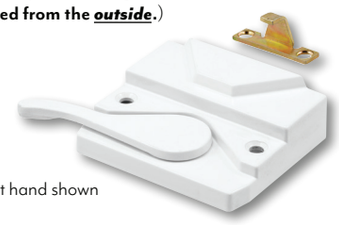
Truth Part Numbers:
Lock: 16.52
Keeper: 41268 (Left hand)
41269 (Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and handle, non-handed, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

TH 24153 (White)

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)



Right hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and handle, handed, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

TH 23098 (White – Left hand)
TH 23099 (White – Right hand)

Truth Part Numbers:
Lock: 16.27
Keeper: 30827

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc case and handle, heavy duty, handed, 2-3/8 in. hole spacing.

TH 23044 (Bronze – Left hand)
TH 23047 (White – Left hand)
TH 23048 (Bronze – Right hand)
TH 23051 (White – Right hand)

Specify right or left hand
(Determined by the side hinge is on, when **viewed from the *outside*.**)

Right hand shown

Truth Part Numbers:
Handle: 25.29
Strike housing: 20236
Strike inserts: 20231 & 20233

Left hand shown

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc, 2 strike inserts, 90° rotation, handed, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

TH 23057 (Bronze – Left hand)
TH 23059 (White – Left hand)
TH 23058 (Bronze – Right hand)
TH 23060 (White – Right hand)

Truth Part Numbers:
Handle: 24.25
Keeper: 21088

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

High pressure diecast zinc, non-handed, face mounted, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing.

TH 23094 (White)

Truth Part Number:
Handle: 24.33

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, multi-point actuator, blind tap 10-24 mounting, 3-13/16 in. hole spacing.

TH 24014 (White) **TH 23015** (Brite white)

Truth Part Number:
Keeper: 31344

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, 7/8 in. hole spacing, use with low profile sash locks (TH 23053 thru TH 23056).

EP 22499

Truth Part Number:
Track: 30473

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, for the Entrygard series operators.

TH 22397 (11-3/8 in.) **EP 22374** (13-3/4 in.)

TH items are carded. EP items are polybagged.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

AMESBURY TRUTH

Hinges

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Hinge: 35.12

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stainless steel, heavy duty, non-handed, for emergency exit codes.

EP 24050

Amesbury Truth

Truth Part Number:
Hinge: 14.75

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Stainless steel track, plated steel sash and support arms, delrin shoe glide, left and right hand.

TH 23088

Amesbury Truth

Qty: 1

Stainless steel, heavy duty, brass shoe, non-handed.

	Truth Part Number	Hinge Track Length
EP 24043	34.24	10 in.

Amesbury Truth

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Zinc plated steel, brass shoe, adjustable tension.

	Truth Part Number	Hinge Track Length
EP 24051	37.35	8 in.

Amesbury Truth

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Steel track, acetal shoe guide with stainless steel insert, left and right hand.

	Truth Part Number	Hinge Track Length	Sash Height	Sash Weight
EP 23066	13.15	18 in.	26 in.	38 lbs.

TH items are carded. EP items are polybagged.

WINDOW SCREEN
Hardware

We offer a large variety of types and sizes to ensure that you can find the perfect piece to secure your screen frame. We offer clips, lift tabs, plunger latches, retainer clips, hangers & latches and springs in multiple finishes and materials. Over 200 items are available.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Clips
Hangers
Lift Tabs
Plunger Latches
Retainer Clips
Springs
Stretcher Clips

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"It is important that your window screens are attached properly to keep out insects."

Uses: There is a wide variety of window styles on the market and all require some type of hardware to attach the window screens. Most of these hardware components can break or become lost during window cleaning or repair. It is important that your window screens are attached properly to keep out insects that can cause disease.

Selection:
Hung windows (those that go up and down) have been around since the 1800's. Older systems use jiffy hangers mounted at the top inside frame that acts as a hinge. The bottom bail latch either slips over the frame channel or fits in the spline channel and has a wire loop that slips over a ball head screw to hold the screen in place. Newer vinyl hung windows use a variety of devices ranging from spring pin latches, knife latches or corner mounted flat springs.

Casement windows are also popular in many areas of the country. Older systems use a clip mounted on the inside frame, the clip offset usually matches the frame thickness. Newer style casements made of wood, fiberglass or vinyl use spring pin latches, knife latches or corner mounted flat springs.

Horizontal sliding windows are common in many areas of the country. These types of windows most commonly use a pre-formed channel to contain the screen. A flat spring is installed on the screen to create tension in the channel. Spring pins, and knife latches are also used in these types of windows.

Jalousie and awning windows are common in costal areas, islands and in many large cities. These use an inside mounted clip with a sheet metal fastener. The clip offset usually matches the frame thickness.

Time required for installation: 5 to 10 minutes for most replacements depending on the project.

Tools required: Phillips screwdrivers, straight slot screwdrivers, pliers or needle nose pliers.

Expected lifetime: Window hardware life can vary widely. Generally if the item is properly installed, it will last for many years.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or lost components. It is important to have a properly mounted window screen to prevent disease born insets from entering the home. It will also provide for safe ventilation, reducing heating and cooling costs.

Care and maintenance: Most window screen hardware requires no maintenance. Inspect annually for broken or missing components.

L 5763
Diecast Clip

L 5769
Plastic Clip

L 5682
Stretcher Clip

L 5771
Plunger Latch

L 5770
Hangers &
Latches

Qty: 6

Plastic, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 3/8 in. or 7/16 in. x 3/4 in. frame.

L 5771

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

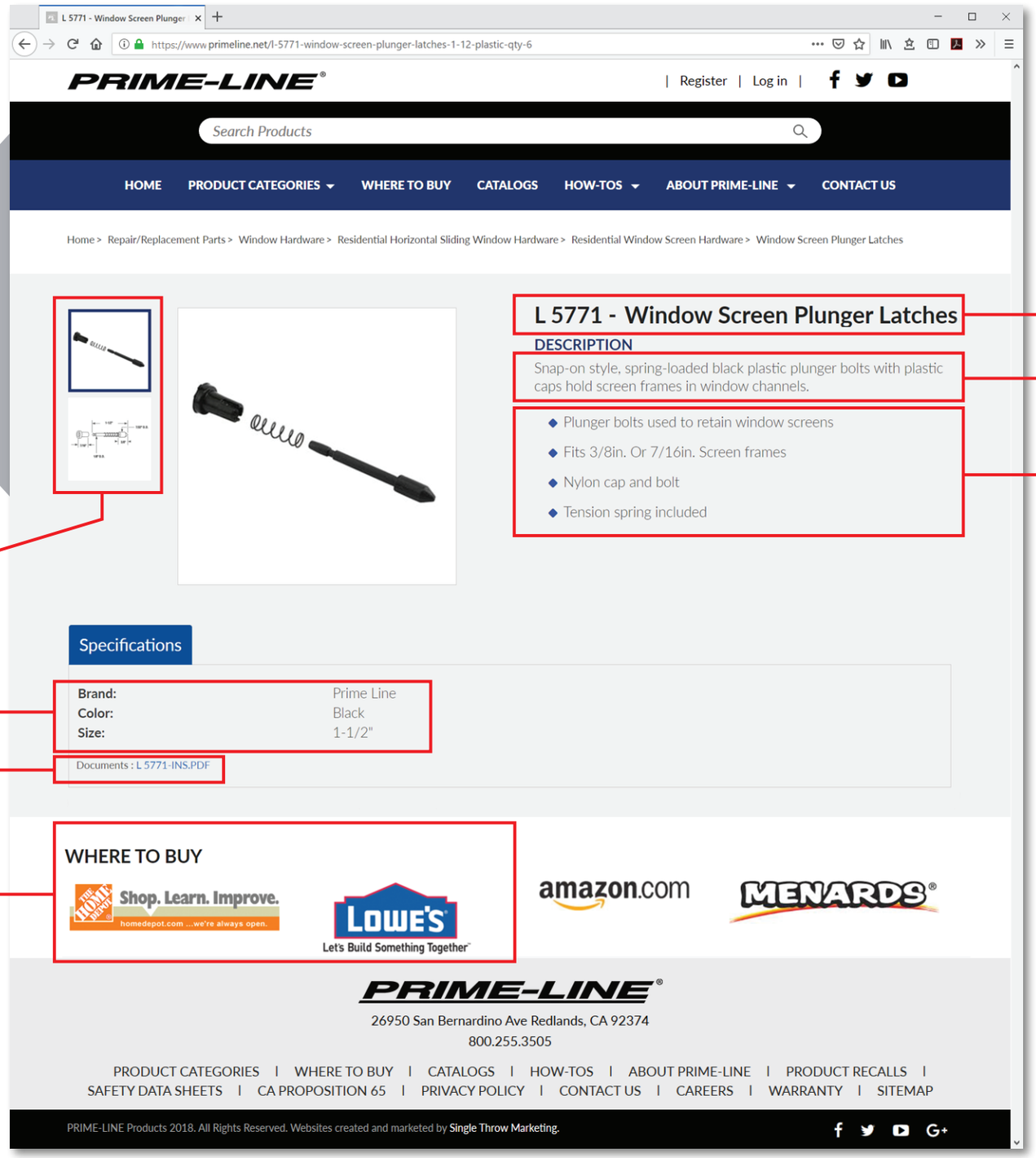
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

WINDOW SCREEN

Clips

Flush style

Qty: 8 pack (yellow boxes) or 12 pack (teal boxes).

Diecast.

Size	Mill	Black	White	Bronze	Adobe	Almond
Flush*	L 5761	–	–	–	–	–
1/16 in.*	L 5762	–	L 5786	L 5833	–	–
1/8 in.*	L 5502	L 5635	–	–	L 5699	–
1/4 in.*	L 5550	–	–	–	–	–
5/16 in.†	L 5763	L 5638	L 5852	L 5832	–	L 5693
3/8 in.†	L 5764	L 5639	L 5787	–	L 5703	–
7/16 in.†	L 5765	–	L 5788	L 5789	–	–
15/16 in.Δ	–	–	–	–	–	L 5821
1-3/16 in.†	–	–	–	–	–	L 5696

*No. 8 Phillips pan head sheet metal screws †No. 10-24 Phillips pan head machine screws ΔNo fasteners

Special for Hawaii

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

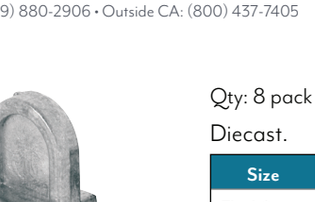
Diecast, with sheet metal screws for Hawaii installations.

Size	Mill	Black	White
5/16 in.	L 5823	–	–
3/8 in.	L 5824	–	L 5838
7/16 in.	L 5825	L 5938	–

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Diecast, 8 universal sizes, combination barrel segments stack and interlock for proper sizing, patent number 10,641,019.

L 5926 (Mill) **L 5931** (White) **L 5927** (Almond)
L 5930 (Black) **L 5929** (Bronze)



Steel, flush offset, with fasteners.

L 5939 (Qty. 4) **L 5772** (Qty. 6)

Qty: 8 pack (yellow boxes), or 12 pack (teal boxes).

Plastic.

Size	Gray	Black	White
1/16 in.*	L 5767	L 5718	–
3/16 in.*	–	L 5720	–
5/16 in.†	L 5768	–	L 5773
7/16 in.†	L 5769	–	–

*No. 8 Phillips pan head sheet metal screws
†No. 10-24 Phillips pan head machine screws

Special for Hawaii

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

Gray plastic, with sheet metal screws for Hawaii installations.

L 5829 (5/16 in.) L 5830 (3/8 in.) L 5831 (7/16 in.)

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Plastic, 8 universal sizes, combination barrel segments stack and interlock for proper sizing, patent number 10,641,019.

L 5920 (Gray) **L 5924** (White)
L 5923 (Black) **L 5922** (Bronze)

Qty: 12, with fasteners.

Plastic, flush offset.

L 5766 (White) **L 5907** (Brown) **L 5778** (Clear)

Qty: 6, with fasteners.

Plastic, flush offset.

L 5912 (White)

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

Plastic, 9/16 in. reach, with fasteners.

L 5851 (White)

Qty: 12, with fasteners.

Plastic, 5/8 in. reach, 1/16 in. offset.

L 5760 (Black) L 5759 (White)

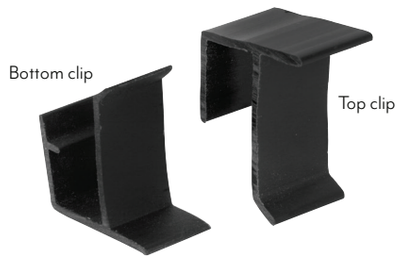
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

WINDOW SCREEN

Lift Tabs, Stretcher Clips & Plunger Latches

Qty: 4, with fasteners.
Plastic.
L 5707 (White)

Qty: 4
Plastic, for 3/8 in. and 7/16 in. screen frame, requires no fasteners.
L 5796 (Black)



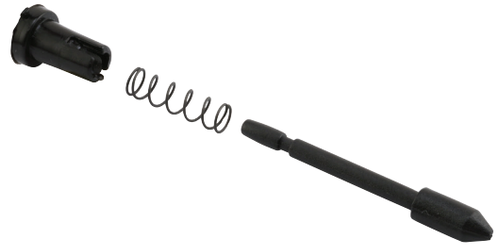
Qty: 2 sets.
Plastic, top and bottom clips, for 7/16 in. screen frame, requires no fasteners.
L 5799 (Black)

Qty: 6
Plastic, requires no fasteners.
L 5677 (Gray) **L 5566** (Black) **L 5525** (White)

Qty: 6
Plastic, requires no fasteners.
L 5809 (White) **L 5810** (Clear)

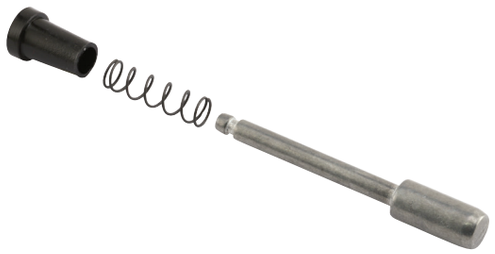
Qty: 12, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, for 3/8 in. x 5/8 in. screen frame.
L 5682

Qty: 8, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, for 3/8 in. x 3/4 in. screen frame.
L 5836



Qty: 6
Plastic, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 3/8 in. or 7/16 in. x 3/4 in. frame.
L 5771

Qty: 4
Aluminum bolt, plastic cap, spring loaded, snap-on style.
L 5843



Qty: 6
Diecast bolt, plastic cap, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 3/8 in. or 7/16 in. x 3/4 in. frame.
L 5785

Qty: 1
1/8 in. I.D, and 7/32 I.D. in. drill sizes.
L 5628

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

WINDOW SCREEN

Knife Latches & Hangers

Qty: 3 pairs.
Stamped aluminum, left and right hand.
L 5561

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, for 3/8 in. screen frame.
L 5780 (Mill)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, for 7/16 in. screen frame.
L 5770

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, for 7/16 in. screen frame.
L 5814 (White)

Qty: 3 sets, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, for 7/16 in. screen frame.
L 5560 (Mill)

Qty: 4, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, slip-on, for 7/16 in. screen frame.
L 5790

Qty: 4, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, slip-on, for 7/16 in. screen frame.
L 5837 (Gray)

Qty: 4, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum, slip-on.
L 5781

Qty: 4 sets, with fasteners.
Stamped aluminum.
L 5791

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.
Stamped steel, top mounted.
L 5777

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

WINDOW SCREEN

Retainer Clips

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 4

Clear plastic, for use in western Canada, use number molded into clip for exact replacement.

L 5623 (#523)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 4

Clear plastic, for use in western Canada, use number molded into clip for exact replacement.

L 5624 (#524)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 2

Clear plastic, for use in western Canada, use number molded into clip for exact replacement.

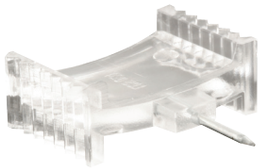
L 5625N (#525)

Used primarily in Canada

Qty: 2

Clear plastic, for use in western Canada, use number molded into clip for exact replacement.

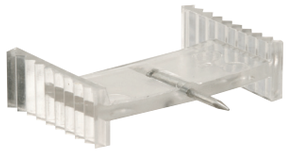
L 5626N (#1029)



Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin.

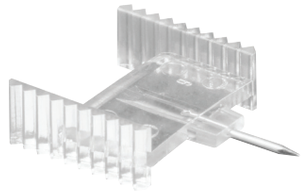
L 5801



Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin.

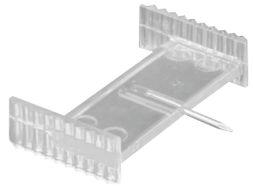
L 5802



Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin.

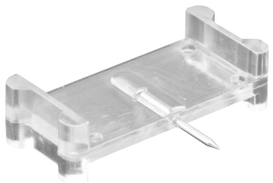
L 5892



Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin.

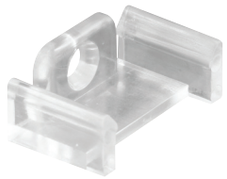
L 5916



Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin.

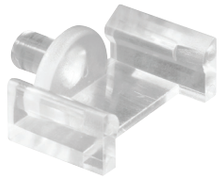
L 5915



Qty: 6

Clear plastic.

L 5840



Qty: 6

Clear plastic with plastic pin.

L 5839

Clear plastic with steel pin, plastic retainer sleeve.

L 5775 (Qty. 6) **L 5775-12** (Qty. 12)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

WINDOW SCREEN

Retainer Clips & Springs

Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin, plastic retainer sleeve.

L 5895

Qty: 6

Clear plastic with steel pin, plastic retainer sleeve.

L 5776

Qty: 6

Heat treated steel spring, half moon design, 2-15/16 in. length, 7/32 in. wide.

L 5527

Qty: 6

Heat treated spring steel, corner mount.

L 5794 (3/16 in. wide) **L 5884** (1/4 in. wide)

Qty: 6, with fasteners.

Spring steel, aluminum nail.

L 5835 (1-3/16 in. – Stainless steel)

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

We offer a comprehensive program, encompassing all facets of screening and glazing of windows and doors.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Backroom Fixtures
Corners
Corner Keys
Glazing Channel & Spline
Hangers & Latches
Lift Tabs
Plunger Latches
Retainer Spline
Rigid Vinyl
Rolling Tools
Screen Clips
Screen Cloth
Screen Door Grilles
Screen Frame
Slide Bolts
Storm Door Clips
Tilt Keys

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

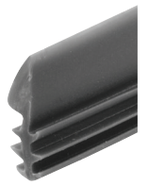
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

Window & Screen Repair

Screen Spline: The most common types of spline used on window screens are vinyl, hollow core, and serrated. The most popular colors are black and gray. Spline rolls are available from 25 ft. to 15 lb. rolls, with 250 ft. and 500 ft. rolls being the most popular. Foam spline is also used in the market place. The .270 sized foam spline is a good replacement for old style metal spline.

P 7516
Screen Spline

Glazing Retainer Spline: Glazing retainer spline is primarily used for window glass replacement and repair. They usually come in 200 ft. rolls and sizing will depend on if it's for a single or double glass application. Gray is the most common finish for this type of spline.



P 7795
Glazing Spline

Aluminum Screen Frame: Screen frame comes in various colors and sizes. The more popular finishes are white, mill, and bronze. It also comes in various heights and widths with 5/16 in. and 7/16 in. being the most common width sizes and 3/4 in. the most common height. Other colors and sizes are available to meet the customer's needs.

PL 14071
Screen Frame

Screen Frame Corners: Screen frame corners are used to hold the screen frame together. They come in both plastic and aluminum and are available in various colors to match the frame. This includes popular brands such as Andersen© and Pella©. Some corners cannot be seen as they fit right into the frame (miter cut) while others called plastic square cuts can be seen at the end of the frame (square cut).

PL 7721
Frame Corner

Latches & Clips: Screen latches and clips are designed to help keep the screen in place while set in the window or screen door frame. They come in various materials such as plastic, aluminum and diecast. Use of a particular latch, clip or bolt depends on the type window. For example, storm windows use a specially designed clip to be held in place.

PL 14569
Screen Clip

Tools: Screen rollers are used to push the spline and screening material into the screen frame and hold it in place. Shears are designed to smoothly cut aluminum, pet, fiberglass and solar screen material.

P 7629
Screen Rolling Tool

ZZ 75-21
©2023 Prime-Line

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1 set per bag, 10 bags per pack.

Fiberglass cloth, plastic rolling tool, vinyl spline.

	Size	Spline size
P 7511	36 in. x 84 in.	.180
P 7541	48 in. x 84 in	.180
P 7515	36 in. x 84 in.	.155

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Embedded installation instructional video.*

*Product page may not have this feature.

Descriptive title.

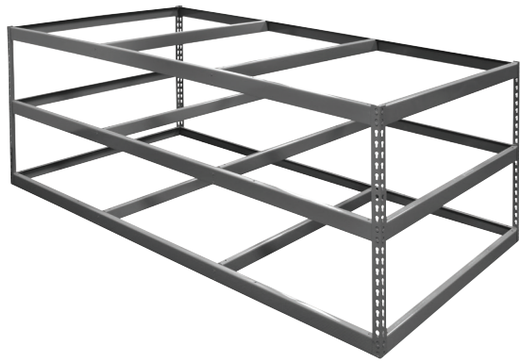
In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Backroom Fixtures



Screen Table Kit

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Boltless metal framing, adjustable shelving, 36 in. working height, designed for 3/4 in. plywood (not included).

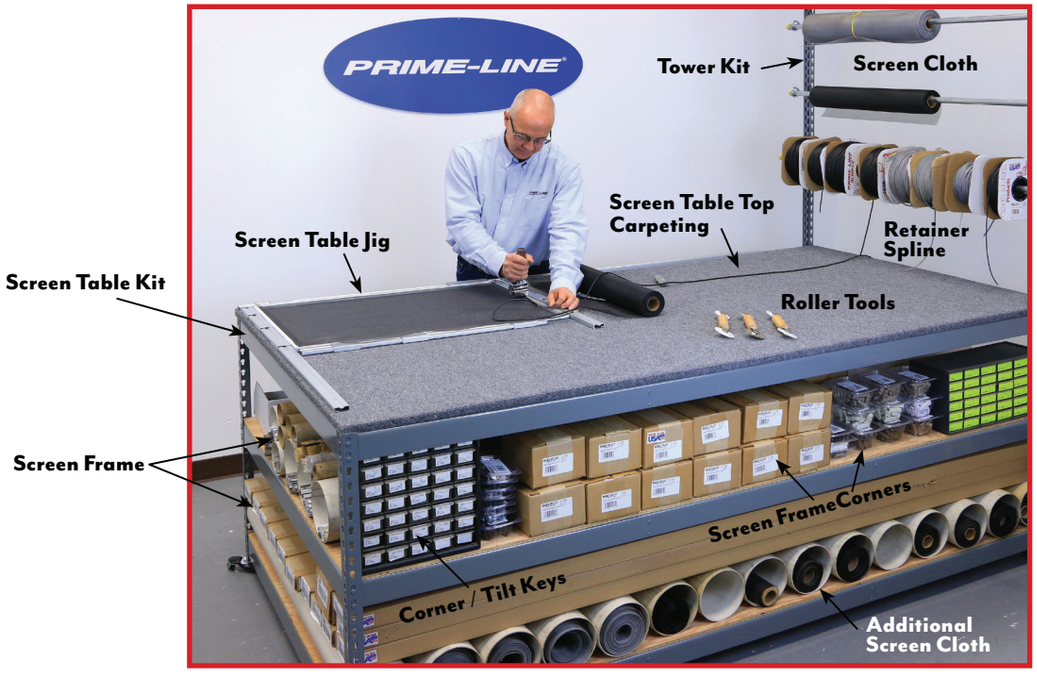
P 8060-G (48 in. x 96 in.)

Screen Table Tower Kit

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Accessory item for the screen table, stores most commonly used screening material, painted steel uprights and top brace, supplied with (8) eye bolts and end caps to accommodate 3/4 in. electrical conduit.

P 8076-G



Screen Table Top Carpeting

Qty: 1 roll

Protects window and screen frames from scratches, tough indoor/outdoor felt carpet, 72 in. x 108 in., overlaps top and is fastened to underside of table top.

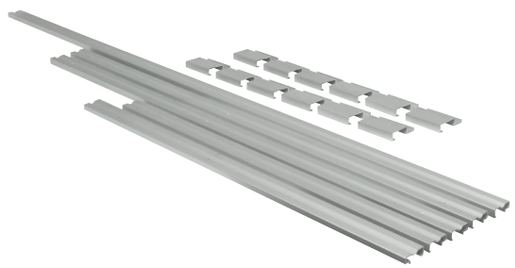
P 8099 (Gray)

Portable Chop-Saw Table Kit

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

CHOP SAW NOT INCLUDED, steel frame, caster wheels with locking feature, built-in adjustable measuring device that allows for extended length measuring, 40-1/2 in. tall, 15-15/16 in. deep and the arms extend up to 107-3/4 in.

P 8077

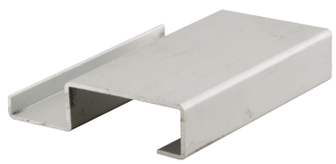


Screen Table Jig

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

2 bars drilled for attachment to table, 3 free moving bars, 12 aluminum screen frame clips (for 3/4 in. frame), allows the screen frame to be held firmly & squarely in place while installing screen fabric.

P 7924



Screen Table Jig Clips

Qty: 4 clips

Used to secure screen frame squarely to the screen jig and allows for accurate installation of screen fabric.

P 7932 (3/4 in. clips) **P 7933** (1 in. clips)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Backroom Fixtures, Aluminum Screen Frame & Corners

E-Z Slide Cut-Off Gauge Replacement Tape

Qty: 1

Measuring tape for cut-off gauge, starts at zero and increases to 144 inches, self-adhesive.

P 7927 (Right hand stop replacement tape)
P 7928 (Left hand stop replacement tape)

Parts Bin Box

Qty: 5

4-1/2 in. wide x 6 in. high x 12 in. deep, cardboard, white.

P 8143

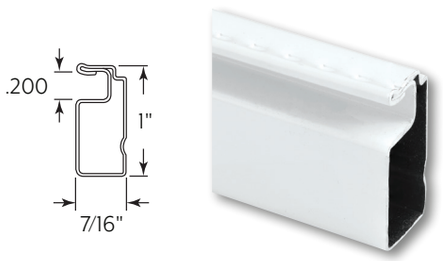
Screen Warning Label

Qty: 100

1/2 in. high x 4.5 in. wide, self adhesive.

P 8081

1 in. x 7/16 in.



Screen Frame

Qty: 36 pieces per carton.

1 in. x 7/16 in. x 12 ft. 2 in, .025 gauge, use spline size .225 for aluminum mesh or .235 for fiberglass mesh.

PL 16762 (Mill) **PL 16764** (White) **PL 16776** (Adobe)
PL 16763 (Bronze) **PL 16765** (Almond)

Corner

Qty: 500 per box.

Aluminum, miter cut, for 1 in. frame, .050 gauge.

PL 16766 (Mill)

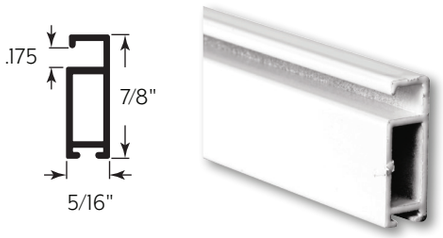
Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 1 in. x 7/16 in. frame, fits Kolbe® Window Screens only.

PL 14939 (White)

7/8 in. x 5/16 in.



Screen Frame

Qty: 10 pieces per carton.

Extruded, 7/8 in. x 5/16 in., .038 gauge, use foam spline size .190, use 3/16 in. wide pile weatherstrip.

PL 15974 (Mill) **PL 15976** (White)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Aluminum, miter cut, for 7/8 in. x 5/16 in. frame.

PL 15977 (Mill)

Corner

Qty: 100 per polybag.

Aluminum, miter cut, for 7/8 in. x 5/16 in. frame.

PL 16678 (Mill)

RP = Retail Package Available

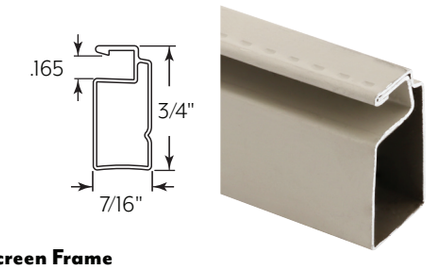
Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Aluminum Screen Frame & Corners

3/4 in. x 7/16 in.



Screen Frame

Qty: 20 pieces per carton.

3/4 in. x 7/16 in. x 94 in., .020 gauge, match for Andersen® Window, use spline size .165 for aluminum mesh or .185 for fiberglass mesh.

PL 16128 (Sandstone / Tan) **PL 16132** (Terratone / Bronze)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 7/16 in. frame.

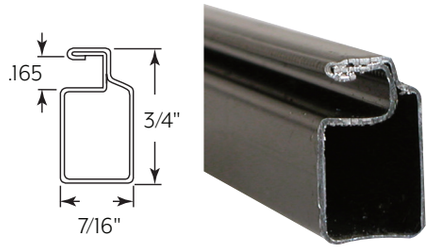
PL 16263 (Sandstone / Tan)

How-To Video: Cutting Screen Frame with a Mitre Box

Screen Frame

3/4 in. x 7/16 in., .020 gauge, use spline size .165 for aluminum mesh or .185 for fiberglass mesh.

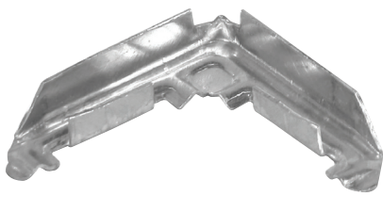
	Length	Pieces per Ctn.	Finish
PL 14039	94 in.	20	Mill
PL 14041	94 in.	20	Bronze
PL 14042	94 in.	20	White
PL 15617	12 ft. 2 in.	40	Mill
PL 15619	12 ft. 2 in.	40	Bronze
PL 15620	12 ft. 2 in.	40	White



Corner

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 7/16 in. frame.

	Pack Qty.	Retail Package	Finish
PL 7724	4 per Card	Yes	Gray
PL 7725	4 per Card	Yes	Bronze
PL 7726	4 per Card	Yes	White
PL 14258	100 per Box	No	Gray
PL 14259	100 per Box	No	Bronze
PL 14260	100 per Box	No	White



Corner

Qty: 100 per box.

Aluminum, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 7/16 in. frame, .040 gauge.

PL 14268 (Mill)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, riveted corner, adjustable from 45° to 135°, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 7/16 in. frame.

PL 16138 (Black)

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

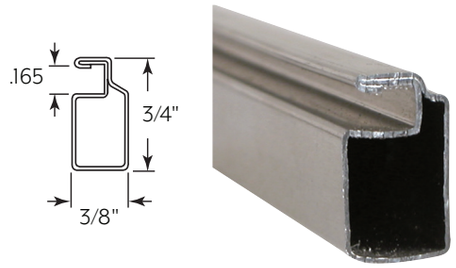
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Aluminum Screen Frame & Corners

3/4 in. x 3/8 in.

	Length	Pieces per Ctn.	Finish
PL 14053	72 in.	20	Mill
PL 14055	72 in.	20	Bronze
PL 14056	72 in.	20	White
PL 14059	94 in.	20	Mill
PL 14061	94 in.	20	Bronze
PL 14062	94 in.	20	White
PL 15624	12 ft. 2 in.	48	Mill
PL 15626	12 ft. 2 in.	48	Bronze
PL 15627	12 ft. 2 in.	48	White



Screen Frame

3/4 in. x 3/8 in., .020 gauge, use spline size .165 for aluminum mesh or .185 for fiberglass mesh.

	Pack Qty.	Retail Package	Finish
PL 7721	4 per Card	Yes	Gray
PL 7722	4 per Card	Yes	Bronze
PL 7723	4 per Card	Yes	White
PL 14272	100 per Box	No	Gray
PL 14273	100 per Box	No	Bronze
PL 14274	100 per Box	No	White
PL 14275	100 per Box	No	Almond

Corner

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 3/8 in. frame.

Corner

Qty: 100 per box.

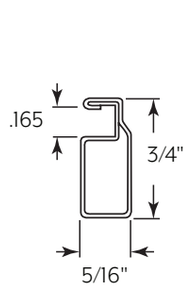
Aluminum, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 3/8 in. frame, .040 gauge.

PL 14282 (Mill)

3/4 in. x 5/16 in.

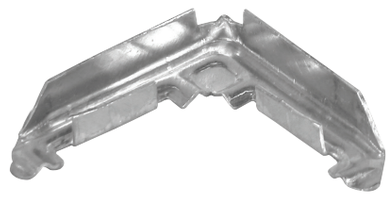
	Length	Pieces per Ctn.	Finish
PL 14071	72 in.	20	Mill
PL 14073	72 in.	20	Bronze
PL 14074	72 in.	20	White
PL 14075	72 in.	20	Almond
PL 14077	94 in.	20	Mill
PL 14079	94 in.	20	Bronze
PL 14080	94 in.	20	White

	Length	Pieces per Ctn.	Finish
PL 15629	12 ft. 2 in.	56	Mill
PL 15631	12 ft. 2 in.	56	Bronze
PL 15632	12 ft. 2 in.	56	White
PL 15633	12 ft. 2 in.	56	Almond
PL 16476	12 ft. 2 in.	56	Adobe
PL 14086	12 ft. 2 in.	100	White



Screen Frame

3/4 in. x 5/16 in., .020 gauge, use spline size .165 for aluminum mesh or .185 for fiberglass mesh.



Corner

Aluminum, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 5/16 in. frame.

PL 14294 (Qty. 100 per box)
PL 16030 (Qty. 500 per box)

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Aluminum Screen Frame & Corners

	Pack Qty.	Retail Package	Finish
PL 7727	4 per Card	Yes	Gray
PL 7728	4 per Card	Yes	Bronze
PL 7729	4 per Card	Yes	White
PL 14284	100 per Box	No	Gray
PL 14285	100 per Box	No	Bronze
PL 14286	100 per Box	No	White
PL 14287	100 per Box	No	Almond
PL 16023	250 per Box	No	White

Corner

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 5/16 in. frame.

Corner

Qty: 10 pairs per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 5/16 in. frame, left and right hand.

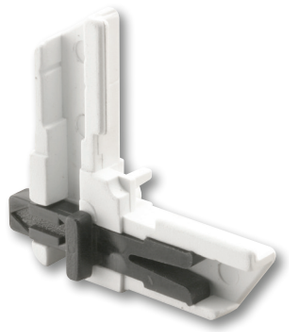
PL 16156 (White)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 5/16 in. frame, used on storm door screen panels.

PL 16158 (White)



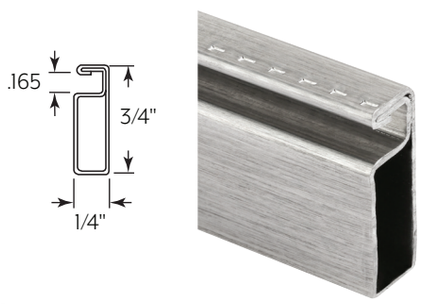
Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 5/16 in. frame, locking feature.

PL 16404 (White)

3/4 in. x 1/4 in.



Screen Frame

Qty: 20 pieces per carton.

3/4 in. x 1/4 in. x 94 in., .020 gauge, use spline size .135 for aluminum mesh or .150 for fiberglass mesh.

PL 14092 (Mill) PL 14093 (Bronze) PL 14094 (White)

Corner

Plastic, square cut, for 3/4 in. x 1/4 in. frame.

	Pack Qty.	Retail Package	Finish
PL 7718	4 per Card	Yes	Gray
PL 7719	4 per Card	Yes	Bronze
PL 7720	4 per Card	Yes	White
PL 14297	100 per Box	No	Bronze
PL 14298	100 per Box	No	White

Corner

Qty: 100 per box.

Aluminum, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 1/4 in. frame.

PL 14306 (Mill)

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Aluminum Screen Frame Kit

Screen Frame Kit

Qty: 10 kits per carton.

Square-cut screen or storm window kit, includes frame, square cut corners and spline, makes 1 (one) screen frame, accepts aluminum or fiberglass mesh screen or flexible poly film (not included).

	Retail Package	Size	Finish	Length
PL 7803	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Mill	3 ft.
PL 7804	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Mill	4 ft.
PL 7805	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Mill	5 ft.
PL 7856	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Gray	3 ft.
PL 7857	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Gray	4 ft.
PL 7858	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Gray	5 ft.
PL 7806	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Bronze	3 ft.
PL 7807	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Bronze	4 ft.
PL 7808	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Bronze	5 ft.
PL 7812	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	White	3 ft.
PL 7813	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	White	4 ft.
PL 7814	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	White	5 ft.
PL 7791	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Matte Black	3 ft.
PL 7792	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Matte Black	4 ft.
PL 7793	Yes	3/4 in. x 5/16 in.	Matte Black	5 ft.
PL 7823	Yes	3/4 in. x 3/8 in.	White	5 ft.
PL 7800	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	Mill	3 ft.
PL 7801	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	Mill	4 ft.
PL 7802	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	Mill	5 ft.
PL 7809	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	Bronze	3 ft.
PL 7810	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	Bronze	4 ft.
PL 7811	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	Bronze	5 ft.
PL 7836	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	White	3 ft.
PL 7837	Yes	3/4 in. x 7/16 in.	White	4 ft.

RP = Retail Package Available

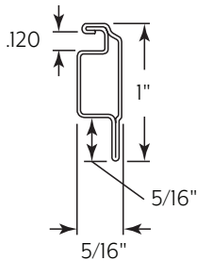
How-To Video: Building a Square-Cut Screen Frame

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Lip Frame & Corners



Lip Frame

Qty: 24 pieces per carton.

1 in. x 5/16 in., 5/16 in. lip, .020 gauge, use spline size .130 for aluminum mesh or .140 for fiberglass mesh.

PL 16771 (Mill – 72 in.) **PL 16773** (White – 94 in.)
PL 16772 (White – 72 in.)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 5/16 in. lip frame.

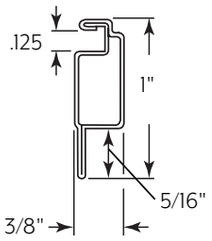
PL 16775 (White)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 5/16 in. lip frame.

PL 16774 (White)



Lip Frame - Reverse Lip

Qty: 15 pieces per carton.

1 in. x 3/8 in. x 94 in., 5/16 in. lip, .020 gauge, use spline size .140 for aluminum mesh or .150 for fiberglass mesh.

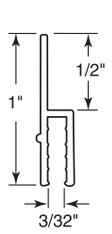
PL 15991 (Bronze) **PL 15992** (White)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Aluminum, miter cut, fits 3/8 in. window frame.

PL 14318 (Mill)



Lip Frame

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid vinyl, 1 in. x 3/32 in. x 72 in., 1/2 in. lip, used on basement and storm windows, requires no vinyl insert.

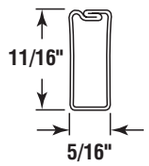
PL 15967 (White)

RP = Retail Package Available

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Spreader Bar & Triple Track Frame

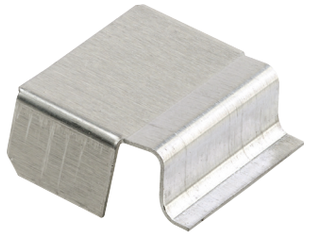


Spreader Bar

Qty: 20 pieces per carton.

11/16 in. x 5/16 x 72 in., .025 gauge, used on screens in excess of 48 in., mounts across the center of the screen and prevents the sides of the screen from bowing in, keeps the screen fabric tight, no wrinkles or sagging.

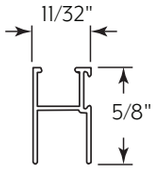
PL 16767 (Mill) **PL 16768** (Bronze) **PL 16769** (White)

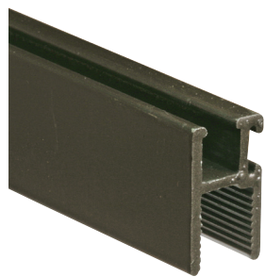


Spreader Bar Clip

Stamped aluminum, designed to secure a center-mounted 5/8 in. crossbar onto oversized window screens, secured in the center of screen by the screen spline.

PL 8242 (Qty. 6 per card) **PL 16770** (Qty. 100 per tub)



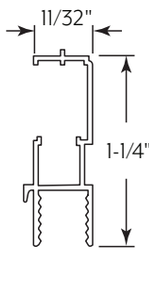


Triple Track Window Frame (Standard Style)

Qty: 12 pieces per carton.

5/8 in. x 11/32 in. x 72 in., top and side window frame, standard style, extruded aluminum.

PL 14189 (Mill) **PL 14190** (Bronze) **PL 14191** (White)

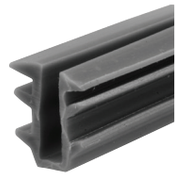


Triple Track Window Frame (Standard Style)

Qty: 6 pieces per carton.

1-1/4 in. x 11/32 in. x 72 in., bottom window frame, standard style, extruded aluminum.

PL 14192 (Mill) **PL 14194** (White)

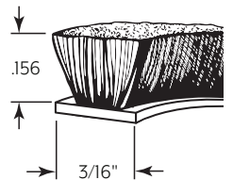


Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

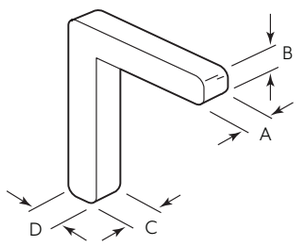
P 7741



Pile Weatherstrip

Snap-in design, dual fin barrier protection, woven pile material, helps seal out insects, weather and noise.

T 8658 (18 ft., 10 pieces per carton)
P 7823 (100 ft., 1 roll per carton)



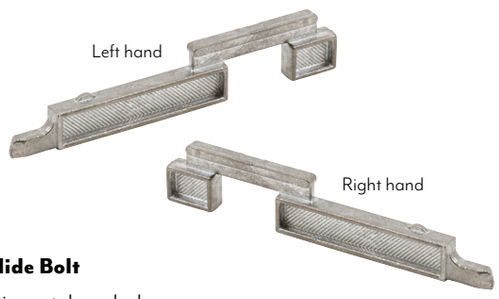
Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

Corner Key

Diecast, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15052 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.198	.197	.198	.197
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.



Slide Bolt

Diecast, handed.

PL 15492 (Left hand – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 15494 (Right hand – Qty. 20 per tub)

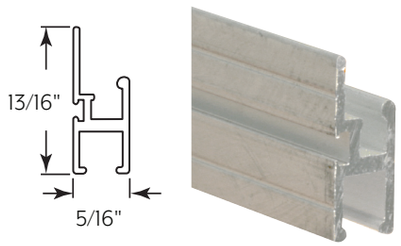
RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Triple Track Frame

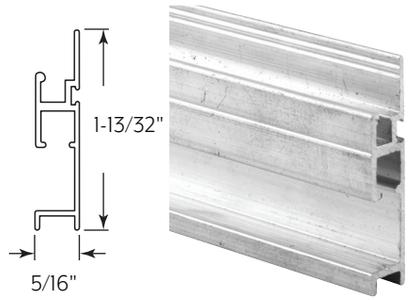


Triple Track Window Frame (Drop-in Style)

Qty: 12 pieces per carton.

13/16 in. x 5/16 in. x 72 in., top and side window frame, drop-in style, extruded aluminum.

PL 15968 (Mill) **PL 15970** (White)



Triple Track Window Frame (Drop-in Style)

Qty: 6 pieces per carton.

1-13/32 in. x 5/16 in. x 72 in., bottom window frame, drop-in style, extruded aluminum.

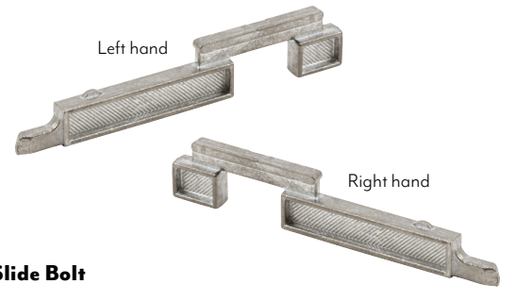
PL 15971 (Mill) **PL 15973** (White)

Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

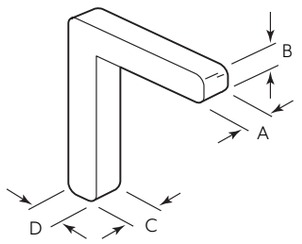
P 7771



Slide Bolt

Diecast, handed.

PL 15492 (Left hand – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 15494 (Right hand – Qty. 20 per tub)



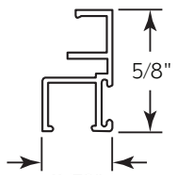
Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

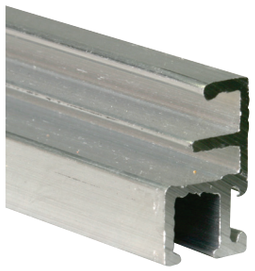
Corner Key

Diecast, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15052 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.198	.197	.198	.197
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.



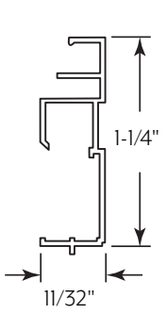


Triple Track Screen Frame (Wrap Around Style)

Qty: 12 pieces per carton.

5/8 in. x 11/32 in., top and side screen frame, wrap around style, extruded aluminum.

PL 14201 (Mill) **PL 14203** (White)



Triple Track Screen Frame (Wrap Around Style)

Qty: 6 pieces per carton.

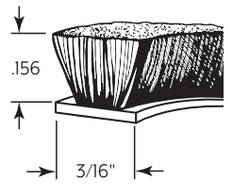
1-1/4 in. x 11/32 x 72 in., bottom screen frame, wrap around style, extruded aluminum.

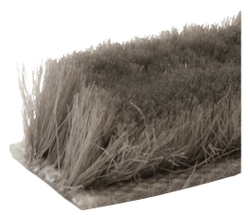
PL 14204 (Mill) **PL 14206** (White)

Retainer Spline

Gray flexible extruded vinyl, .140, 32 point hollow core, serrated, for aluminum and fiberglass screening.

P 7633 (25 ft.) **P 7661** (250 ft.) **P 7662** (500 ft.)





Pile Weatherstrip

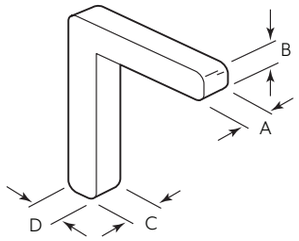
Snap-in design, dual fin barrier protection, woven pile material, helps seal out insects, weather and noise.

T 8658 (18 ft., 10 pieces per carton)
P 7823 (100 ft., 1 roll per carton)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Triple Track & Window Frame



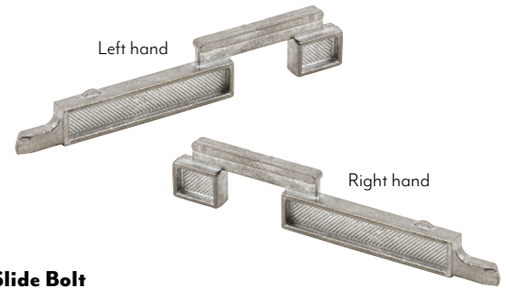
Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

Corner Key

Diecast, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15052 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.198	.197	.198	.197
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.



Slide Bolt

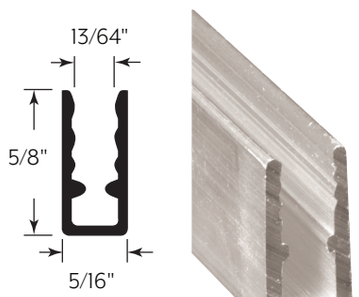
Diecast, handed.

PL 15492 (Left hand – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 15494 (Right hand – Qty. 20 per tub)

Window Frame

Extruded aluminum, accepts single strength (1/16 in.) or double strength (1/8 in.) glass or plexiglass, can be miter or square-cut.

	Length	Pieces per Ctn.	Finish
PL 14164	94 in.	12	Mill
PL 14166	94 in.	12	White
PL 14167	12 ft. 2 in.	50	Mill

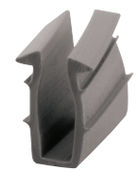


Glazing Channel

Qty: 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7735 (200 ft.)

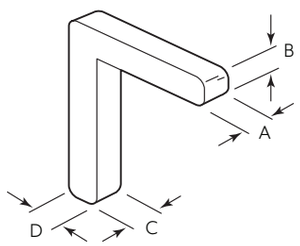


Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts double strength (1/8 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7744



Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

Corner Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 14964 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.185	.190	.185	.190
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

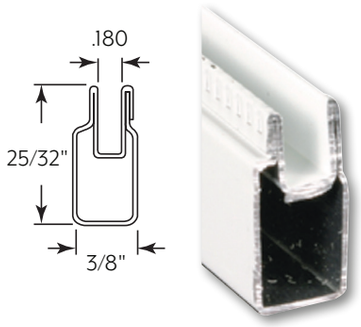
SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Window Frame

Window Frame

Extruded aluminum, accepts single strength (1/16 in.) or double strength (1/8 in.) glass or plexiglass, can be miter or square-cut.

	Length	Pieces per Ctn.	Finish
PL 14155	94 in.	12	Mill
PL 14156	94 in.	12	Bronze
PL 14157	94 in.	12	White



Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for 3/8 in. window frame.

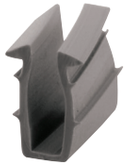
PL 14312 (Gray) **PL 14313** (Bronze) **PL 14314** (White)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Aluminum, miter cut, fits 3/8 in. window frame.

PL 14318 (Mill)



Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts double strength (1/8 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7744

Glazing Channel

Qty: 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

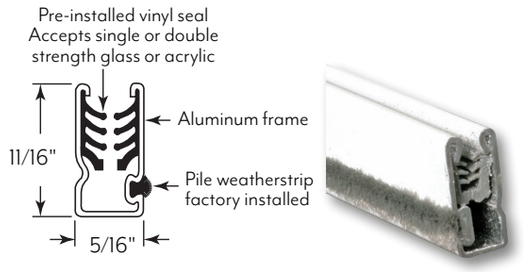
P 7735 (200 ft.)

RP = Retail Package Available

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Universal "C" Sash & Corners



Universal "C" Sash

Qty: 12 pieces per carton.

72 in., frame combines roll-formed aluminum, pile weatherstrip and vinyl glass seal, for interior or exterior use, accepts single or double strength glass or plexiglass.

PL 14179 (White)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Aluminum, miter cut, for universal window "C" sash window frame.

PL 14327 (Mill)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, square cut, for universal window "C" sash.

PL 14323 (White)

Corner

Plastic, square cut, for 5/8 in. x 1/4 in. frame.

PL 14335 (Gray – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 14336 (White – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 14339 (White – Qty. 100 per box)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 7/16 in. frame, fits Pella® window screens.

PL 15759 (Champagne / Tan) **PL 15766** (Cream)
PL 15767 (Bronze)

Corner

Qty: 20 per tub.

Plastic, miter cut, for 3/4 in. x 7/16 in. frame, fits Andersen® window screens.

PL 15756 (Sandstone) **PL 15758** (White)
PL 15757 (Terrastone)

Screen Door Corner

Qty: 20 per box.

Plastic, outside miter cut, 1 in. x 15/32 in. x 3-1/8 in., for Andersen® hinged screen doors.

PL 16124 (White)

Wicket

Qty: 1, with fasteners per box, 10 boxes per carton.

Plastic, can to be used on casement and awning style inside installed window screens, allows access to the window latch, locking latch, pull tab and top hinge.

PL 14698 (Gray) **PL 14700** (White)
PL 14699 (Bronze) **PL 14695** (Black)

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Retainer Spline

Retainer Spline

Flexible extruded vinyl, 32 point hollow core, serrated, for aluminum and fiberglass screening.

Size/ Decimal	25 ft. Poly-bagged 10 Bags per carton		Bulk (1 Reel per Ctn.)						Approx. ft. per 15 lb. roll
			250 ft.		500 ft.		15 lbs.		
	Black	Gray	Black	Gray	Black	Gray	Black	Gray	
.120 - 1/8 in.	P 7516	P 7630	P 7551	P 7649	P 7552	P 7650	P 7553	P 7651	2670
.130	P 7517	—	P 7555	—	P 7556	P 7654	P 7557	P 7655	2400
.140 - 9/64 in.	P 7519	P 7633	P 7563	P 7661	P 7564	P 7662	P 7565	—	1920
.145	—	—	—	—	—	—	P 8446	—	1990
.150	P 7533	—	P 7613	—	P 7614	—	P 7615	—	1815
.155 - 5/32 in.	P 7520	P 7635	P 7567	P 7669	P 7568	P 7670	P 7569	—	1710
.160	—	—	—	—	—	—	P 8727	—	1560
.165 - 11/64 in.	P 7521	P 7636	P 7571	P 7673	P 7572	P 7674	P 7573	—	1500
.170	P 7522	—	—	—	—	—	P 7577	P 7679	1400
.175	P 7523	P 7638	—	—	P 7580	P 7682	P 7581	P 7683	1320
.180	P 7524	—	P 7583	—	—	—	P 7585	—	1200
.185 - 3/16 in.	P 7940	P 7941	P 7944	P 7945	P 7946	P 7947	P 7948	—	1140
.190	P 7525	—	—	—	—	—	—	P 7691	1095
.195	P 7950	—	P 7954	—	—	—	P 7958	—	1005
.200 - 13/64 in.	—	P 7641	—	—	—	—	P 7593	—	990
.210 - 7/32 in.	P 7527	P 7642	P 7595	P 7697	—	—	P 7596	—	915
.220	P 7528	—	P 7598	—	—	—	P 7599	P 7703	855
.225	P 7970	—	—	—	—	—	P 7978	—	800
.230 - 15/64 in.	P 7529	P 7644	P 7601	P 7705	—	—	P 7602	—	780
.250 - 1/4 in.	P 7530	P 7645	P 7604	P 7709	—	—	P 7605	P 7711	675

RP = Retail Package Available

Foam Spline

Qty: (1) 500 ft. reel per carton.

Flexible foam core, smooth finish.

* .190 sized foam spline is for use with a 7/8 in. x 5/16 in. extruded frame

** .270 sized foam spline is an excellent and easy to install substitute for metal spline

	Size/Decimal		Size/Decimal
P 8121	.120	P 8328	.190*
P 8123	.145	P 8129	.200
P 8125	.160	P 8131	.225
P 8465	.165	P 8133	.250
P 8127	.180	P 8135	.270**

Rigid Spline

Qty: 25 per carton.

Rigid, 80 in., fits Forever® & Emco Andersen® brand doors.

P 8167 (Black)

Multi-Spline

Qty: 1 set per bag, 10 bags per carton.

20 ft., flexible vinyl, 3 sizes in one - .120, .145 & .165 sizes.

P 8164 (Black)

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Screen Cloth & Repair Patches

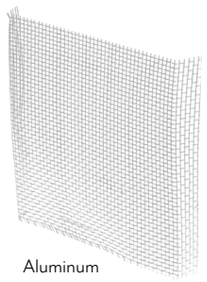
Screen Cloth Kit

Qty: 1 set per bag, 10 bags per pack.

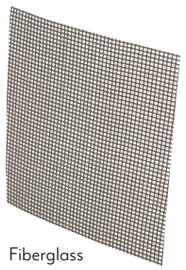
Fiberglass cloth, plastic rolling tool, vinyl spline (30 ft.).

	Cloth Size	Spline size	Retail Package
P 7511	36 in. x 84 in.	.180	Yes
P 7541	48 in. x 84 in	.180	Yes
P 7515	36 in. x 84 in.	.155	Yes
P 7542	48 in. x 84 in	.155	Yes

How-To Video: Re-screening with fiberglass cloth



Aluminum



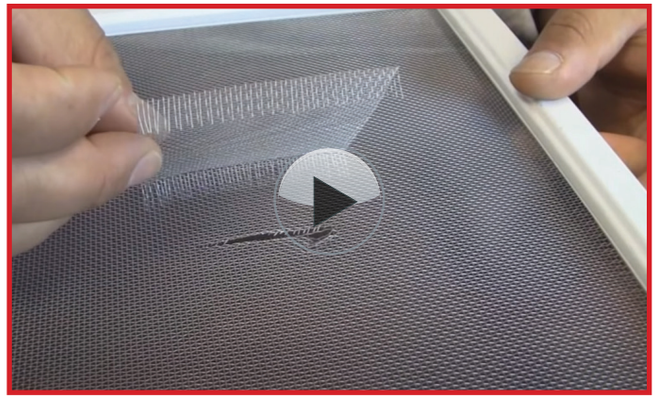
Fiberglass

Screen Repair Patches

Qty: 5 per card, 10 cards per carton.

3 in. x 3 in. screen patch, repair minor holes and tears in screens.

	Patch material	Finish	Retail Package
P 8098	Aluminum	Aluminum	Yes
P 7549	Aluminum	Charcoal	Yes
P 8095	Self adhesive fiberglass	Gray	Yes
P 8096	Self adhesive fiberglass	Charcoal	Yes



How-To Video: Repairing holes in your window screen

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Glazing Channel & Spline

Flat Screen Spline

Qty: 500 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Black vinyl, flat bottom and curved top edge, easily trimmed to size, .344 wide.

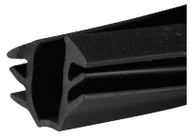
P 8091

Flat Screen Spline

Qty: 1 roll per carton.

Black vinyl, flat bottom and curved top edge, easily trimmed to size, .315 wide.

P 8336 (25 ft.) **P 7845** (500 ft.)
P 7843 (100 ft.) **P 7846** (1000 ft.)



Glazing Channel

Qty: 750 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded black vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7836

Glazing Channel

Qty: 750 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded black vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts double strength (1/8 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7837

Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7732

Glazing Channel

Qty: 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

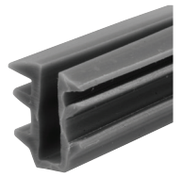
P 7735 (200 ft.)

Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7738

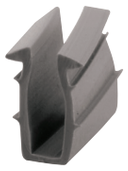


Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts single strength (3/32 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7741

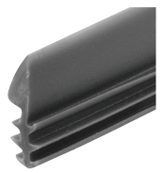


Glazing Channel

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used with aluminum window frame to cushion and insulate the glass, accepts double strength (1/8 in.) glass or plexiglass.

P 7744



Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

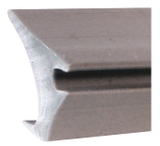
P 7795

Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7771



Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7774

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

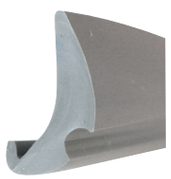
Glazing Spline & Rigid Vinyl

Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7768

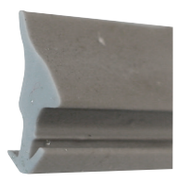


Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7777



Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7786

Glazing Spline

Qty: 200 ft., 1 roll per carton.

Flexible extruded gray vinyl, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7792

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 8047 (Gray) **P 7861** (White)
P 7810 (Black) **P 8205** (Brown)

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded black vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7813

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7815 (Black) **P 7866** (White)

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 8053 (Gray) P 7816 (Black) **P 7867** (White)

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7872 (Gray) **P 7873** (White)

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded white vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 7851

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded white vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

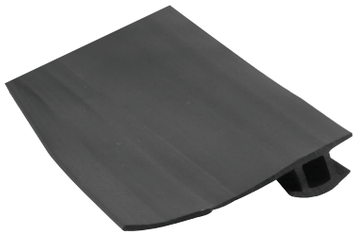
P 7853

Rigid Vinyl

Qty: 25 pieces per carton.

Rigid extruded white vinyl, 72 in., snap-in, easily trimmed to size, used on aluminum windows between the glass and outer channel.

P 8211

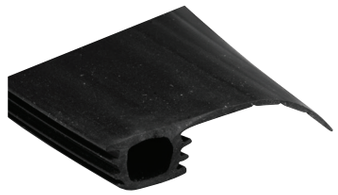


Bug Seal

Qty: 10 per carton.

Black flexible vinyl, 84 in., adjustable width from 7/8 in. to 1-3/8 in., press-in fit, seals off the gap between the sliding screen door and the patio glass door to protect from insects.

PL 14696



Bug Seal

Qty: 4 per carton.

Black flexible vinyl, 84 in., adjustable width from 7/8 in. to 1-1/2 in., press-in fit, seals off the gap between the sliding screen door and the patio glass door to protect from insects.

B 716

Bug Seal

Qty: 6 per carton.

Black flexible vinyl, 84 in., adjustable width from 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in., press-in fit, seals off the gap between the sliding screen door and the patio glass door to protect from insects.

B 705

Bug Seal

Qty: 6 per carton.

Black flexible vinyl, 84 in., adjustable width from 1 in. to 1-3/4 in., press-in fit, seals off the gap between the sliding screen door and the patio glass door to protect from insects.

B 791

Bug Seal

Qty: 6 per carton.

Black flexible vinyl, 84 in., adjustable width from 7/8 in. to 1-3/8 in., press-in fit, seals off the gap between the sliding screen door and the patio glass door to protect from insects.

B 660

Storm Door Bottom Sweep

Qty: 10 per carton.

Gray flexible vinyl, 37 in., 9/16 in high, "T" style, used as a bottom seal on storm doors to help prevent air infiltration.

T 8680

Storm Door Bottom Sweep

Qty: 10 per carton.

Gray flexible vinyl, 37 in., 3/8 in high, "V" shape, used as a bottom seal on storm doors to help prevent air infiltration.

T 8681

Threshold Insert

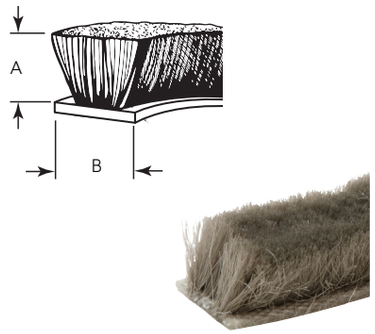
Qty: 6 per carton.

Gray vinyl, 36 in long, snap-in style.

T 8707

"A" Height	"B" Width	Installs	Color	18 ft. (10 per Ctn.)	100 ft. (1 per Ctn.)
.150	1/4 in.	Adhesive backed	Gray	T 8722	P 8225
1/4 in.	3/8 in.	Adhesive backed	Gray	**T 8752**	—
1/4 in.	3/8 in.	Adhesive backed	White	**T 8751**	—
3/8 in.	3/8 in.	Adhesive backed	Gray	**T 8754**	—
.156	3/16 in.	Snap-in	Gray	T 8658	P 7823
.160	1/4 in.	Snap-in	Gray	T 8659	P 7827

RP = Retail Package Available



Pile Weatherstrip

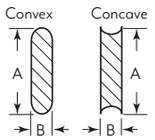
Dual fin barrier protection, woven pile material, helps seal out insects, weather and noise.

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Rolling Tools

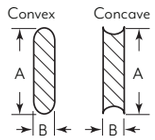


Rolling Tool

Qty: 1

Plastic handle and wheels.

	Convex Wheel		Concave Wheel		For Spline Size
	"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"	
P 7503	1-5/8 in.	3/32 in.	1-5/8 in.	3/32 in.	.115 - .165

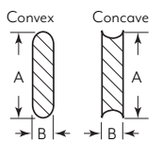


Rolling Tool

Qty: 1

Wood handle, steel wheels.

	Convex Wheel		Concave Wheel		For Spline Size
	"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"	
P 7505	1-5/16 in.	3/32 in.	1-5/16 in.	3/32 in.	.115 - .165



Rolling Tool

Qty: 1

Wood handle, steel ball bearing wheels.

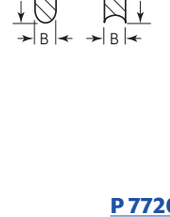
	Convex Wheel		Concave Wheel		For Spline Size
	"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"	
P 7508	1-1/2 in.	3/32 in.	1-1/2 in.	1/8 in.	.130 - .180

Rolling Tool

Qty: 1

Wood handle, steel ball bearing wheel.

	O.D.	Width
P 7908	2 in.	2 in.



Rolling Tool

Qty: 1

Wood handle.

	Convex Wheel		Concave Wheel		Wheel	For Spline Size
	"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"		
P 7720	2-1/2 in.	1/16 in.	2 in.	1/8 in.	Plastic ball bearing	.150 - .180
P 8058	2-1/2 in.	1/16 in.	2 in.	3/32 in.	Plastic ball bearing	.115 - .165
P 7629	2-1/2 in.	1/16 in.	2 in.	1/8 in.	Steel ball bearing	.150 - .180
P 8059	2-1/2 in.	1/16 in.	2 in.	3/32 in.	Steel ball bearing	.115 - .165

RP = Retail Package Available

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Specialty Tools

Screen Shears

Qty: 1

10 in. blades, moly steel edge, use for fiberglass or aluminum screen.

P 8062

Screen Frame Notching Jig

Qty: 1

Slotted wood frame & base, notching tool, step drill bit, allows frame to be securely held while being notched, holds 1/4 in., 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 7/16 in., and 1/2 in. screen frame.

P 7916

Screen Frame Notching Tool

Qty: 1

Wood handle with steel tip, notches frame for slide locks, tension springs and knife latches.

P 7920

Step Drill Bit

Qty: 1 per package, 10 packages per box.

1/8 in. O.D. starter tip and then steps up to a 7/32 in. O.D., used for drilling the correct sized holes for installation of plunger latches.

P 7922

Saw Blade

Qty: 1

Semi-high speed, 1/16 in. thick carbon steel with type "A" teeth, 5/8 in. arbor for use on 10 in. bench, radial arm and chop saws.

P 7929 (200 Teeth) **P 7930** (250 Teeth)

Saw Wax

Qty: 1

16 oz., lubricant for use on semi-high speed saw blades, results in a smooth and quick cut, adding longer life to the cutting teeth and helps eliminate burring.

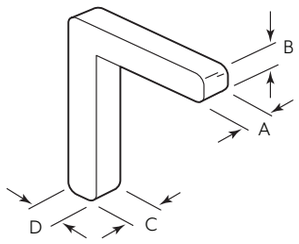
P 7931

RP = Retail Package Available

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Corner & Tilt Keys



Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

Corner Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 14954 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.190	.236	.190	.236
5/32 in.	1/4 in.	5/32 in.	1/4 in.

Corner Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 14964 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.185	.190	.185	.190
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Corner Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 14966 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.238	.202	.238	.202
7/32 in.	7/32 in.	7/32 in.	7/32 in.

Corner Key

Qty: 20 per tub.

Aluminum, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15030

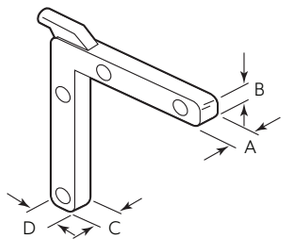
"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.185	.189	.185	.189
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Corner Key

Diecast, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15052 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.198	.197	.198	.197
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.



Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

Tilt Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15130 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.180	.202	.180	.202
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Tilt Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15144 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.230	.208	.230	.208
7/32 in.	7/32 in.	7/32 in.	7/32 in.

Tilt Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 15150 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.160	.185	.160	.185
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Tilt Key

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

PL 14997 (20 per tub)

"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.174	.188	.174	.188
11/64 in.	3/16 in.	11/64 in.	3/16 in.

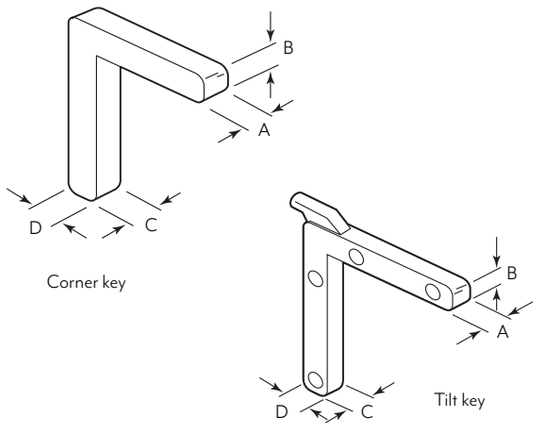
RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Corner Keys, Tilt Keys & Slide Bolts



Note: Fractional measurements are nominal only, decimal are actual dimensions.

Corner & Tilt Key

Qty: 2 pairs per package, 6 packages per box.

Plastic, non-handed, fits left or right side.

T 8687

Corner Key			
"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.180	.185	.180	.185
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Tilt Key			
"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.178	.176	.178	.178
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Corner & Tilt Key

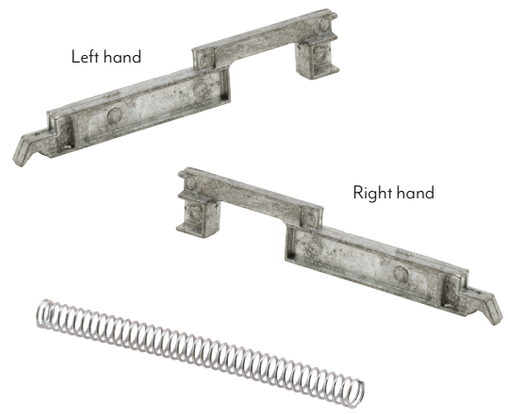
Qty: 2 pairs per package, 6 packages per box.

Diecast, non-handed, fits left or right side.

T 8689

Corner Key			
"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.172	.176	.172	.176
3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.	3/16 in.

Tilt Key			
"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
.190	.184	.190	.184
3/16 in.	5/32 in.	3/16 in.	5/32 in.

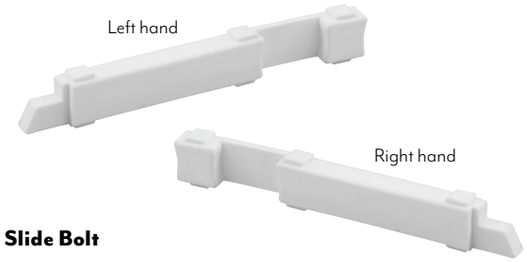


Slide Bolt & Spring

Qty: 1 left hand and 1 right hand slide bolt, 2 springs, 6 packages per box.

Diecast slide bolt, handed, plated steel spring.

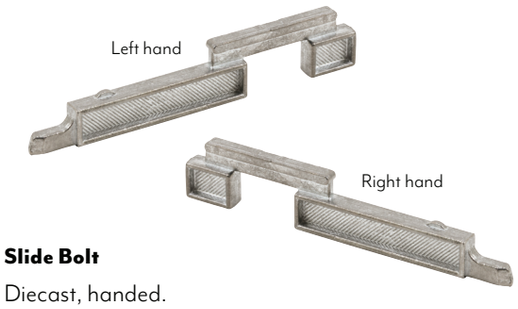
T 8690



Slide Bolt

Plastic, handed.

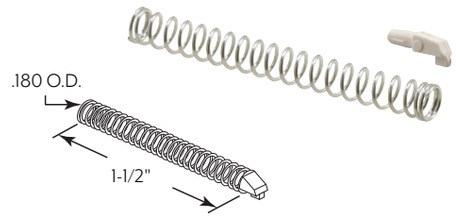
PL 15322 (Left hand – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 15324 (Right hand – Qty. 20 per tub)



Slide Bolt

Diecast, handed.

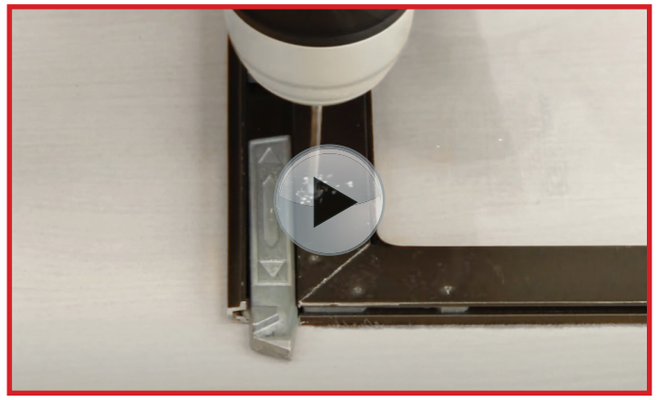
PL 15492 (Left hand – Qty. 20 per tub)
PL 15494 (Right hand – Qty. 20 per tub)



Slide Bolt Spring

Plated steel spring, with plastic retainer, provides tension to secure the tips of the slide bolt into the window frame.

PL 14893 (20 per tub)



How-To Video: Replace slide bolts in a storm window

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Clips

Awning Window Stretch Clip

Qty: 12 clips, with fasteners.

Stamped aluminum.

PL 7971 (For 5/16 in. x 3/4 in. screen frame)

PL 7972 (For 3/8 in. x 3/4 in. screen frame)

Screen Clip

Qty: 1000 clips per polybag.

Stamped aluminum.

PL 16401

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Diecast, 8 universal sizes, combination barrel segments stack and interlock for proper sizing, patent number 10,641,019.

L 5926 (Mill) **L 5931** (White) **L 5927** (Almond)
L 5930 (Black) **L 5929** (Bronze)

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

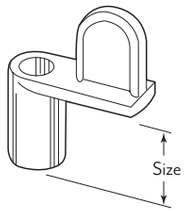
Plastic, 8 universal sizes, combination barrel segments stack and interlock for proper sizing, patent number 10,641,019.

L 5920 (Gray) **L 5924** (White)
L 5923 (Black) **L 5922** (Bronze)

Screen Clip

Diecast, plated zinc.

Flush



Size

Size	Pack Qty.	Retail Package	With Fasteners	Mill	Black	White	Bronze
Flush	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7730	—	—	—
Flush	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14404	PL 14405	PL 14406	—
1/16 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7731	—	—	—
1/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14416	—	PL 14418	PL 14419
3/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14440	—	—	—
1/4 in.	100 per tub	No	No	—	PL 14453	PL 14454	—
5/16 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7735	—	PL 7893	PL 7894
5/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14464	PL 14465	PL 14466	PL 14467
3/8 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7736	—	—	PL 7897
3/8 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14476	PL 14477	PL 14478	—
7/16 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7737	PL 7844	—	PL 7900
7/16 in.	25 per tub	No	Yes	—	PL 14485	—	—
7/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14488	PL 14489	PL 14490	PL 14491
1-3/16 in.	100 per box	No	No	—	—	PL 14502	—

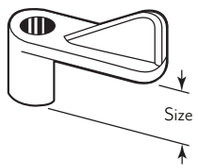
RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

Screen Clip

Plastic.

Flush



Size

Size	Pack Qty.	Retail Package	With Fasteners	Gray	Black	White
Flush	12 per card	Yes	Yes	—	PL 7906	PL 7738
Flush	25 per tub	No	Yes	—	—	PL 14518
Flush	100 per tub	No	No	—	PL 14521	PL 14522
1/16 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7739	—	PL 7909
1/16 in.	25 per tub	No	Yes	—	—	PL 14530
1/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14532	—	PL 14534
3/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14544	—	—
5/16 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7741	—	PL 7773
5/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	—	PL 14569	—
3/8 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	—	—	PL 7774
3/8 in.	100 per tub	No	No	PL 14580	—	PL 14582
7/16 in.	12 per card	Yes	Yes	PL 7743	—	PL 7775
7/16 in.	100 per tub	No	No	—	PL 14593	PL 14594
1-3/16 in.	25 per tub	No	Yes	—	PL 16544	—

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Clips & Pull Tabs

Rams Horn Clip

Spring steel, used to secure half screens to openings.

PL 14853 (Qty. 50 per tub) **PL 14854** (Qty. 250 per tub)

Sash Window Glazing Clip

Qty: 50 per tub.

Spring steel, used for securing glass panes prior to glazing.

PL 14856

Panel Clip

Qty: 100 per tub.

White plastic, flush offset.

PL 14616

Panel Clip

White plastic, 1/16 in. offset.

PL 7919 (Qty. 8 per card, with fasteners)
PL 14634 (Qty. 25 per tub, with fasteners)
PL 14636 (Qty. 1,000 per carton)

Panel Clip

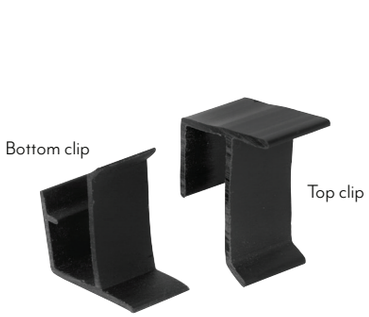
Clear plastic, 1/32 in. offset.

T 8733 (Qty. 8 per card, with fasteners)
PL 15750-A (Qty. 25 per tub)
PL 15752 (Qty. 1,000 per ctn.)

Turn Button

White plastic, 9/16 in. reach.

PL 7920 (Qty. 12 per card, with fasteners)
PL 14638 (Qty. 100 per tub)



Retainer Clip

Qty: 1 set contains 1 top and 1 bottom clip.

Black plastic, top and bottom clips, for 7/16 in. screen frame, requires no fasteners.

PL 7765 (Qty. 4 sets per card)
PL 14633 (Qty. 100 sets per box)

Retainer Clip

Qty: 100 per box.

Spring steel, for 3/8 in. screen frame, requires no fasteners.

PL 15541 (Mill)

Retainer Clip

Qty: 100 per box.

Plastic, for 3/8 in. and 7/16 in. screen frame, requires no fasteners.

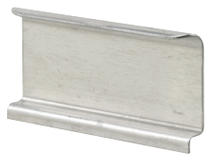
PL 15545 (Black)

Spline Channel Pull Tab

Qty: 100 per box.

Stamped aluminum, requires no fasteners.

PL 15551



Spline Channel Pull Tab

Qty: 25 per tub.

Stamped aluminum, for 3/8 in. and 7/16 in. screen frame, requires no fasteners.

PL 16008

Spline Channel Pull Tab

Qty: 25 per tub.

Plastic, requires no fasteners.

PL 15753 (Black) **PL 16450** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Springs, Hangers & Latches

Spline Channel Pull Tab

Plastic, requires no fasteners.

Pack Qty.	Retail Package	Black	White
6 per card	Yes	PL 7921	PL 7756
25 per tub	No	PL 14621	PL 14618
100 per tub	No	PL 14622	PL 14619

Flat Spring

Heat treated spring steel, corner mount, adds tension that secures the screen frame.

PL 16440 (3/16 in. wide – Qty. 25 per tub)
PL 16482 (3/16 in. wide – Qty. 1,000 per ctn.)
PL 7776 (1/4 in. wide – Qty. 6 per card)
PL 14630 (1/4 in. wide – Qty. 25 per tub)
PL 14631 (1/4 in. wide – Qty. 100 per tub)
PL 15554 (1/4 in. wide – Qty. 1,000 per ctn.)

Flat Spring (Standard Arch)

Heat treated steel spring, standard arch half moon design, 2-7/8 in. length, 3/16 in. wide, adds tension that secures the screen frame.

PL 7758 (Qty. 6 per card)

Flat Spring (High Arch)

Heat treated steel spring, high arch/high tension half moon design, 2-3/4 in. length, 1/4 in. wide, adds tension that secures the screen frame.

PL 14624 (Qty. 25 per tub) **PL 14625** (Qty. 100 per tub)

Wire Spring

Qty: 100 per tub.

Spring steel wire.

PL 14627

Hangers and Latch

Qty: 4 hangers, 2 latches, with fasteners.

Stamped aluminum, for 7/16 in. screen frame.

PL 7760 (Mill)

Hangers and Latch

Qty: 4 hangers, 2 latches, with fasteners.

Stamped aluminum, for 7/16 in. screen frame.

PL 7846 (Bronze) PL 7847 (White)

Hangers and Latch

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners per card.

Stamped aluminum.

For Frame Size	Retail Package	Mill	Bronze	White
5/16 in.	Yes	—	PL 8132	—
3/8 in.	Yes	PL 8101	PL 8102	PL 8103

Hangers

Qty: 6 hangers, with fasteners.

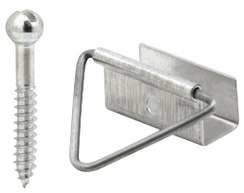
Stamped aluminum.

PL 7845 (White – For 7/16 in. frame)
PL 8106 (White – For 3/8 in. frame)

Latch

Stamped aluminum, slip-on.

PL 7768 (Qty. 4 per card, with fasteners)
PL 14658 (Qty. 25 per tub, with fasteners)
PL 14659 (Qty. 100 per tub)



Latch

Stamped aluminum, slip-on, for 7/16 in. screen frame.

PL 7762 (Mill – Qty. 4 per card, with fasteners)
PL 14656 (Mill – Qty. 25 per tub, with fasteners)

Latch

Qty: 25, with fasteners per tub.

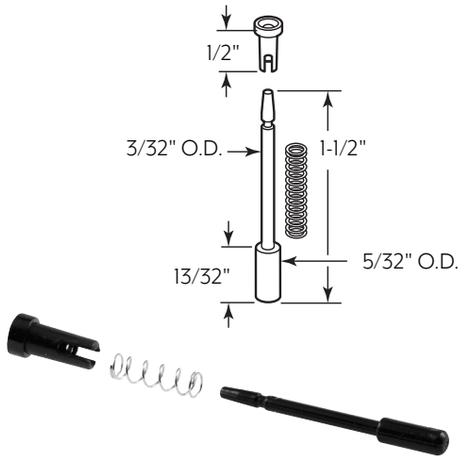
Stamped aluminum, slip-on, for 7/16 in. screen frame.

PL 15571 (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

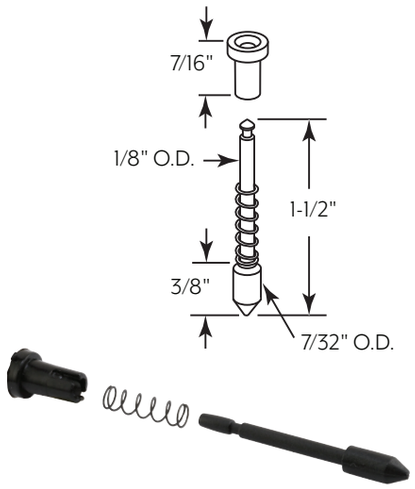
Latches



Plunger Latch

Plastic, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 1/4 in. or 5/16 in. x 3/4 in. frame.

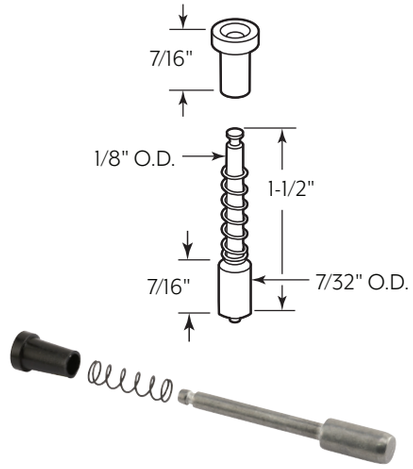
PL 14663 (Qty. 25 per tub) **PL 14664** (Qty. 100 per tub)



Plunger Latch

Plastic, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 3/8 in. or 7/16 in. x 3/4 in. frame.

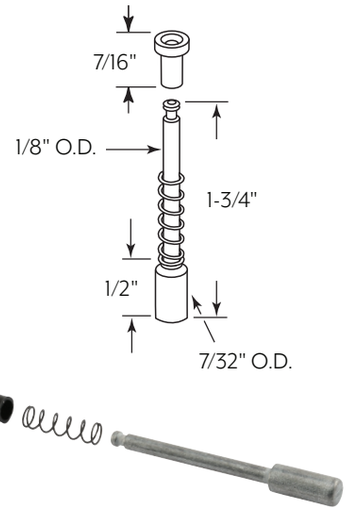
PL 7777 (Qty. 6 per card) **PL 14667** (Qty. 100 per tub)
PL 14666 (Qty. 25 per tub)



Plunger Latch

Diecast bolt, plastic cap, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 3/8 in. or 7/16 in. x 3/4 in. frame.

PL 7925 (Qty. 6 per card)
PL 14660 (Qty. 25 per tub)
PL 14661 (Qty. 100 per tub)
PL 14661PB (Qty. 100 per polybag)

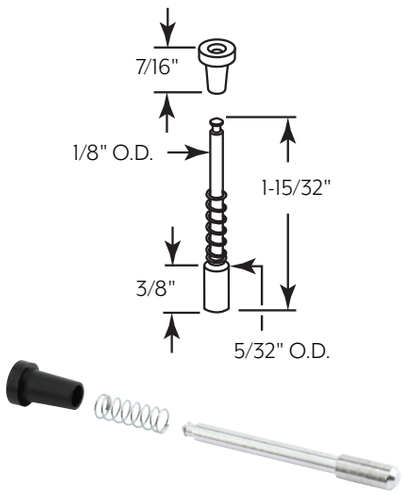


Plunger Latch

Qty: 100 per tub.

Diecast bolt, plastic cap, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 7/16 in. x 1 in. frame.

PL 14670



Plunger Latch

Qty: 100 per tub.

Aluminum bolt, plastic cap, spring loaded, snap-on style, for 5/16 in. or 3/8 in. x 3/4 in. frame.

PL 16470

Knife Latch

Qty: 25 per tub.

Stamped aluminum, left and right hand, used to secure aluminum screen frames in sliding window channels.

PL 14672 (Right hand – 25 per tub)
PL 14674 (Left hand – 25 per tub)

Lock Pins

Qty: 100 per tub.

Plated steel, for 1 in. frames, used to secure window screens on sliding aluminum windows.

PL 14679

Top Hanger

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Stamped aluminum, top mount.

PL 8007

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Storm Door Panel Clips

Window Grid Retainer

Clear plastic with steel pin, plastic retainer sleeve, used to secure decorative window grids in place.

PL 7983 (Qty. 6 per card) **PL 15685** (Qty. 25 per tub)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, 1/4 in. offset, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

PL 7939 (Mill – Qty. 8 per card, with fasteners)
PL 7940 (White – Qty. 8 per card, with fasteners)
PL 14752 (Mill – Qty. 1000 per carton)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

PL 7947 (Mill – 5/16 in. depth)
T 8730 (Mill – 7/16 in. depth)
T 8727 (White – 5/16 in. depth)
T 8731 (White – 7/16 in. depth)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

PL 7949 (Mill)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

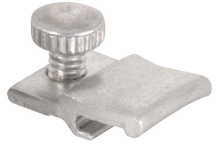
PL 7951 (Mill)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

PL 7953 (Mill)



Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

PL 7959 (Mill)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking, used for attaching a storm window or screen panel to storm door frame.

PL 7957 (Mill)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Qty: 8 clips, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, self-locking.

PL 7955 (Mill)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Steel, flush offset.

PL 7967 (Qty. 6 per card, with fasteners)
PL 14843 (Qty. 25 per tub)
PL 14844 (Qty. 100 per tub)

Storm Door Panel Clip

Tempered steel, spring action, 3/8 in. depth.

T 8500 (Qty. 4 per card, with fasteners)
PL 15555 (Qty. 25 per tub)

Thumbscrew

Qty: 1000 per carton.

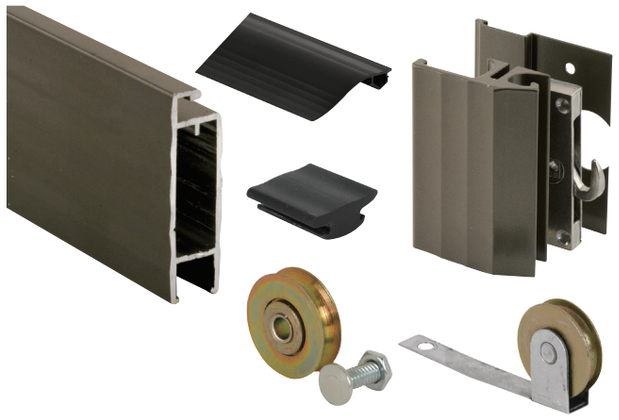
Aluminum, 8-32 thread.

PL 14770 (Mill)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Sliding Screen Door Kits & Door Grilles



Sliding KD Screen Door Kit

Qty: 1 kit, with fasteners.

1-3/4 in. Extruded aluminum frame, pre-punched for handle and rollers, complete with all necessary rollers and hardware.

Max. Width	Max. Height	Bronze	White
49 in.	81 in.	PL 14372	PL 14378
37 in.	98 in.	—	PL 14380

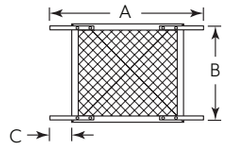
Patio Door Track Cover

Qty: 12 per tube.

Stainless steel, trim to size, allows patio door to roll smoothly and quietly.

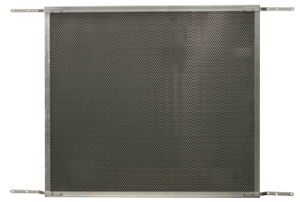
PL 15576 (8 ft.)

Aluminum Door Grille



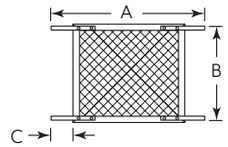
Qty: 1 per pack, 6 packs per carton.

Aluminum, for swinging screen doors, grille tips can be easily trimmed, easy installation, helps prevent screen fabric damage, adds strength to entire door.



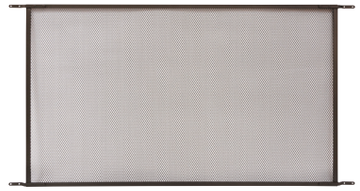
Fits Door Size	Actual Grille Size			Mill	Satin	Bronze	White
	"A"	"B"	"C"				
30 in. 32 in. 36 in.	33-1/2 in.	24 in.	4-1/4 in.	PL 15930	PL 15931	PL 15934	PL 15933

Aluminum Door Grille



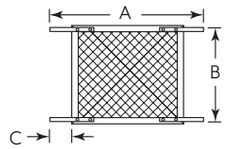
Qty: 1 per pack, 3 packs per carton.

Aluminum, for sliding screen doors, grille tips can be easily trimmed, easy installation, helps prevent screen fabric damage, adds strength to entire door.



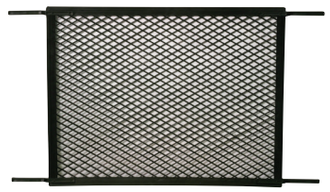
Fits Door Size	Actual Grille Size			Satin	White	Dark Brown
	"A"	"B"	"C"			
36 in.	35-1/8 in.	25-1/8 in.	2-1/2 in.	—	PL 15937	PL 15938
48 in.	47-1/8 in.	25-1/8 in.	2-1/2 in.	PL 15940	PL 15941	PL 15942

Plastic Door Grille



Qty: 1 per pack, 6 packs per carton.

Plastic, for swinging screen doors, grille tips can be easily trimmed, easy installation, helps prevent screen fabric damage, adds strength to entire door.



Fits Door Size	Actual Grille Size			Gray	Bronze	White	Black
	"A"	"B"	"C"				
30 in. to 36 in.	34-1/2 in.	20 in.	4-1/8 in.	PL 15515	PL 15516	PL 15517	PL 15518

How-To Video: Installing a Screen Door Pet Grille

RP = Retail Package Available

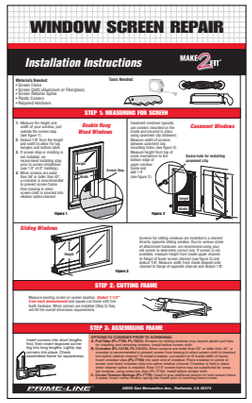
Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

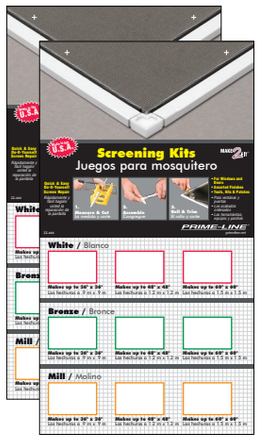
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREENING ACCESSORIES

Support Material

SCREENS
New • Repair • Re-Wire



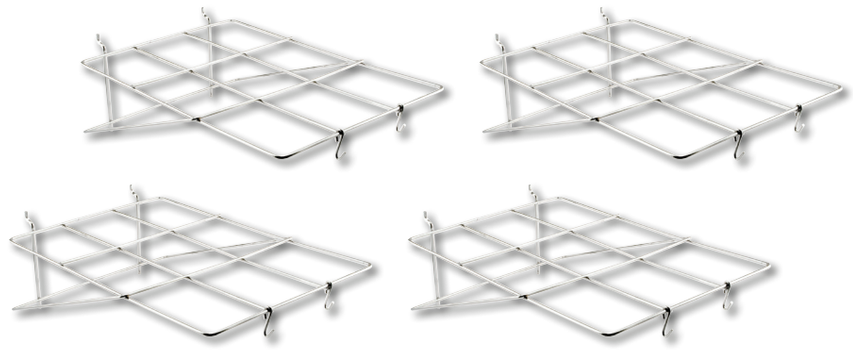


Banner

Qty: 1

96 in. x 24 in., indoor / outdoor applications, grommeted holes.

P 8080



Display Rack and Signage

Qty: 1 set.

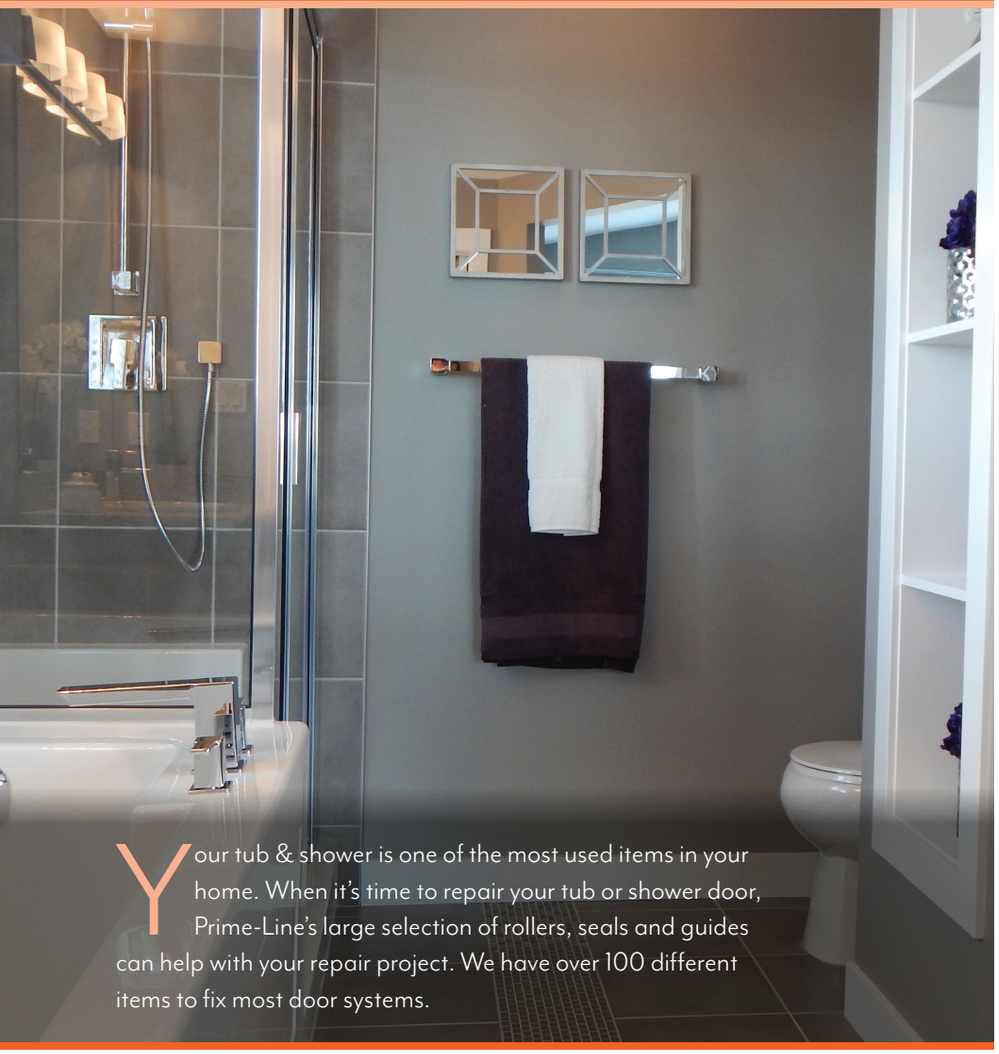
4 screen frame racks, 1 laminated card (ZZ 11), 2 laminated screen frame signs (ZZ 466)

PL 7798

RP = Retail Package Available

Order full cartons only | 6 cards per carton | 1 tub or box per carton

TUB & SHOWER
Hardware



Your tub & shower is one of the most used items in your home. When it's time to repair your tub or shower door, Prime-Line's large selection of rollers, seals and guides can help with your repair project. We have over 100 different items to fix most door systems.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Bumpers
Catches
Guides
Handles
Rollers
Roller Brackets
Splash Guards
Sweeps
Towel Bars

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

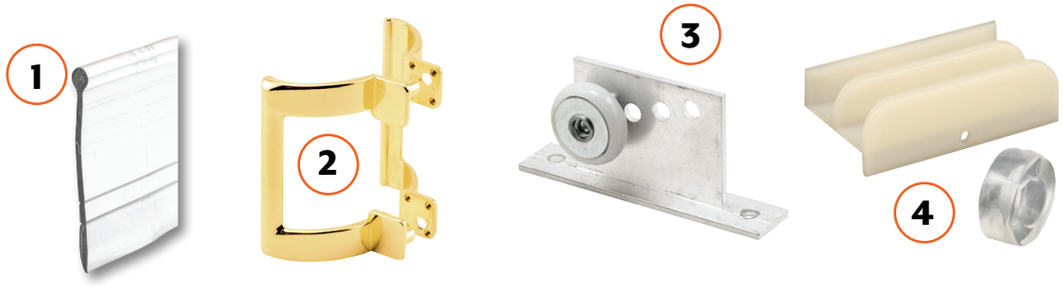
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"The door bottom sweep is the most replaced item."

Uses: Sliding and swinging shower doors are common in most households. There is a variety of hardware available to keep these doors properly functioning.

Selection: There are many different systems used by door manufactures.

1. On swinging shower doors, the door bottom sweep is the most replaced item. These are gray or clear vinyl and usually slide into an extruded "C" or "T" shaped slot. The ends are crimped to keep the vinyl in place.
2. Handles and catches can be replaced easily.
3. On tub enclosure doors, the top rollers need replacement frequently due to the moisture corrosion.
4. Bottom guides and bumpers are also replaceable.



Time required for installation: 10 to 20 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers.

Expected Lifetime: Shower doors components can last many years with proper care and frequent lubrication. Moisture corrosion is the most common cause of early failure. Improper adjustment can cause early failure as well.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear or corrosion on the components. It is important to have a proper functioning door to prevent moisture form getting onto the floor and surrounding walls that can cause mold to build up.

Care and Maintenance: Latches and rollers should be lubricated every month. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant or oil. Adjust the tub enclosure door every season so it does not drag on the bottom track and check the condition of the center guide.

M 6002
Roller

M 6008
Top Bracket

M 6058
Bottom Guide

M 6227
Bottom Sweep

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

TUB & SHOWER DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, threaded hex hub, with fasteners.

M 6000 (3/4 in. O.D. – Qty. 2)
M 6151 (3/4 in. O.D. – Qty. 4)
M 6002 (7/8 in. O.D. – Qty. 2)
M 6153 (7/8 in. O.D. – Qty. 4)
M 6201 (Qty. 2 each 3/4 in. & 7/8 in. O.D. rollers)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

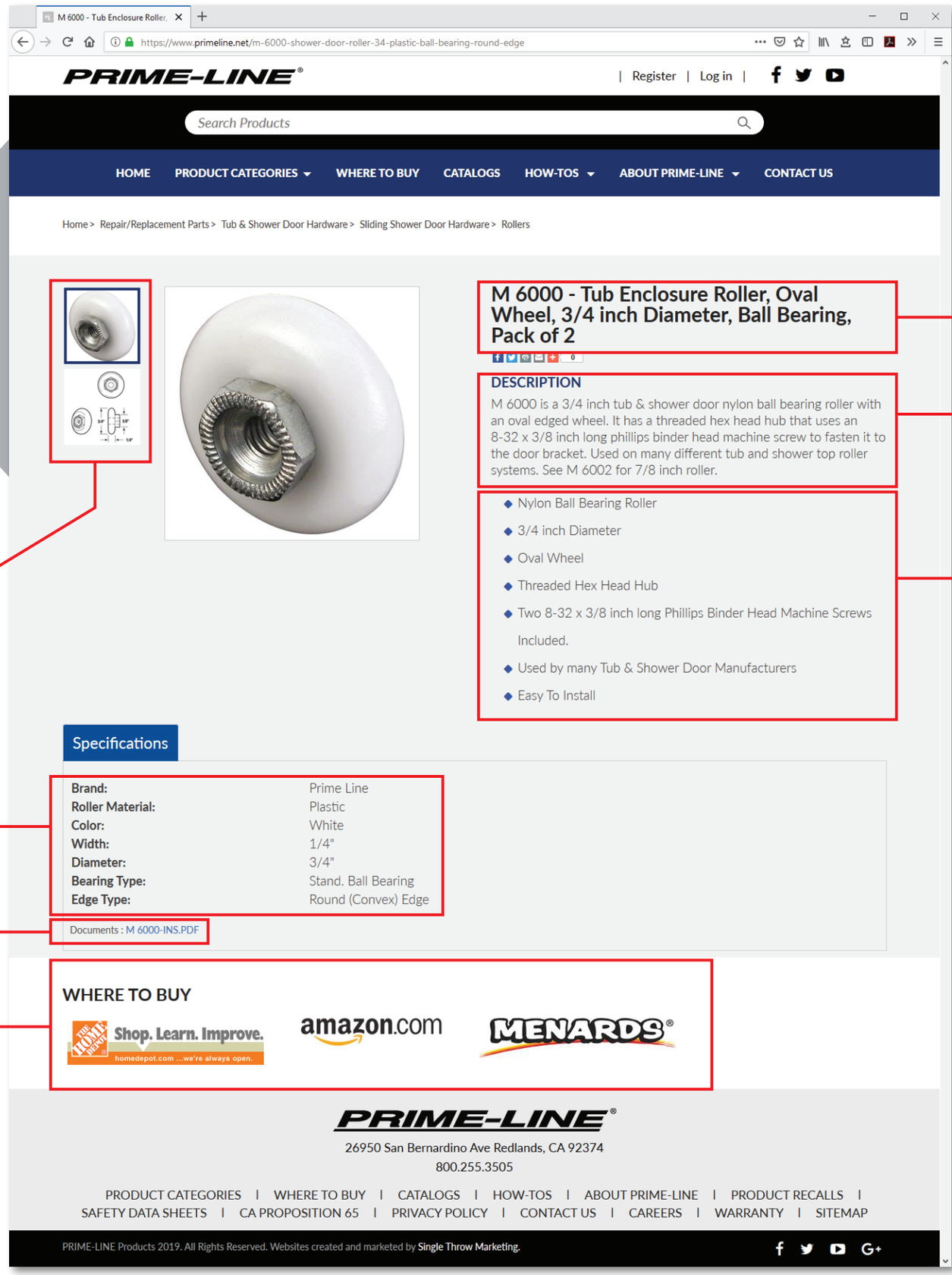
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

TUB & SHOWER DOOR

Rollers & Roller Brackets

Plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, threaded hex hub, with fasteners.

M 6000 (3/4 in. O.D. – Qty. 2)
M 6151 (3/4 in. O.D. – Qty. 4)
M 6002 (7/8 in. O.D. – Qty. 2)
M 6153 (7/8 in. O.D. – Qty. 4)
M 6201 (Qty. 2 each 3/4 in. & 7/8 in. O.D. rollers)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, threaded hub, brass inner race.

M 6206

Plastic ball bearing roller, flat edge, threaded hex hub, with fasteners.

M 6001 (3/4 in. O.D. – Qty. 2)
M 6152 (3/4 in. O.D. – Qty. 4)
M 6003 (7/8 in. O.D. – Qty. 2)
M 6154 (7/8 in. O.D. – Qty. 4)
M 6202 (Qty. 2 each 3/4 in. & 7/8 in. O.D. rollers)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

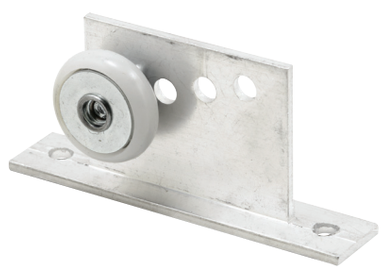
3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, flat edge, threaded stud.

M 6031

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Aluminum bracket, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, flat edge.

M 6008



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

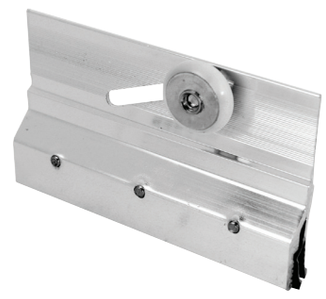
Aluminum bracket, adjustable, 2 in. hole spacings, plastic ball bearing roller.

M 6034 (3/4 in. O.D. round edge)
M 6035 (3/4 in. O.D. flat edge)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum bracket, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, flat edge.

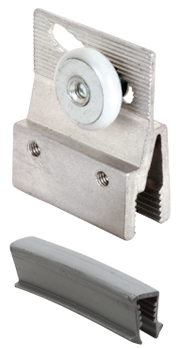
M 6054



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum bracket with vinyl gasket, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge.

M 6053



Qty: 2

Extruded aluminum bracket with vinyl gasket, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge.

M 6145

Qty: 2

Extruded aluminum bracket, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge.

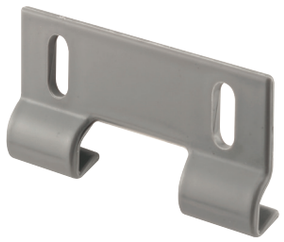
M 6055

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

TUB & SHOWER DOOR

Guides

Qty: 2 sets.
Plastic, bottom mount, snap-in design.
M 6090 (White)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.
Plastic, adjustable, 2 in. hole spacings.
M 6191 (Gray)

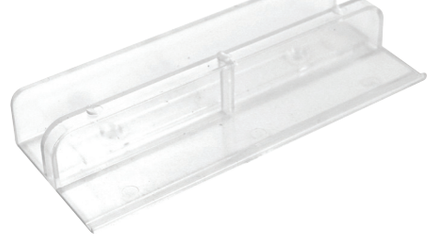
Qty: 1, with fastener.
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 1/2 in. thick door panels.
M 6111 (Clear)

Qty: 2, with tape.
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 7/16 in. thick door panels.
M 6059 (Clear)

Qty: 2, with tape.
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 7/16 in. thick door panels.
M 6058 (Clear)

Qty: 1
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 7/16 in. thick door panels.
M 6219 (White)

Qty: 2, with tape.
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 3/16 in. thick door panels.
M 6089 (Clear)



Qty: 1, with tape.
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 1/2 in. thick door panels.
M 6067 (Clear)

Qty: 1
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 9/16 in. thick door panels.
M 6221 (White)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.
Plastic, bottom mount, fits 7/16 in. thick door panels.
M 6192 (Gray)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, bottom mount, snap-in design, fits 3/8 in. thick door panels.
M 6217 (Clear)

Qty: 1, with tape.
Vinyl, bottom mount, fits 1/4 in. thick door panels.
M 6144 (Clear)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

TUB & SHOWER DOOR

Guides, Handles & Catches

Qty: 1, with fastener.
Plastic, jamb mount.
M 6112 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Plastic, jamb mount.
M 6218 (White)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.
Acrylic, centered mounting hole.
M 6220 (Clear)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing, stud internally threaded, inside / outside mount.
M 6029 (Chrome plated)

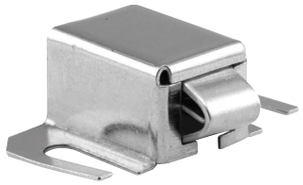
Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, stud internally threaded, inside / outside mount.
M 6158 (Chrome plated – 2 in. hole spacing)
M 6159 (Brass plated – 2 in. hole spacing)
M 6160 (Chrome plated – 2-1/4 in. hole spacing)
M 6161 (Brass plated – 2-1/4 in. hole spacing)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Diecast, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, stud internally threaded, inside / outside mount, with towel bar receptacle.
M 6198 (Chrome plated)

Qty: 1
Plastic, adhesive backed, 5/8 in. O.D. knob.
M 6150 (Clear)

Qty: 1 set, with fastener.
Diecast, rubber grip, 1 in. O.D.
M 6099 (Chrome finish)

Qty: 2
Plastic, adhesive backed.
M 6102 (Clear)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Spring loaded tip, adjustable, 1 in. slot spacing.
M 6014 (Nylon tip – stainless steel housing)
M 6015 (Stainless steel tip – stainless steel housing)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Plastic, spring loaded roller, adjustable, 1-11/16 in. hole spacing.
M 6189 (Gold)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

TUB & SHOWER DOOR

Sweeps & Towel Bars

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in. long, 1-1/2 in. wide, flat style, cut to size.
M 6022 (Gray – 36 in.) **M 6226** (Clear – 36 in.)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in. long, 1 in. wide, star shape style, cut to size.
M 6023 (Gray) **M 6227** (Clear)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in. long, 1-7/16 in. wide, flat style, cut to size.
M 6092 (Gray) **M 6229** (Clear)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in. long, 3/4 in. wide, tee shape style, cut to size.
M 6040 (Gray) **M 6228** (Clear)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in. long, 1 in. wide, tee shape style, cut to size.
M 6211 (Clear)

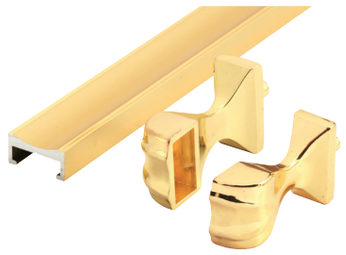
Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in. long, 13/16 in. wide, half round tee shape style, cut to size.
M 6230 (Black)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 37 in. long, 1 in. wide, round shape style, cut to size.
M 6184 (Clear)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in., bottom mount, fits 3/8 in. thick door panels, slip-on fit.
M 6264 (Clear)

Qty: 1
Vinyl, 36 in., bottom mount, its 3/8 in. thick door panels, slip-on fit.
M 6258 (Clear)

Qty: 1
Extruded aluminum, 32 in.
M 6073 (Chrome plated)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Extruded aluminum bar, 32 in., diecast brackets, studs internally threaded.
M 6093 (Chrome plated) **M 6094** (Brass finish)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

TUB & SHOWER DOOR

Bumpers & Splash Guards

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Vinyl, 3/4 in. O.D.

M 6119 (Clear)

Qty: 4

Vinyl, 7/8 in. O.D., adhesive backed.

M 6164 (Clear)

Qty: 12

Plastic, 1 in. O.D., 1/4 in. I.D., adhesive backed.

M 6261 (Clear)

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum, pre-drilled and tapped, 5/16 in. wide.

M 6024

Qty: 1 set.

Plastic, left and right handed.

M 6086 (White)

SLIDING DOOR
Closet Hardware

Maintaining the look and operation of your sliding closet doors is a simple project. When it's time replace your worn out rollers, guides and pulls, we maintain nearly 1000 unique items in this category that will meet your project requirements.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Barn Door Kits
Bumpers
Guides
Pole Sockets
Pulls
Roller Assemblies
Track Kits

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

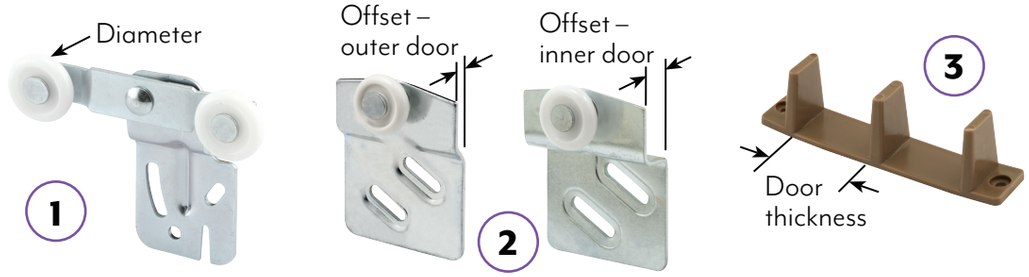
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"Roller wheel diameter and design are critical as is the offset on the brackets."

Uses: Sliding door hardware is common in most households. There is a large variety of hardware available to keep these doors properly functioning.

Selection: On sliding closet doors, the top rollers and bottom guides are the most replaced items. In order to identify your system:

1. Roller diameter and design are important to ensure your door will operate properly.
2. Offset on the brackets. Most doors use 2 different offsets, a shallow on the outer door and a deep on the inner door. Make sure your old brackets match in design to avoid problems after installation.
3. Bottom guides need to be matched to door thickness.



Time required for installation: 15 to 30 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers, mallet.

Expected lifetime: Closet door hardware components can last many years with proper care. Lubrication and adjustment is the key to longevity. Improper adjustment or abuse are the most common causes of early failure.

Why buy: Most purchases are to replace worn or damaged components. It is important to have a proper functioning closet door to maintain your homes investment. Using doors that are out of adjustment will lead to hardware failure and track damage. Keeping your closet doors closed also reduces insect entry and keeps small children from getting into items stored in the closet.

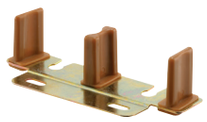
Care and maintenance: Rollers and pivots should be lubricated every 6 months. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant.

N 7206
Pull

N 6508
Roller Assembly

N 6648
Roller Assembly

N 6630
Roller Assembly



N 6796
Guide

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6500 (Front – 1/4 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6501 (Back – 1/2 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7411 (Qty. 2 each of N 6500 and N 6501, with fasteners)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

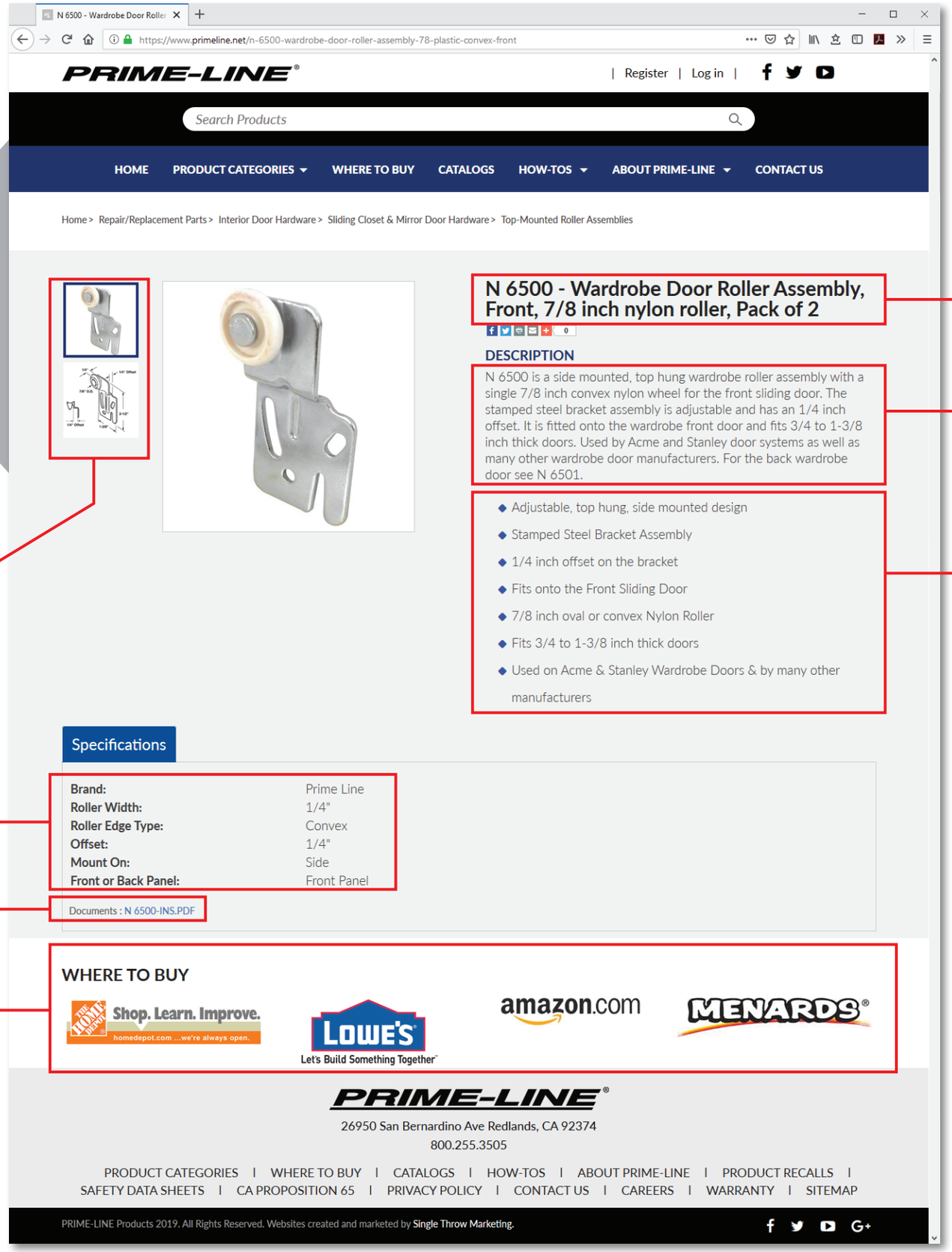
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

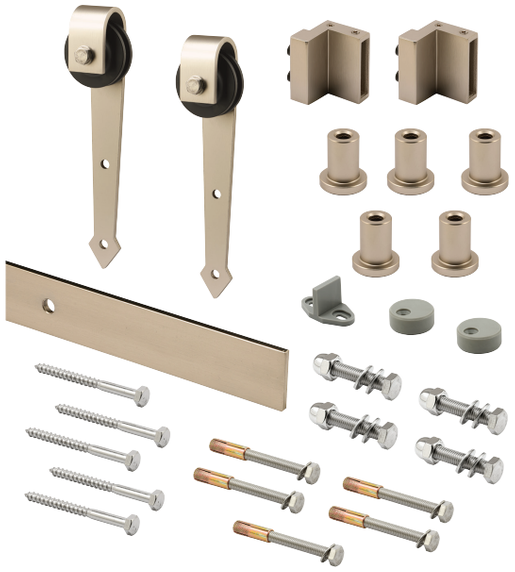
SLIDING DOOR

Barn Door Kits

- Side & top mount available
- Precision ball bearing roller system provides smooth operation
- Fits up to 37 in. wide door
- Mounts on 16 in. centers
- 250 lbs. Capacity
- Pull handle and door not included
- Complete easy-to follow instructions included

Kit Includes:	
1 – Top rail track (78-3/4 in.)	5 – Spacers
2 – Roller brackets	2 – Bumpers
5 – Lag bolts	1 – Guide
2 – Door stops	2 – Anti-jump bumpers

Side Mount



N 7549 (Black)
N 7551 (Satin nickel)

Top Mount

N 7555 (Black)
N 7557 (Satin nickel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

Roller Assemblies

Qty: 1

Steel bracket, top hung, (4) 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge.

N 6659

Qty: 1

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, tandem 1 in. O.D. plastic rollers, flat edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6529

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

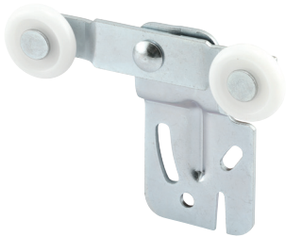
Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, tandem 3/4 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6527

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, tandem 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic guide roller, flat edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6534



Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, tandem 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6502 (Front – 1/4 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6503 (Back – 1/2 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7540 (Qty. 2 each of N 6502 and N 6503, with fasteners)

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6500 (Front – 1/4 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6501 (Back – 1/2 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7411 (Qty. 2 each of N 6500 and N 6501, with fasteners)

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6504 (Front – 1/4 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6505 (Back – 1/2 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7531 (Qty. 2 each of N 6504 and N 6505, with fasteners)

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6508 (Front – 1/4 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6509 (Back – 1/2 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7541 (Qty. 2 each of N 6508 and N 6509, with fasteners)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6627 (Back – 1/2 in. offset) **N 6628** (Back – 3/4 in. offset)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6840 (Front – 1/16 in. offset) **N 6841** (Back – 3/8 in. offset)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, 5/8 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6525

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

N 6717 (Front – 5/16 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6718 (Back – 9/16 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7544 (Qty. 2 each of N 6717 and N 6718, with fasteners)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

Roller Assemblies

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6667 (Front – 1/4 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6668 (Back – 1/2 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7537 (Qty. 2 each of N 6667 and N 6668, with fasteners)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, 7/16 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 15/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6830

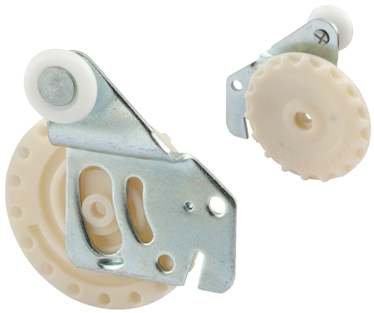
Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, 1/16 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 6898

Steel bracket, plastic adjusting wheel, top hung, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6648 (Front – 1/8 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 6649 (Back – 3/8 in. offset – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7536 (Qty. 2 each of N 6648 and N 6649, with fasteners)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, plastic adjusting wheel, top hung, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 7175 (1/8 in offset) **N 7176** (3/8 in offset)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, 1/4 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6512

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6513 (Back – 3/4 in. offset) **N 6514** (Back – 1-1/8 in. offset)

Steel bracket, 1/4 in. and 3/4 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7532 (Qty. 2 each of N 6512 and N 6513, with fasteners)

Steel bracket, 3/8 in. and 1/2 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7533 (Qty. 2 each of N 6516 and N 6517, with fasteners)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, 3/8 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6516

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, 1/2 in. offset, top hung, adjustable, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6517

Qty: 1 pair with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, left and right hand, plastic ball bearing roller, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick doors.

N 6518 (3/4 in. O.D.) **N 6519** (7/8 in. O.D.)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

Roller Assemblies

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

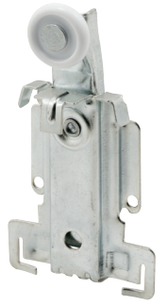
Steel bracket, top hung, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge.

N 6849 (Left hand & right hand)

Qty: 2

Steel bracket, snap-in design, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 6602



Qty: 2

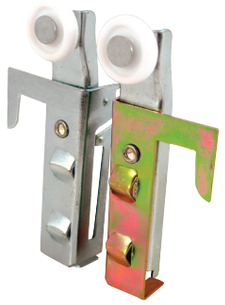
Steel bracket, snap-in design, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 6550

Qty: 2

Steel bracket, snap-in design, spring loaded, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 7237



Qty: 1 pair.

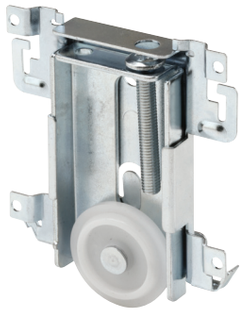
Steel bracket, snap-in design, adjustable, left and right hand, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 6548

Qty: 1 pair.

Steel bracket, snap-in design, adjustable, left and right hand, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 7046



Qty: 1

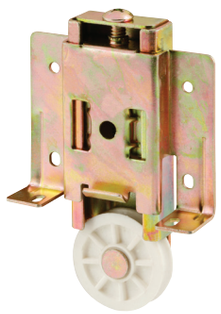
Steel housing, snap-in design, adjustable, 1-7/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, stepped flat edge.

N 6790

Qty: 1

Steel bracket, plastic housing, snap-in design, adjustable, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, stepped edge.

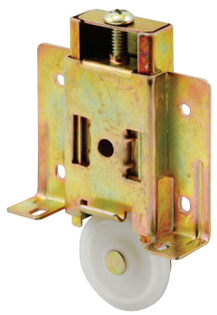
N 7235



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing, adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

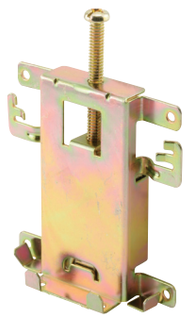
N 6817



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing, adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic roller, stepped flat edge.

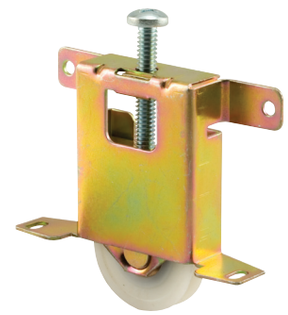
N 7404



Qty: 1

Steel housing, snap-in design, adjustable, 1-7/16 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6820



Qty: 1

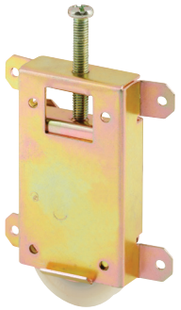
Steel housing, adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6861

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

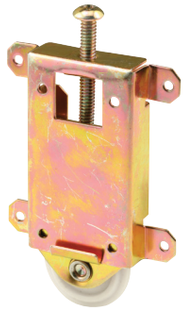
Roller Assemblies



Qty: 1

Steel housing, adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

N 6870



Qty: 1

Steel housing, adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic roller, stepped flat edge.

N 6963

Qty: 1

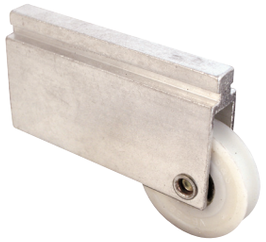
Steel housing, adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6630

Qty: 1

Steel bracket and rod, adjustable, 1-7/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, stepped round edge.

N 6988



Qty: 1

Aluminum housing, “T” shaped extruded boss, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6598

Qty: 1

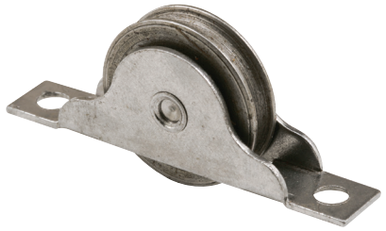
Aluminum housing, round extruded boss, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6599

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel housing, fits a 2 in. x 1/2 in. mortise slot, 2-3/16 in. hole spacing, 1 in. O.D. plastic roller, center grooved.

N 6591



Qty: 2

Steel housing, fits a 2-1/4 in. x 3/8 in. mortise slot, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, 1 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6685

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel housing, fits a 2-1/4 in. x 9/32 in. mortise slot, 2 in. hole spacing, 1-3/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 6690

Qty: 2

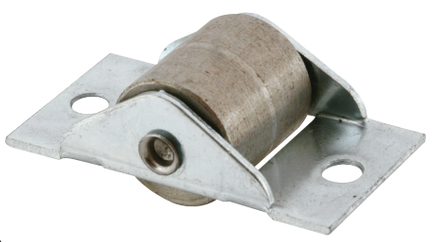
Solid brass housing, fits a 2-15/16 in. x 7/16 in. mortise slot, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing, 1-3/16 in. O.D. steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6686

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel housing, fits a 5/8 in. groove, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing, 5/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge.

N 6676



Qty: 2

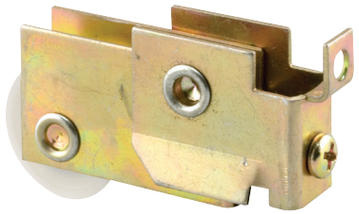
Steel housing, fits a 1 in. groove, 1-9/16 in. hole spacing, 3/4 in. O.D. steel roller, flat edge.

N 6679

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

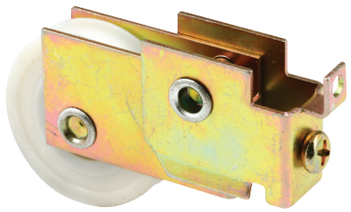
Roller Assemblies & Brackets



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 11/16 in. flare width, ball bearing roller, center grooved.

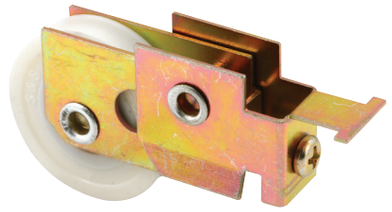
N 6624 (1-1/8 in. O.D. – Steel, center grooved)
N 6625 (1-1/4 in. O.D. – Plastic, center grooved)
N 7068 (1-1/2 in. O.D. – Plastic, center grooved)



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D., plastic roller, center grooved.

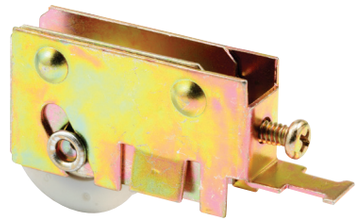
N 7125



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 25/32 in. flare width, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

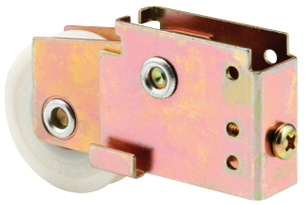
N 6946



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6965



Qty: 1

Steel housing assembly, end adjustable, 1-1/2 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, center grooved.

N 6576

Qty: 1 with fasteners

Steel, top mount, adjustable.

N 6662

Qty: 2

Plastic, snap-in design.

N 7155

Qty: 2

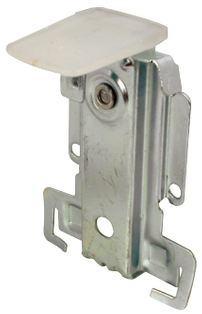
Steel bracket, top mount, adjustable, plastic guide.

N 7072

Qty: 2

Steel bracket, top mount, snap-in design, adjustable, plastic guide.

N 6818



Qty: 2

Steel bracket, top mount, snap-in design, adjustable, plastic guide.

N 6791

Qty: 2

Plastic, bottom mount, snap-in design, fits on N 6603.

N 6775

Qty: 1 pair, with fasteners.

Plastic, side mount, spring loaded, left and right hand.

N 6559

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

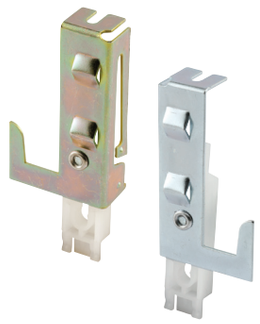
SLIDING DOOR

Guides

Qty: 1 pair.

Steel bracket, bottom mount, snap-in design, plastic guide, left and right hand.

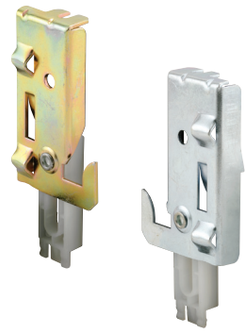
N 6553



Qty: 1 pair.

Steel bracket, bottom mount, snap-in design, adjustable, plastic guide, left and right hand.

N 6549



Qty: 1 pair.

Steel bracket, bottom mount, snap-in design, adjustable, plastic guide, left and right hand.

N 7047

Qty: 2

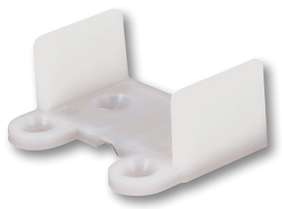
Steel bracket, bottom mount, snap-in design, adjustable, plastic guide.

N 6551

Qty: 2

Steel bracket, bottom mount, snap-in design, adjustable, plastic guide.

N 6603



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, bottom mount, 1-5/32 in. hole spacing, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6565

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

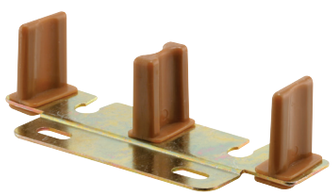
Plastic, bottom mount, 1-1/4 in. hole spacing.

N 6567

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel base, bottom mount, adjustable, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors, plastic tips.

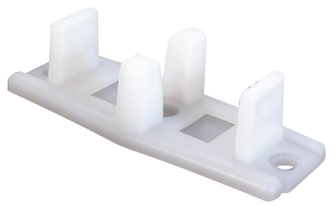
N 6560



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel base, bottom mount, adjustable, for 3/4 in. or 1-3/8 in. thick doors, plastic tips.

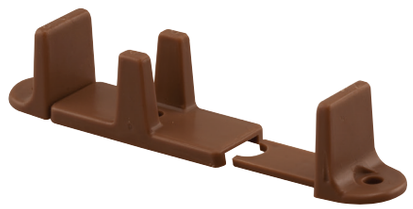
N 6796



Qty: 2 with fasteners.

Plastic, bottom mount, adjustable, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

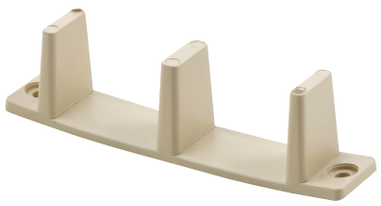
N 6562



Qty: 2 with fasteners.

Plastic, bottom mount, adjustable, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6760 (White – 1 in. high spacer pins)
N 7316 (Tan – 1 in. high spacer pins)
N 7384 (Brown – 1 in. high spacer pins)
N 6761 (White – 1-1/4 in. high spacer pins)



Qty: 2 with fasteners.

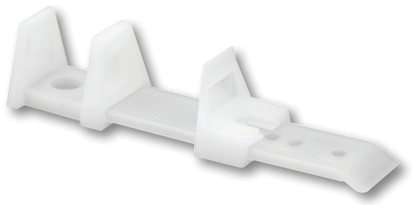
Plastic, bottom mount, 4-3/16 in. hole spacing, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6563 (White)
N 7527 (Tan)
N 7528 (Brown)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

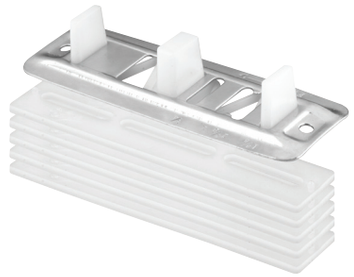
Guides, Bumpers & Pole Sockets



Qty: 2 with fasteners.

Plastic, bottom mount, adjustable, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6564



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel base, bottom mount, adjustable, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors, plastic tips, 1/8 in. thick plastic shim plates.

N 6661

Qty: 5, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1/8 in. thick.

N 6900

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Aluminum with plastic tip, bottom mount.

N 6655

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic, side mount, 5/16 in. offset.

N 6558

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

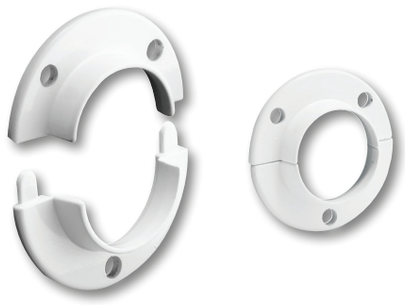
Steel bracket, rubber bumper, 5/8 in. O.D.

N 7012

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Rubber, 7/8 in. O.D.

N 6658



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, 2 piece, 2-1/2 in. O.D., accepts a 1-3/8 in. pole.

N 7050

Plastic, 2-3/16 in. O.D., accepts a 1-3/8 in. pole.

N 6568 (Qty. 1 set, with fasteners)
N 6654 (Qty. 100 sets per bag)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Wood, 2-1/2 in. O.D., accepts a 1-3/8 in. pole.

N 6794

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SLIDING DOOR

Pole Sockets & Pulls

Qty: 2

Mirrored glass, self-adhesive.

N 6942

Qty: 1

Steel, self-adhesive.

N 6973 (Chrome)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, fits a 2-15/16 in. x 7/8 in. mortise.

N 7138 (Solid brass)
N 6826 (Brass plated)
N 7342 (Satin nickel)
N 7343 (Classic bronze)

Solid brass, press-in or nail design.

	Qty.	Finish	Size	Fasteners
N 7133	4	Brass	3/4 in.	No
N 7308	4	Satin nickel	3/4 in.	No
N 7320	4	Classic bronze	3/4 in.	No
N 7135	2	Brass	1-3/4 in.	No
N 7295	2	Satin nickel	1-3/4 in.	No
N 7321	2	Classic bronze	1-3/4 in.	No
N 7136	2	Brass	2 in.	Yes
N 7296	2	Satin nickel	2 in.	Yes
N 7322	2	Classic bronze	2 in.	Yes
N 7137	2	Brass	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 7297	2	Satin nickel	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 7323	2	Classic bronze	2-1/8 in.	Yes

	Qty.	Finish	Size	Fasteners
N 6846	4	Brass	3/4 in.	No
N 7328	4	Antique brass	3/4 in.	No
N 6893	4	Nickel plated	3/4 in.	No
N 7200	4	Satin nickel	3/4 in.	No
N 7569	4	Matte black	3/4 in.	No
N 6765	2	Brass	1-3/4 in.	No
N 6766	2	Antique brass	1-3/4 in.	No
N 7203	2	Satin nickel	1-3/4 in.	No
N 7205	2	Classic bronze	1-3/4 in.	No
N 7570	2	Matte black	1-3/4 in.	No
N 6698	2	Brass	2 in.	Yes
N 6868	2	Chrome	2 in.	Yes
N 7206	2	Satin nickel	2 in.	Yes
N 7208	2	Classic bronze	2 in.	Yes
N 7571	2	Matte black	2 in.	Yes
N 6699	2	Brass	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 6764	2	Antique brass	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 6869	2	Chrome	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 7209	2	Satin nickel	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 7211	2	Classic bronze	2-1/8 in.	Yes
N 7572	2	Matte black	2-1/8 in.	Yes

Steel, press-in or nail design.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

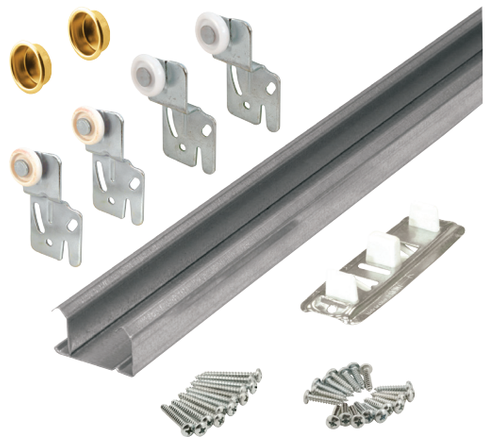
SLIDING DOOR

Track & Track Kits

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel track, steel roller bracket with plastic adjusting wheel, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, steel pull, steel guide base with plastic tips.

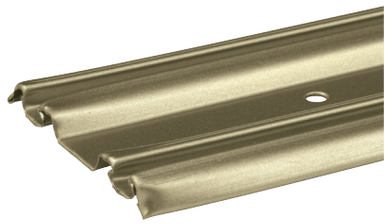
163589 (48 in. Opening, 2-panel system)
163590 (60 in. Opening, 2-panel system)
163591 (72 in. Opening, 2-panel system)
163625 (96 in. Opening, 3-panel system)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel track, steel roller bracket, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, steel pull, steel guide base with plastic tips.

161791 (48 in. Opening, 2-panel system)
161792 (60 in. Opening, 2-panel system)
161793 (72 in. Opening, 2-panel system)



Qty: 1

Roll form steel, can be cut to size.

Finish	48 in.	60 in.	72 in.
Satin nickel	N 6875	N 6876	N 6877
Champagne gold	N 6879	N 6880	N 6881

BI-FOLDING DOOR

Closet Hardware

A standard bi-fold closet door allows for easy access to ones closet. In general, bi-fold doors can last a lifetime if you properly maintain the door hardware. Prime-Line can help with maintaining your door with a large selection of pin's, pivots and accessories.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Brackets
Hinges
Knobs
Pin Caps
Pivots
Pivot & Guide Pins
Repair Kits
Roller Guides
Track Kits

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

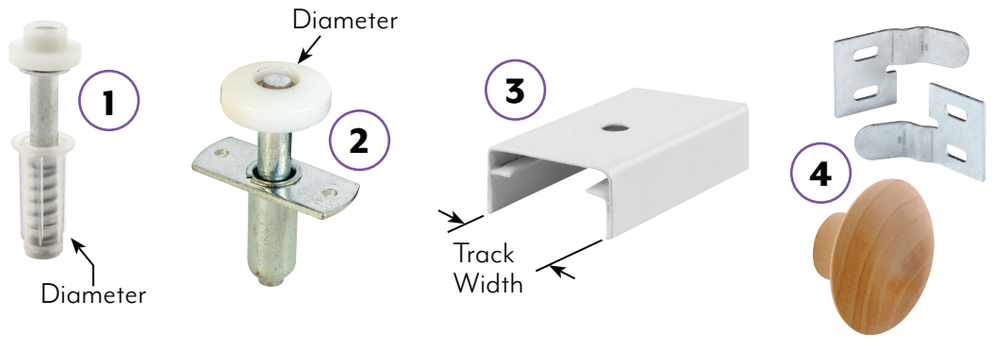
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"It is important to select the correct base diameter to avoid splitting the door frame."

Uses: Bi-folding door hardware is common in most households. There is a large variety of hardware available to keep these doors properly functioning.

Selection: On bi-folding doors, there are many components that control the door. In order to identify your system:

1. Most wood doors use either a 3/8 in. diameter base on the pivots or a 7/16 in. diameter base system. It is important to select the correct base diameter to avoid splitting the door frame.
2. Top guide diameters vary widely; measure carefully to select the right cap or roller.
3. Top pivot brackets mount in the top track. Measure your track width to be sure a replacement will fit.
4. Bottom pivot brackets, door surface aligners, handles and hinges can be interchangeable on most systems.



N 7372
Knob

N 6674
Bottom Pivot
Bracket

N 6656
Hinge

N 6700
Top Pivot

Time required for installation: 15 to 30 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers, mallet.

Expected lifetime: Closet door hardware components can last many years with proper care. Lubrication and adjustment is the key to longevity. Improper adjustment or abuse are the most common causes of early failure.

N 6613
Bottom Pivot

Why buy: Most purchases are to replace worn or damaged components. It is important to have a proper functioning closet door to maintain your homes investment. Using doors that are out of adjustment will lead to hardware failure and track damage. Keeping your closet doors closed also reduces insect entry and keeps small children from getting into items stored in the closet.

Care and maintenance: Rollers and pivots should be lubricated every 6 months. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant. Adjust your bi-fold door to keep it balanced, this will reduce wear and stress on the system.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 2

7/16 in. O.D. steel base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6544

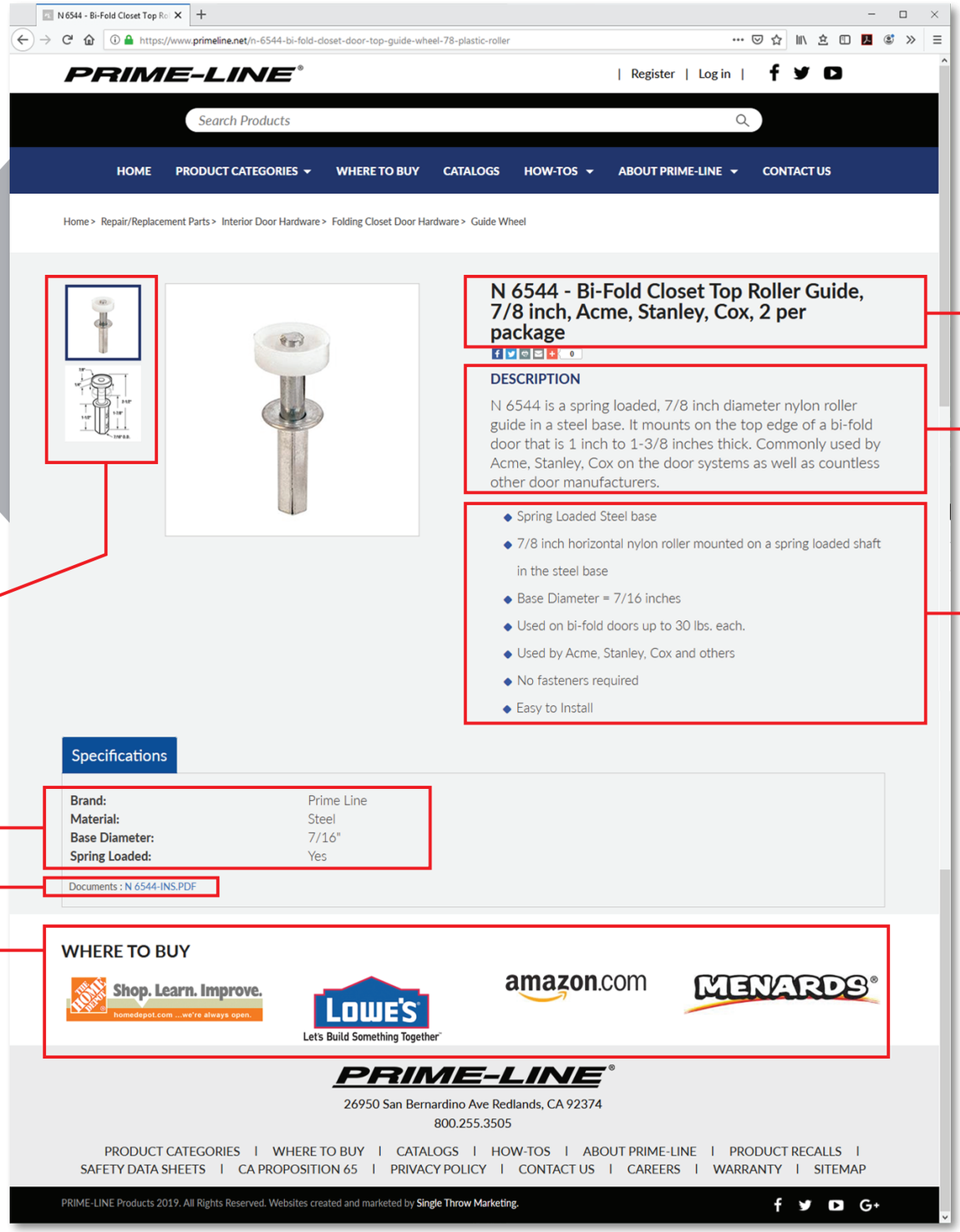
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



*Product page may not have this feature.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Rollers, Guides & Pivots

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

3/8 in. O.D. steel base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6614

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

3/8 in. O.D. steel base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6611

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge.

N 6703

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, round edge.

N 6953

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge.

N 6704

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, square plastic guide tip.

N 6705

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, square plastic guide tip.

N 7282

Qty: 2

7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 11/16 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge.

N 7130

Qty: 2

7/16 in. O.D. steel base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6544

Qty: 2

7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6582

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.

N 7302

Qty: 2

3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.

N 6782

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Pivots

Qty: 2
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 7394

Qty: 2
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 19/32 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6702

Qty: 2
7/16 in. O.D. steel base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.
N 6545

Qty: 2
7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6701

Qty: 4
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic tip.
N 6672

Qty: 2
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic tip.
N 6982

Qty: 2
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 1/4 in. O.D. pin.
N 6700

Qty: 2, with fasteners.
3/8 in. O.D. steel base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 1/4 in. O.D. tip.
N 6612

Qty: 2
7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, top mount, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 1/4 in. tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.
N 6583

Qty: 2, with fasteners.
Steel, 3/8 in. O.D. base, bottom mount, adjustable, 1/4 in. O.D. tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.
N 6613

Qty: 2
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, bottom mount, adjustable, 9/32 in. O.D. steel tip.
N 6706

Qty: 2
3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, bottom mount, adjustable, 15/32 in. O.D. steel tip.
N 6673

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Pivots & Pivot Sets

Qty: 2

Steel, 7/16 in. O.D. base, bottom mount, adjustable, 1/4 in. O.D. tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6546

Qty: 2

7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, bottom mount, adjustable, 1/4 in. O.D. steel tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6584

Qty: 2

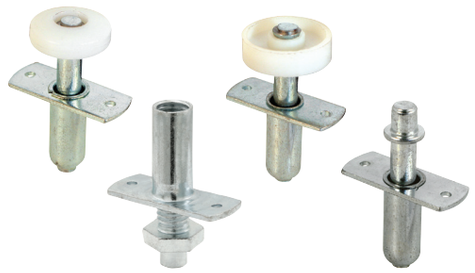
7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, bottom mount, adjustable, 1/4 in. O.D. steel tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6707

Qty: 2

7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, bottom mount, adjustable, 3/16 in. O.D. steel tip.

N 6696



Qty: 1 set, with fatsteners.

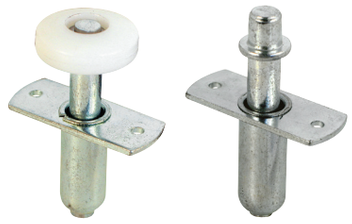
Top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. steel base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 3/4 in. O.D. and 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, 1/4 in. O.D. tip. Bottom mount, 3/8 in. O.D. steel base, 1/4 in. O.D. tip, adjustable.

N 7535

Qty: 1 set.

Top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, 1/4 in. O.D. steel pin.

N 7266



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. steel base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, 1/4 in. O.D. steel tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7291

Qty: 1 set.

Top mount, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, 1/4 in. O.D. steel tip, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7265

Qty: 1 set.

Top mount, 7/16 in. O.D. steel base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 7/8 in. O.D. plastic roller, flat edge, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7263

Qty: 1 set.

Top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic tip, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base. Bottom mount, 15/32 in. O.D. steel tip, adjustable.

N 7269

Qty: 2 sets.

Bottom mount, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, 15/32 in. O.D. steel tip, adjustable., 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, 15/32 in. O.D. steel tip, adjustable.

N 7538

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Repair Kits

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, bottom pivot, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, 15/32 in. O.D. steel tip, adjustable.

N 6992

Qty: 2 sets.

Top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 1/4 in. O.D. steel tip, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller, plastic square guides, 19/32 in. O.D., 7/16 in. O.D. and 3/8 in. O.D. plastic caps.

N 7539

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket with plastic bushing, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, steel pivot track bracket, top pivots, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, botom pivot, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base.

N 7534

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket with plastic bushing, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, steel aligners, top pivots, 7/16 in. O.D. steel base, spring loaded, bottom pivot, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base.

N 7530

Qty: 1 set.

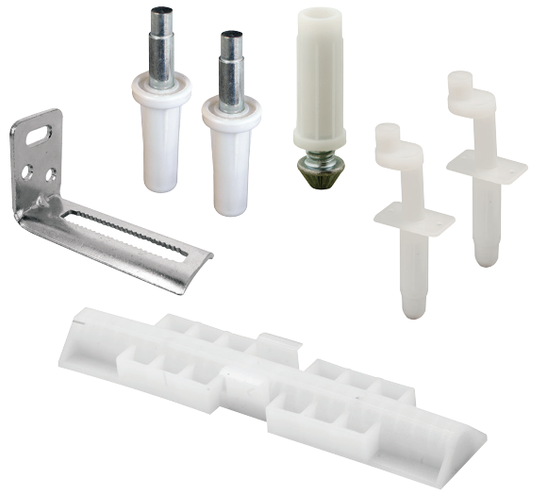
Top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. and 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, spring loaded, self-adjusting, 1/4 in. O.D. steel tip, 7/16 in. O.D. flat edge plastic roller, 3/8 in. O.D., 7/16 in. O.D. and 5/8 in. O.D. plastic caps.

N 6937

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, 1-3/4 in. O.D. hardwood knob, top and bottom pivots, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base.

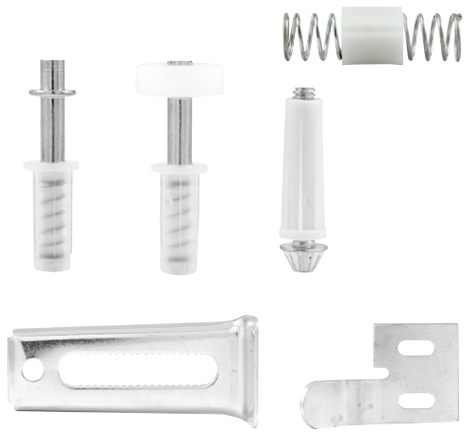
N 7106



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, steel spring with plastic sleeve snugger, top pivot, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base, bottom pivot, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base.

N 7071



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, steel aligner, steel spring with plastic sleeve snugger, 1-3/4 in. O.D. hardwood knob, top and bottom pivots, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic base.

N 7283

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted, steel aligners, steel spring with plastic sleeve snugger, bottom pivot, 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base, top pivot, 7/16 in. O.D. steel base.

N 7529

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Pivot & Guide Pins & Pin Caps

Qty: 1
Steel, 1/4 in. O.D., bottom mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6638

Qty: 1
Steel, 1/4 in. O.D., bottom mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6729

Qty: 1
Steel, 1/4 in. O.D., bottom mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6730

Qty: 1 set.
Steel, 1/4 in. O.D., top and bottom mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 7546

Qty: 1
Steel, 5/16 in. O.D., top mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6637

Qty: 1
Steel, 5/16 in. O.D., bottom mount, 3/8 in. O.D. plastic cap.
N 6639

Qty: 1
Steel pin, plastic base, 9/32 in. O.D., top mount.
N 6781

Qty: 4
Plastic.
N 6948

Qty: 25
Plastic, 3/8 in. O.D. and 1/2 in. O.D.
N 6789

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Brackets

Qty: 1

Steel, mounts into top track, adjustable, accepts a 1/4 in. O.D. pin.

N 6577

Qty: 1

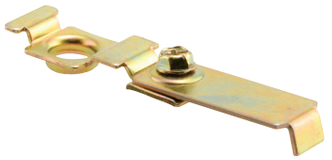
Steel, mounts into top track, adjustable, accepts a 1/4 in. O.D. pin.

N 6606

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, mounts into top or bottom track, adjustable, accepts a 3/8 in. O.D. pin.

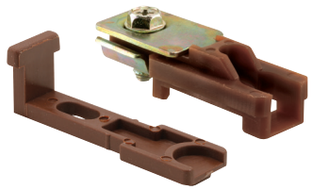
N 6640



Qty: 1

Steel, mounts into top track, adjustable, accepts a 7/16 in. O.D. pin.

N 6844



Qty: 1 set.

Plastic housing, steel clip, mounts into top track, accepts a 9/32 in. O.D. pin.

N 6710

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, mounts into top track, accepts a 3/8 in. O.D. pin.

N 6823

Qty: 2

Plastic.

N 6714

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, jamb mounted.

N 6836

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel with plastic bushing, adjustable, 5/8 in. hole spacing, floor/jamb mounted, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6543

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel with plastic bushing, adjustable, 5/8 in. hole spacing, floor/jamb mounted, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6587

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket with plastic bushing, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted.

N 6837

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted.

N 6674

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Pivot Brackets & Hinges

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, floor/jamb mounted.

N 6697

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel with plastic bushing, adjustable, 2-11/16 in. hole spacing, floor mounted, accepts a 1/4 in. O.D. pin.

N 6711

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, plastic guide, spring loaded, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

N 6832

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, plastic guide, spring loaded, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

N 6833

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

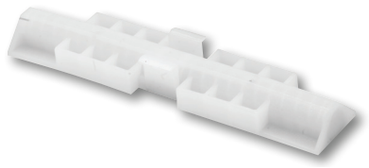
Steel, used to repair wood doors split at the pivot hole, used with 3/8 in. or 7/16 in. pivots.

N 7191 (1-1/8 in. wide) **N 7192** (1-3/8 in. wide)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, can be used on either the top or bottom corners.

N 7193 (1-1/8 in. thick) **N 7195** (1-3/8 in. thick)



Qty: 2

Steel spring with plastic sleeve, top mount, self-adjusting, for 1 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6539

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, mounts to back of lead doors, 11/16 in. hole spacing.

N 6538

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, non-mortise mount, 2-5/16 in. hole spacing.

N 6656 (Brass plated) **N 7273** (Satin nickel)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

N 6936

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, non-mortise mount.

N 7025

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

BI-FOLD DOOR

Knobs & Track Kits

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, 1-11/16 in. O.D., 1-3/8 in. projection.

N 7369 (Brass)
N 7370 (Antique brass)
N 7439 (White)
N 7372 (Satin nickel)
N 7385 (Classic bronze)
N 7568 (Matte black)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, 1-3/4 in. O.D., 9/16 in. projection.

N 6755 (Brass plated)

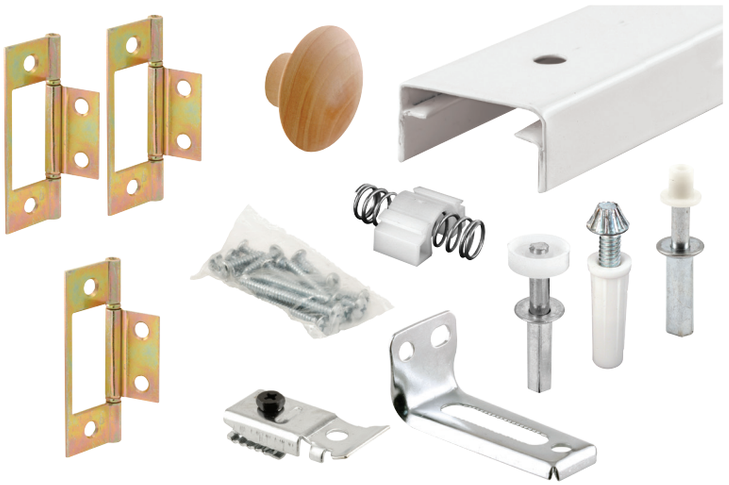
Hardwood, 1-3/4 in. O.D., 1 in. projection.

N 6756 (Qty. 2, with fasteners)
N 7298 (Qty. 1, with fastener)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1-13/16 in. O.D., 1 in. projection.

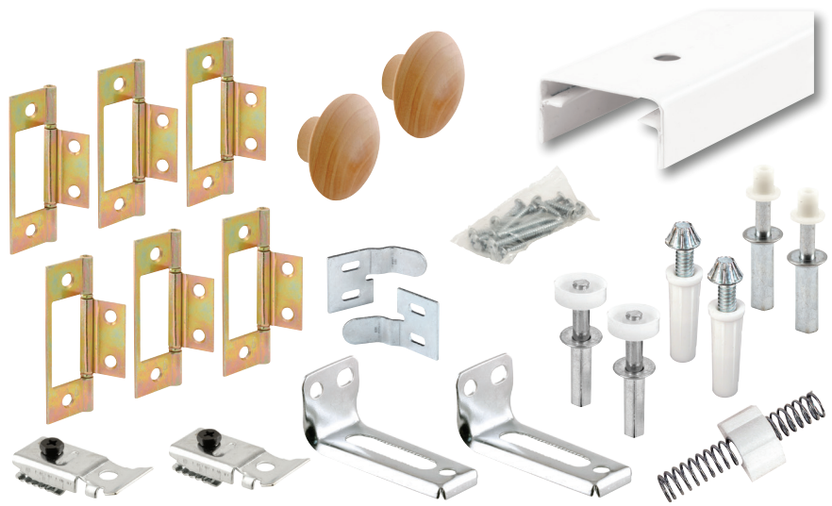
N 6754 (Ivory)
N 6871 (Brown)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel track, steel top and bottom brackets, steel hinges; 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base roller guides and pivots, steel spring with plastic sleeve snugger, steel aligners; wood knob.

161794 (36 in. Opening, 2-panel system)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel track, steel top and bottom brackets, steel hinges; 7/16 in. O.D. plastic base roller guides and pivots, steel spring with plastic sleeve snugger, steel aligners; wood knobs.

161795 (48 in. Opening, 4-panel system)
161796 (60 in. Opening, 4-panel system)
161797 (72 in. Opening, 4-panel system)

POCKET DOOR
Closet Hardware

Pocket doors are popular because they are more space efficient than a sliding or bi-folding door. When the time comes to update or repair your pocket door hardware, we have a selection of rollers, guides and pulls to help complete your project.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog

Guides

Pulls

Rollers

Track Kits

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

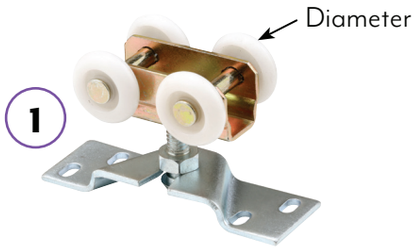
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

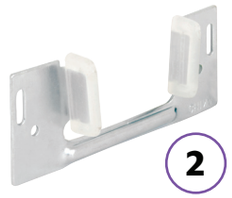
"Top rollers and bottom guides are the most replaced items."

Uses: Pocket door hardware is common in most households. There is a large variety of hardware available to keep these doors properly functioning.

Selection: On pocket doors, the top rollers and bottom guides are the most replaced items. In order to identify your system:

1. Roller diameter and design are important to ensure your door will operate properly. Make sure your old brackets match in design to avoid problems after installation.
2. Locks, guides and pulls can easily be replaced.





Time required for installation: 15 to 30 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers, mallet.

Expected lifetime: Closet door hardware components can last many years with proper care. Lubrication and adjustment is the key to longevity. Improper adjustment or abuse are the most common causes of early failure.

Why buy: Most purchases are to replace worn or damaged components. It is important to have a proper functioning closet door to maintain your homes investment. Using doors that are out of adjustment will lead to hardware failure and track damage. Keeping your closet doors closed also reduces insect entry and keeps small children from getting into items stored in the closet.

Care and maintenance: Rollers and pivots should be lubricated every 6 months. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant.

N 7449
Roller Assembly

N 6531
Roller Assembly

N 6771
Privacy Lock & Pull

N 6768
Flush Edge
Pull

N 7015
Bottom Guides

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

POCKET DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, reversible, for 1-3/8 in. or 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 6771 (Polished brass)
N 6774 (Antique brass)
N 6773 (Chrome plated)
N 7161 (Satin chrome)
N 7239 (Satin nickel)
N 7319 (Classic bronze)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

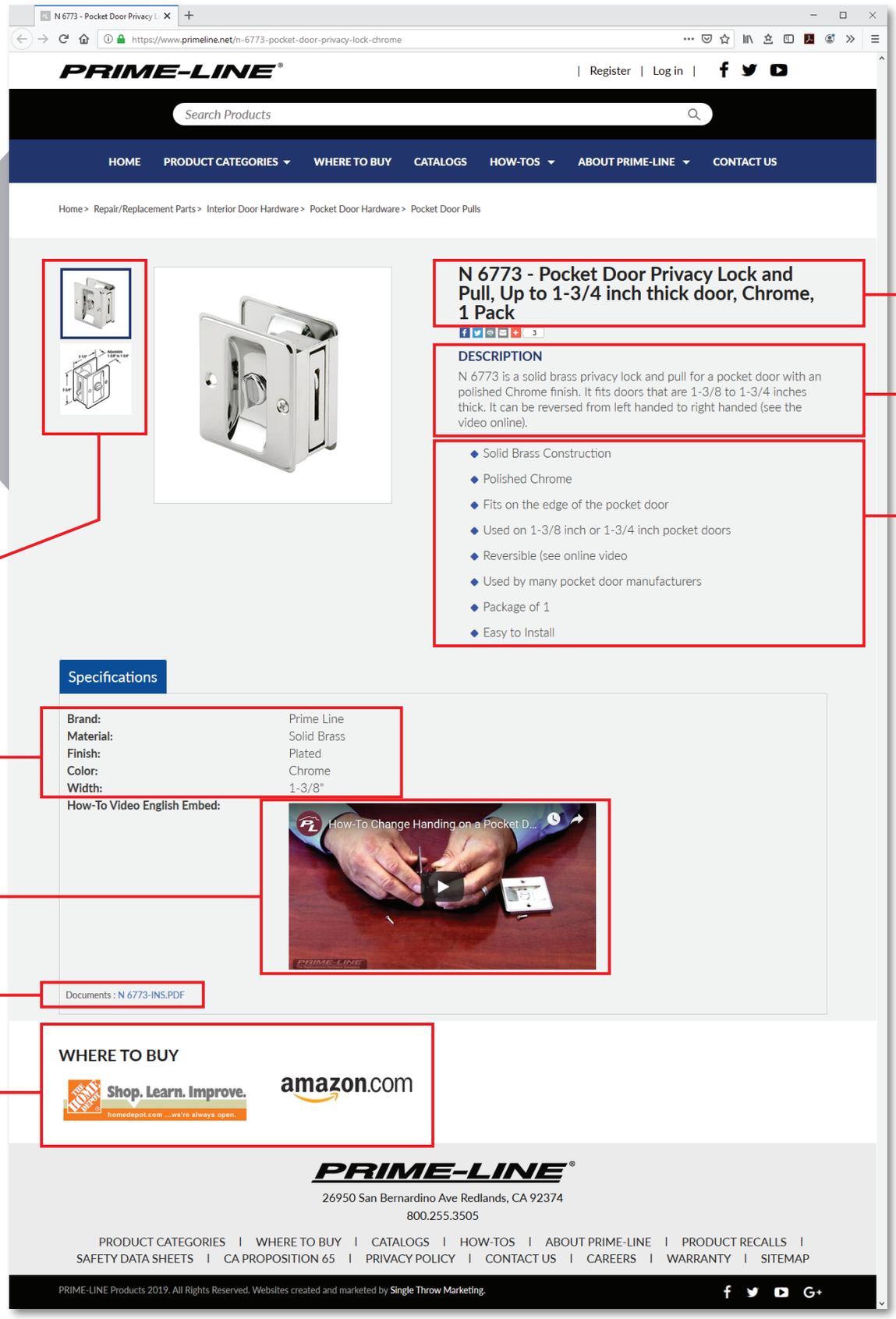
Additional product specifications.

Embedded installation instructional video.*

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, spring loaded, adjustable, (4) 23/32 in. O.D. plastic rollers, flat edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 6724

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

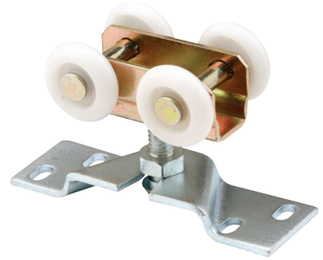
Steel bracket, adjustable, plastic carrier, three plastic rollers, flat edge.

N 6847 (3/4 in. O.D.) **N 6848** (1 in. O.D.)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, (4) 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7449



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, (4) 1 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 7410

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top mount, plastic carrier, tandem 13/16 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge.

N 7065

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top mount, adjustable, tandem 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6530

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top mount, adjustable, tandem 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 3/4 in. to 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6531

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, tandem 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers, round edge, for 1 in. to 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 6725

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top mount, adjustable, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge.

N 6619

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, top mount, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing, 1-1/4 in. O.D. plastic ball bearing roller, round edge.

N 6620

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic, jamb mount, adjustable.

N 7015

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

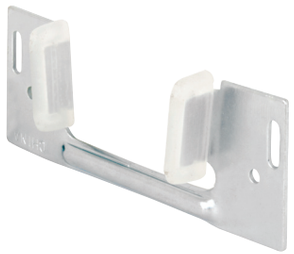
Plastic, jamb mount, adjustable.

N 6950

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

POCKET DOOR

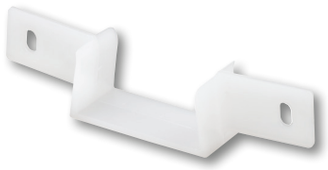
Guides & Pulls



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, jamb mounted, plastic tips, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6566



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, adjustable, jamb mounted, 3-1/8 in. hole spacing, for 1-3/8 in. thick doors.

N 6578

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, reversible, for 1-3/8 in. or 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 7361 (Polished brass) **N 7364** (Classic bronze)
N 7363 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, reversible, for 1-3/8 in. or 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 7365 (Polished brass) **N 7368** (Classic bronze)
N 7367 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, reversible, for 1-3/8 in. or 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 6770 (Polished brass) **N 7238** (Satin nickel)
N 7080 (Antique brass) **N 7318** (Classic bronze)
N 7085 (Chrome plated) **N 7577** (Matte black)
N 7079 (Satin chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, reversible, for 1-3/8 in. or 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

N 6771 (Polished brass) **N 7239** (Satin nickel)
N 6774 (Antique brass) **N 7319** (Classic bronze)
N 6773 (Chrome plated) **N 7578** (Matte black)
N 7161 (Satin chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, fits 5/8 in. x 3-1/2 in. mortise, 3 in. hole spacing.

N 6768 (Brass plated) **N 7274** (Satin nickel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

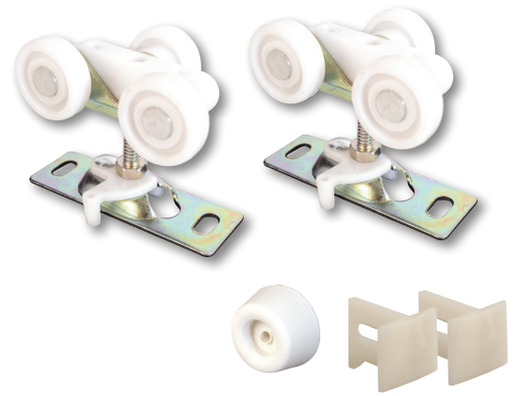
POCKET DOOR

Kits

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum track, wood header, wood uprights, steel brackets, (4) 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers with steel bracket, plastic guide, rubber bumper.

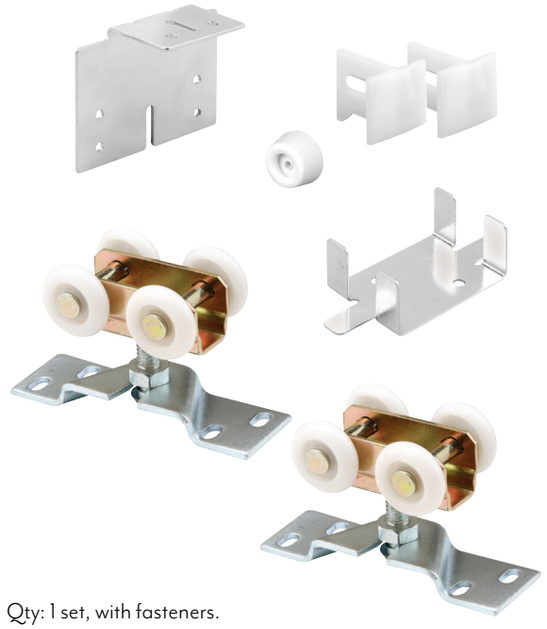
164553



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, plastic carrier, (3) 1 in. O.D. plastic rollers, flat edge, plastic guide, adjustable, rubber bumper.

N 6997



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

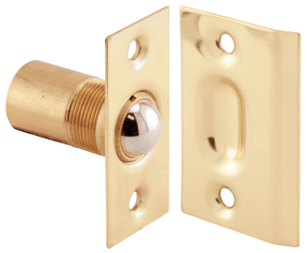
Steel brackets, (4) 7/8 in. O.D. plastic rollers with steel bracket, plastic guide, rubber bumper.

N 7497

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

CLOSET DOOR

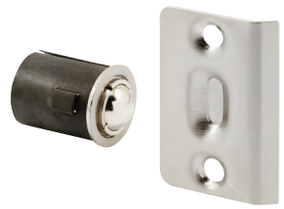
Catches



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Mortise installation, adjustable.

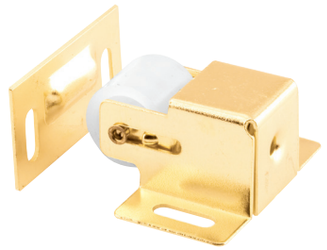
	Finish	Length
N 7285	Solid brass	1 in.
N 7288	Satin nickel	1 in.
N 7287	Solid brass	1-1/2 in.
N 7289	Satin nickel	1-1/2 in.



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, spring loaded.

N 7331 (Brass plated) **N 7334** (Satin nickel)
N 7332 (Antique brass) **N 7333** (Bronze)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel housing and strike, spring loaded, 5/8 in. O.D. plastic roller.

N 7290 (Brass plated) N 7386 (Satin nickel)

DRAWER & CABINET
Hardware

Drawer guides and rollers allow drawers to function smoothly. Over time, they can become worn or broken. Replacement is easy and we have a large selection of plastic guides and rollers.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Back Plates
Guide Kits
Rollers
R.V. Crank Handles
R.V. Window Operators
Track Kits

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

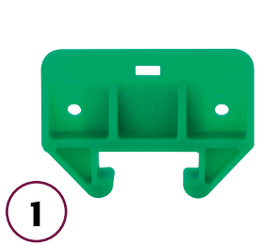
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

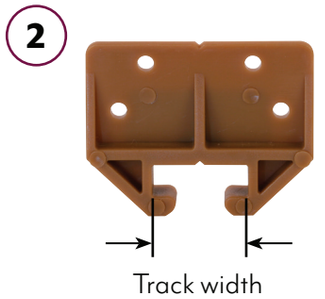
"Determine the basic shape of the guide. Then measure the guide opening to be sure it will fit your track."

Uses: There is a wide variety of drawer guides, back plates and track support brackets used by most cabinet and furniture manufactures. Most drawers and cabinets depend on these components to operate.

Selection:
In order to identify your system:

1. Determine the basic shape of the guide. Most have a unique pattern.
2. Measure the guide opening to be sure it will fit your track. Track support brackets can be interchanged as long as the opening is the same.
3. On roller assemblies, check the wheel diameter and handing.





Time required for installation: 5 to 10 minutes for most replacements depending on the project.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver and a straight slot screwdriver.

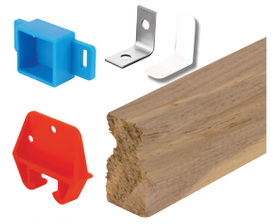
Expected lifetime: Guides can last many years if properly installed, aligned and lubricated.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or broken components. It is difficult to function in a home with a broken drawer. Repairs are easy and inexpensive to make.

Care and maintenance: Inspect annually for broken or missing components. Lubricate with a dry film lubricant; avoid all solvent-based lubricants as they can damage the plastic parts.

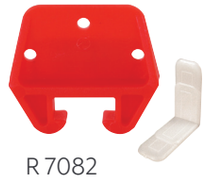
R 7148
Roller Assembly

R 7132
Roller Assembly



R 7144
Wood Drawer
Track Repair Kit

R 7133
Backplate

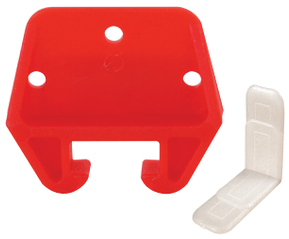


R 7082
Guide Kit

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

DRAWER & CABINET

Get the most out of your interactive catalog



Red plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 9/32 in. x 3/4 in. track.

R 7082 (Qty. 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners)
CCSC 7156 (Qty. 100 guides)
CCBP 7156 (Qty. 50 guides)

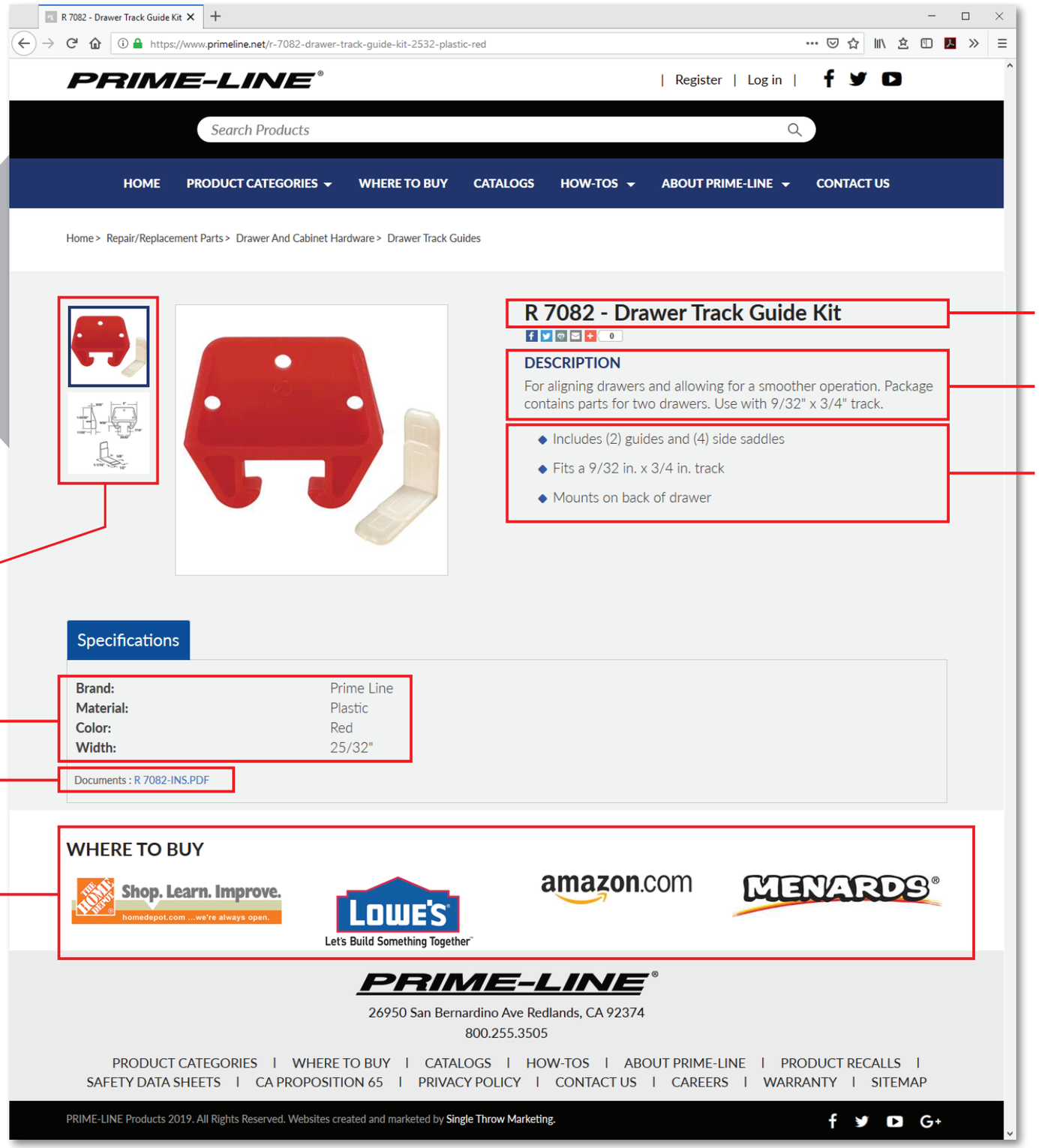
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



*Product page may not have this feature.

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

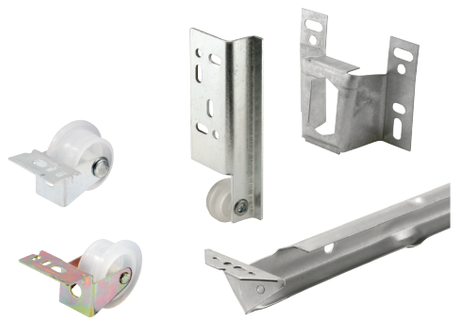
DRAWER & CABINET

Drawer Track Kits & Track Guide Kits

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

22-1/2 in. galvanized steel track, top or bottom mount, plastic guides and front rollers.

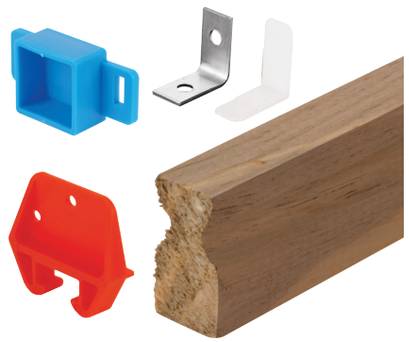
R 7125



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

22-5/8 in. galvanized steel track and rear support bracket, top or bottom mount, 3/4 in. plastic roller.

R 7137



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

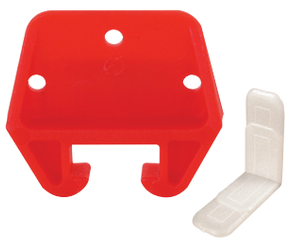
24 in. wood track, plastic guides and side saddles, top or bottom mount.

R 7144

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

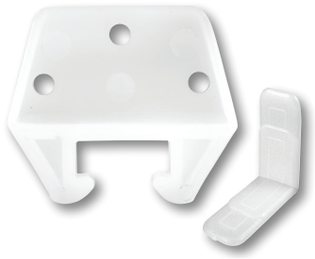
Steel track, left and right hand, 3/4 in. O.D. plastic roller.

R 7210 (15-3/4 in. length) **R 7212** (19-3/4 in. length)
R 7211 (17-3/4 in. length)



Red plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 9/32 in. x 3/4 in. track.

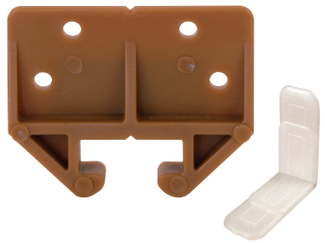
R 7082 (Qty. 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners)
CCSC 7156 (Qty. 100 guides)



Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

White plastic guides (no back alignment tab) and side saddles, fits a 9/32 in. x 3/4 in. track.

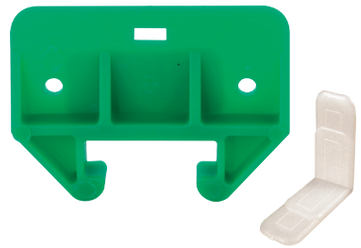
R 7223-A



Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

Brown plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 1/4 in. x 7/8 in. track.

R 7084



Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

Green plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 9/32 in. x 1-1/8 in. track.

R 7085

Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

White plastic guides and side saddles, fits a 3/32 in. x 1-1/4 in. track.

R 7128

Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

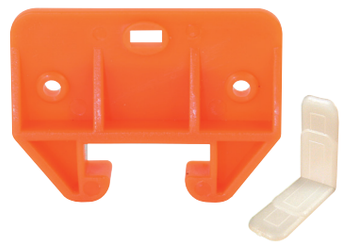
White plastic guides and side saddles, fits a 5/16 in. x 1-1/16 in. track.

R 7224

Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

Purple plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 3/32 in. x 1-3/16 in. track.

R 7130



Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

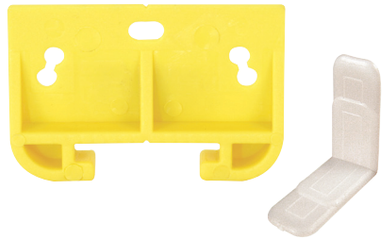
Orange plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 9/32 in. x 1-1/8 in. track.

R 7152

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

DRAWER & CABINET

Track Guide Kits & Back Plates



Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

Yellow plastic guides, white plastic side saddles, fits a 3/32 in. x 1-9/32 in. track.

R 7154

Qty: 2 guides, 2 stops, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

Brown plastic guides, white side saddles, fits a 3/32 in. x 1-5/32 in. track.

R 7321

Qty: 2 guides, 4 side saddles, with fasteners.

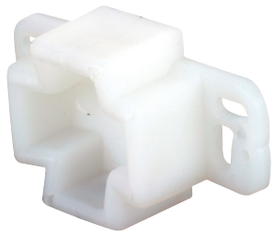
White plastic guides and side saddles, fits a 9/32 in. x 1-3/32 in. track.

R 7221

Qty: 1

White plastic, large bearing area for heavily loaded drawers.

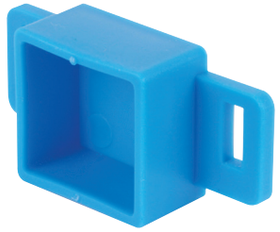
R 7260



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

White plastic, can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

R 7261



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

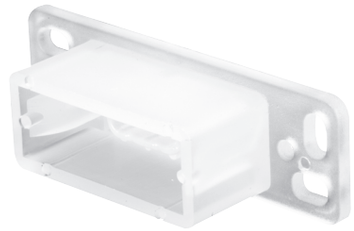
Blue plastic, 1 in. square, 1-13/16 in. hole spacing.

R 7143

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Purple plastic, can be inverted for self-adjusting application.

R 7133



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

White plastic, reversible, for use on center mounted tracks.

R 7145

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

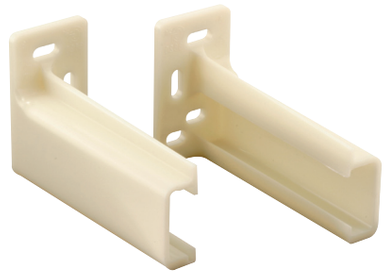
White plastic, left and right hand, for use on side mounted tracks.

R 7227

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

White plastic, left and right hand, for use on side mounted tracks, socket depth allows front to back adjustment of the rail.

R 7240



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

White plastic, left and right hand, for use on side mounted tracks, socket depth allows front to back adjustment of the rail.

R 7265

Qty: 10, with fasteners.

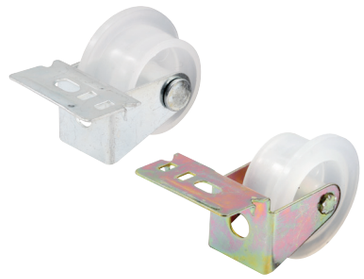
White plastic, helps to center drawer.

R 7153

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

White plastic bracket and roller, 15/16 in. O.D.

R 7218



Qty: 1 left and 1 right hand, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, adjustable, 1 in. O.D. and 1-3/16 in. O.D. plastic roller.

R 7147

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, convex plastic roller, 27/32 in. O.D., mounts on rear of drawer.

R 7132

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, left hand (determined as viewed from rear of drawer), convex plastic roller, 13/16 in. O.D., mounts on rear of drawer.

R 7141

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, right hand (determined as viewed from rear of drawer), convex plastic roller, 13/16 in. O.D., mounts on rear of drawer.

R 7148

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, concave plastic roller, 3/4 in. O.D., mounts on rear of drawer.

R 7257

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel bracket, convex plastic roller, 3/4 in. O.D., mounts on rear of drawer.

R 7230

Qty: 2

Plastic ball bearing roller, 1-1/8 in. O.D., 1/4" - 20 threaded steel axle.

R 7228

Qty: 2

Steel, concealed, 1/2 in. overlay.

R 7372

Qty: 1, with 2 keys and fasteners.

Diecast, keyed, 5/16 in. bolt throw, 1-7/16 in. hole spacing.

R 7076 (Brass plated)

Qty: 6

Plastic, self-locking, 1/4 in. peg, for 1/2 in. thick shelves, 5 lbs. maximum safe load per peg.

R 7316 (Clear)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

R.V. AND MOBILE HOME

Handles, Knobs & Operators

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic, internally serrated, fits 5/16 in. spindle.

R 7001 (1-3/4 in. stem) **R 7003** (3-1/8 in. stem)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, internally serrated, fits 5/16 in. spindle.

R 7225 (3/4 in. stem) **R 7226** (1-3/4 in. stem)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

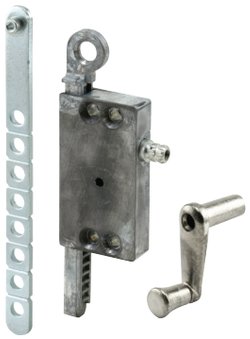
Diecast, internally serrated, 1 in. stem, fits 5/16 in. spindle.

R 7007

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, internally and externally serrated, 2 in. long, fits 5/16 in. spindle.

R 7014



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, adjustable break-off link, 5/16 in. spindle size, side mount, non-handed, 2-1/8 in hole spacing.

R 7015

Right hand shown

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, handed (determined from inside of window looking out), 1-3/4 in. hole spacing.

R 7020 (Left hand) **R 7021** (Right hand)

Left hand shown

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast with nylon bushing, cam action.

R 7077 (Chrome – left hand) **R 7078** (Chrome – right hand)

Qty: 1

Rigid vinyl, paintable, self-adhesive.

Size	Color	Surface	Carded	Bagged
5 in.	Ivory	Textured	—	**CCEP 9186**
5 in.	Ivory	Textured	**U 9186**	—
5 in.	Ivory	Textured	**SCU 9186**	—
5 in.	White	Textured	—	**CCEP 9244**

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Where to buy the product.

Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

Additional product specifications.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

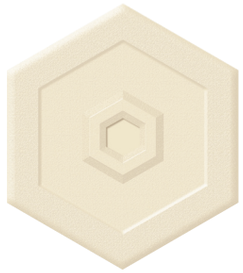
ENTRY DOOR

Wall Shields & Door Stops

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Vinyl, 2-5/16 in. O.D., 3/4 in. projection.

U 9004 (Clear)



Qty: 1

Rigid vinyl, paintable, textured, self-adhesive, 5 in. hexagon.

U 9140 (Ivory) **U 9275** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Zinc diecast, rubber tip, spring loaded.

U 9152 (Bronze finish)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Rubber, attaches with screw.

U 9163 (Black)

Qty: 1

Rigid vinyl, paintable, self-adhesive.

Size	Color	Surface	Carded	Box Qty.
3-1/4 in.	Ivory	Textured	**SCU 9185**	12
3-1/4 in.	White	Textured	**SCU 9243**	12
3-1/4 in.	Ivory	Smooth	**U 9267**	10
3-1/4 in.	White	Smooth	**U 9270**	10
5 in.	Ivory	Textured	**SCU 9186**	12
5 in.	White	Textured	**SCU 9244**	12
5 in.	Ivory	Smooth	**U 9268**	10
5 in.	White	Smooth	**U 9271**	10
7 in.	White	Textured	**U 9265**	10

Qty: 3, with fastener.

Rigid, heavy metal casting, vinyl tip., 3 in. length.

U 9042 (Brass finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Flexible vinyl, steel screw insert, 3-1/4 in. length.

U 9266 (White)

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Rigid, cast polished brass, vinyl tip, 3-1/4 in. length.

U 9285 (Polished chrome)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

ENTRY DOOR

Residential Hinges

Smooth pivot, 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., square corners, .087 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 1150253 (Satin nickel finish – Qty. 3, with fasteners)
U 11502512 (Satin nickel finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 11502612 (Satin brass finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 1150273 (Bronze finish – Qty. 3, with fasteners)
U 11502712 (Bronze finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 1150283 (Matte black finish – Qty. 3, with fasteners)
U 11502812 (Matte black finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot, 4 in. x 4 in., square corners, .087 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1150353 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1150363 (Satin brass finish)
U 1150373 (Bronze finish)
U 1150383 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 12, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot, 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., 1/4 in. corner radius, .087 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 11505512 (Satin nickel finish)
U 11505612 (Satin brass finish)
U 11505712 (Bronze finish)
U 11505812 (Matte black finish)

Smooth pivot, 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., 5/8 in. corner radius, .087 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 1150853 (Satin nickel finish – Qty. 3, with fasteners)
U 11508512 (Satin nickel finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 11508612 (Satin brass finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 1150873 (Bronze finish – Qty. 3, with fasteners)
U 11508712 (Bronze finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 1150883 (Matte black finish – Qty. 3, with fasteners)
U 11508812 (Matte black finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)
U 11508212 (White finish – Qty. 12, with fasteners)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot, 4 in. x 4 in., 5/8 in. corner radius, .087 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1150953 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1150963 (Satin brass finish)
U 1150973 (Bronze finish)
U 1150983 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot, 4 in. x 4 in., unilateral square & 5/8 in. radius corners, .087 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1151253 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1151283 (Matte black finish)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

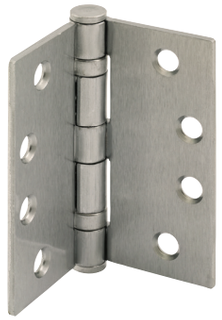
ENTRY DOOR

Commercial Hinges

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot (2 ball bearing), 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., square corners, .122 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 1156253 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1156263 (Satin brass finish)
U 1156283 (Matte black finish)



Qty: 3, with fasteners.

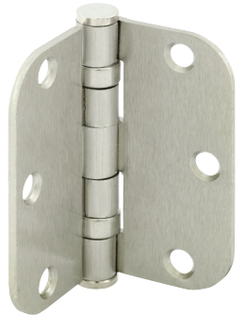
Smooth pivot (2 ball bearing), 4 in. x 4 in., square corners, .130 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1156353 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1156363 (Satin brass finish)
U 1156383 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot (2 ball bearing), 4-1/2 in. x 4-1/2 in., square corners, .134 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1156453 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1156463 (Satin brass finish)
U 1156483 (Matte black finish)



Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot (2 ball bearing), 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., 5/8 in. corner radius, .122 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 1156953 (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot (2 ball bearing), 4 in. x 4 in., 5/8 in. corner radius, .130 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1157053 (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

Smooth pivot (2 ball bearing), 4 in. x 4 in., unilateral square & 5/8 in. radius corners, .130 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1157353 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1157383 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

U.L. adjustable self-closing spring hinge, 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., square corners, .106 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 1158253 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1158263 (Satin brass finish)
U 1158283 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

U.L. adjustable self-closing spring hinge, 4 in. x 4 in., square corners, .130 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1158353 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1158363 (Satin brass finish)
U 1158383 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

U.L. adjustable self-closing spring hinge, 4-1/2 in. x 4-1/2 in., square corners, .134 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1158453 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1158463 (Satin brass finish)
U 1158483 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

U.L. adjustable self-closing spring hinge, 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in., 5/8 in. corner radius, .106 in. gauge, 3 holes per leaf.

U 1158953 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1158963 (Satin brass finish)
U 1158983 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

U.L. adjustable self-closing spring hinge, 4 in. x 4 in., 5/8 in. corner radius, .130 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

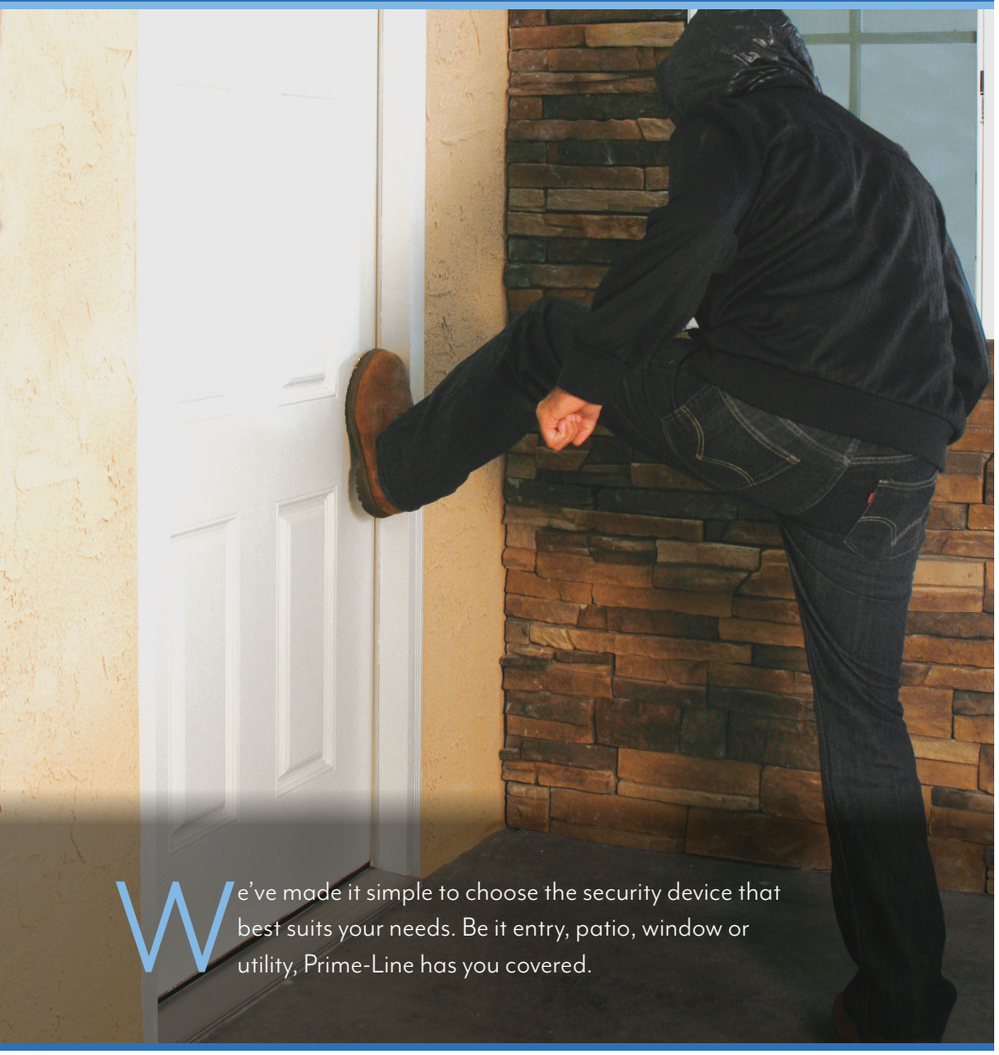
U 1159053 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1159063 (Satin brass finish)
U 1159083 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 3, with fasteners.

U.L. adjustable self-closing spring hinge, 4 in. x 4 in., unilateral square & 5/8 in. radius corners, .130 in. gauge, 4 holes per leaf.

U 1159353 (Satin nickel finish)
U 1159363 (Satin brass finish)
U 1159383 (Matte black finish)

HOME SECURITY
Hardware



PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

Choosing the proper security for your home

According to the FBI, a burglary occurs somewhere in the US every 15.4 seconds.

Most burglaries are carried out in less than 10 minutes.

3 out of 4 homes in the US will be broken into within the next 20 years.

22% through a back door **23%** through a first floor window

34% through the front door

Entry Doors: 67% of all burglaries are initiated by forced entry. A majority of these are accomplished by kicking in a door. Door guard plates and high security strikes work together to help prevent door kick in attacks. A secure metal barrier prevents jimmy tools from destroying jambs and trim as well. Door viewers, chain door guards and bar door guards help keep you safe from strangers when answering your door.

U 9549
Door Guard

U 9909
Chain Door Lock

Windows: Most windows can easily be forced open by prying or lifting the sash. Secondary security locks can allow for ventilation, help prevent unwanted access and offer child safety benefits. A wide variety of styles offer the homeowner everything from tamper-resistant window locks to keyed locks, assuring solid, safe child protection as well.

U 9933
Window Lock

U 9801
Window Lock

Patio Doors: A favorite entry point for many burglars. Many door systems can be lifted or pried open easily. Adding a security bar or secondary locking bolt provides another layer of protection for your family that will help secure your home.

U 9858
Patio Door Lock

U 9882
Patio Door Lock

Cabinet and Drawers: Keep dangerous chemicals and important items locked up for safety and peace of mind. Cam locks; panel locks and mailbox locks can provide a security in these overlooked areas. Useful in the home or garage, these devices are also easily installed.

U 11088
Drawer & Cabinet Lock

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Cylinder Locks
Deadlatch/Deadlocks
Door Reinforcers
Door Viewers
Drawer/Mailbox Locks
Entry Door Locks
Latchshields
Patio Door Locks
Segal Locks
Strikes
Window Guards
Window Locks

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Steel trim plates and case, glass knobs with steel base, keyed, interior use only.

E 2311 (Brass) **E 2497** (Classic bronze)
E 2496 (Satin nickel)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

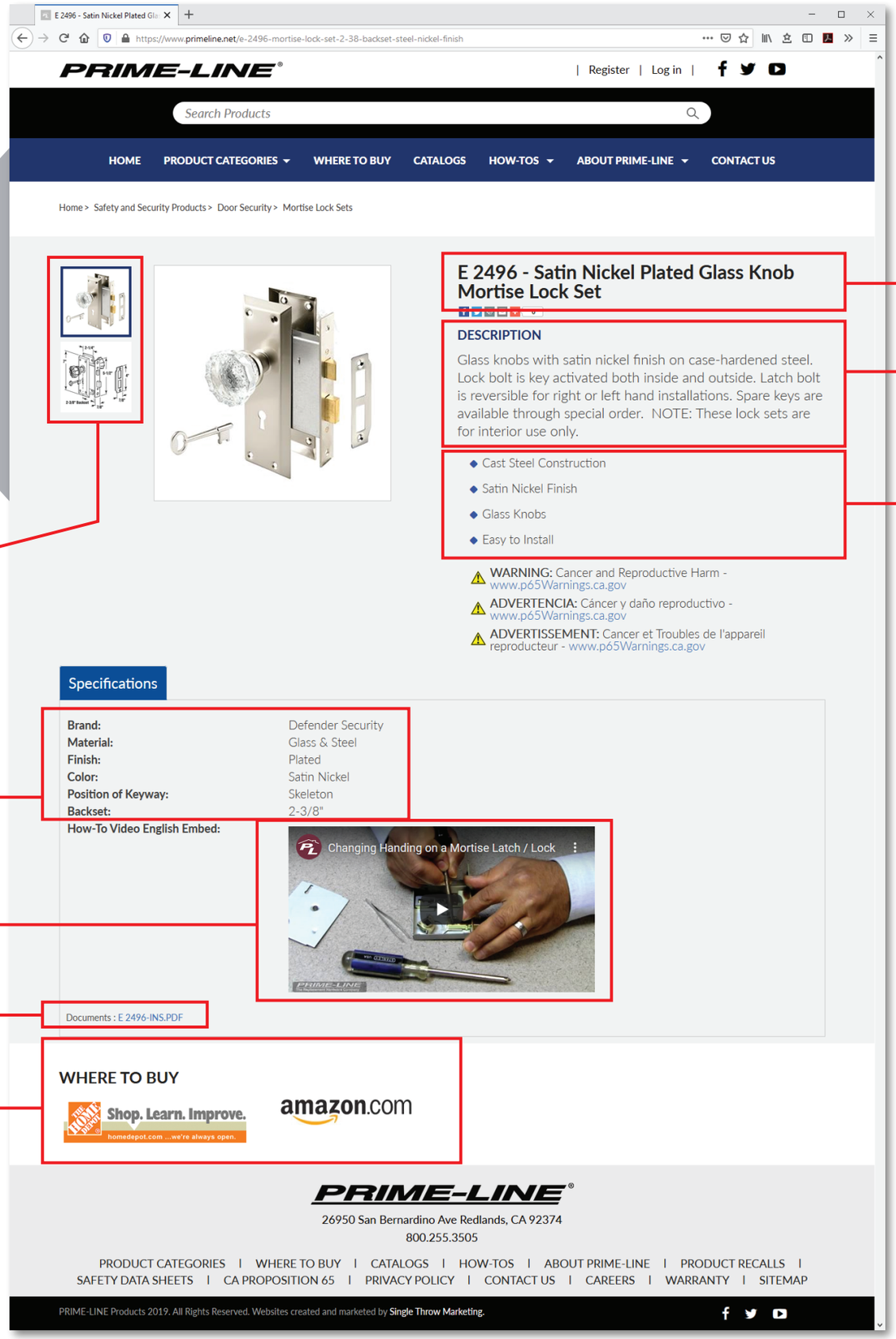
Additional product specifications.

Embedded installation instructional video.*

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

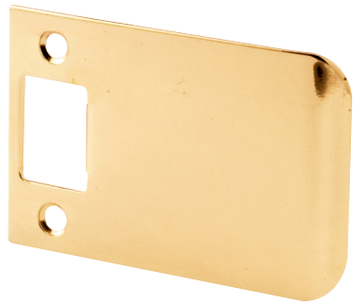
HOME SECURITY

Latch Strikes

Steel, adjustable tab, 1-5/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2232 (Brass finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
E 2307 (Brass finish – Qty. 1, with fasteners)
E 2349 (Brass finish – Qty. 20, with fasteners, per box)
E 2233 (Antique brass finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
E 2308 (Antique brass finish – Qty. 1, with fasteners)
E 2234 (Chrome finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
E 2309 (Chrome finish – Qty. 1, with fasteners)
E 2301 (Stainless steel finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
E 2457 (Satin nickel finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)

E 2456 (Satin nickel finish – Qty. 1, with fasteners)
E 2516 (Bronze finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)
E 2793 (Matte black finish – Qty. 2, with fasteners)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Adjustable tab, 1-5/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2347 (Brass finish – 2-1/2 in. overall length)
E 2345 (Solid brass – 3-1/2 in. overall length)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, 3 pieces, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing.

U 9486 (Brass finish)
U 9488 (Chrome finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, 2 pieces, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing.

U 10278 (Chrome finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, 3 pieces, 4-1/16 in. hole spacing.

U 9495 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2467 (Brass finish)
E 2433 (Chrome finish)
E 2484 (Satin nickel finish)
E 2788 (Bronze finish)
E 2795 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, meets ANSI A156.2.

E 2284 (Polished brass)
E 2299 (Stainless steel)
E 2568 (Bronze)
E 2794 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, fits ANSI cut-out, 4-3/16 in. hole spacing.

U 9428 (Brass finish)
U 9429 (Chrome finish)
U 11199 (Satin nickel finish)
U 11200 (Bronze finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Fits ANSI cut-out (meets ANSI A156.2), 4-3/16 in. hole spacing.

U 9484 (Solid polished brass)
U 9483 (Stainless steel)
U 11450 (Stainless steel, matte black finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

U 9422 (Brass)
U 9424 (Antique brass)
U 9474 (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, allows hole center flexibility with deadbolt and entry lock installations, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

U 9989 (Brass finish)
U 11041 (Satin nickel finish)
U 11158 (Bronze finish)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Latch Strikes

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, 1-1/2 in. deadbolt and latch hole spacing.

E 2435 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, 2-3/8 in. and 4-13/16 in. hole spacings, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

U 9426 (Brass finish) **U 9476** (Chrome finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

U 9427 (Brass finish – 3-5/8 in. to 4 in. latch hole spacing)
U 9480 (Brass finish – 5-1/2 in. to 6 in. latch hole spacing)
U 10385 (Satin nickel finish – 5-1/2 in. to 6 in. latch hole spacing)
U 10538 (Bronze finish – 5-1/2 in. to 6 in. latch hole spacing)
U 11452 (Matte black finish – 5-1/2 in. to 6 in. latch hole spacing)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

1/8 in. thick heavy gauge steel base, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

E 2479 (Brass finish) **E 2482** (Bronze finish)
E 2480 (Antique brass finish) **E 2688** (Stainless steel)
E 2483 (Satin nickel finish) **E 2796** (Matte black finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

E 2235 (Brass finish) **E 2461** (Satin nickel finish)
E 2285 (Antique brass finish) **E 2462** (Bronze finish)
E 2292 (Nickel finish) **E 2687** (Stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

E 2432 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

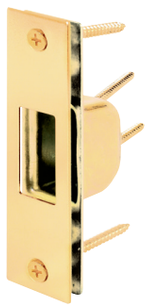
Steel, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

U 9535 (Brass finish) **U 11123** (Bronze finish)
U 11122 (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, improves security with 3 in. long screws attaching to wall stud.

U 9425 (Brass finish)

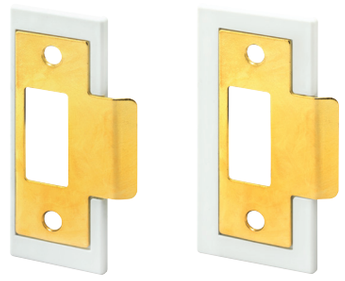


Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Zinc and steel strike and face plate, screws at base of box secure to framing for added security.

U 9539 (Brass finish)

When the door won't catch
FIX-A-LATCH™



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repairs problem latch that "misses the hole" when doors sag or settle, Includes 1 shim and strike for standard interior door (1-3/8 in.) and 1 shim and strike for standard exterior doors (1-3/4 in.).

FAL2BR (Brass finish) **FAL2SN** (Satin nickel finish)
FAL2BZ (Bronze finish)

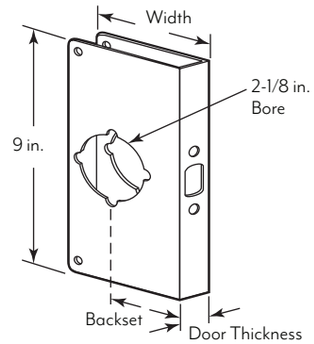
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

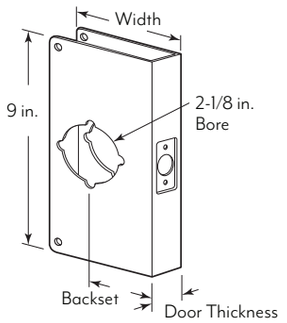
Door Reinforcers

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass or stainless steel, non-recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

	Finish	Backset	Door Thickness	Reinforcer Width
U 9547	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9548	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9549	Brass	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/8 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 9550	Brass	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 9568	Antique brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9569	Antique brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9585	Stainless steel	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9586	Stainless steel	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9587	Stainless steel	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/8 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 9588	Stainless steel	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.

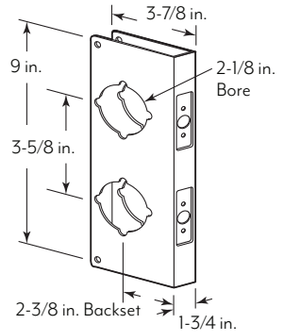




Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass or stainless steel, recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

	Finish	Backset	Door Thickness	Reinforcer Width
U 9540	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9541	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9551	Stainless steel	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9552	Stainless steel	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.

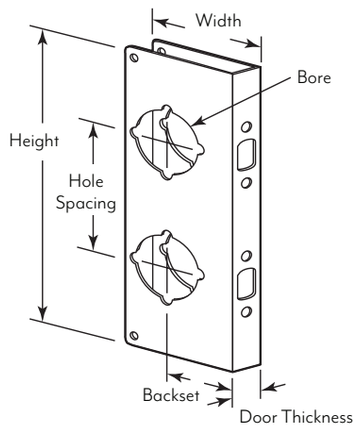


Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

U 9546 (Brass)

	Finish	Bore	Backset	Hole Spacing	Door Thickness	Reinforcer Width	Reinforcer Height
U 9559	Brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	3-5/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.	9 in.
U 9560	Brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	3-5/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.	9 in.
U 9537	Brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	5-1/2 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.	10-7/8 in.
U 9931	Brass	1-1/2 in. & 2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	5-1/2 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.	10-7/8 in.
U 9479	Brass	2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	5-1/2 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.	10-7/8 in.
U 9977	Brass	1-1/2 in. & 2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	6 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.	10-7/8 in.
U 9577	Antique brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	3-5/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.	9 in.
U 9595	Stainless steel	2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	3-5/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.	9 in.
U 10539	Stainless steel	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	5-1/2 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.	10-7/8 in.
U 10546	Stainless steel	2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	5-1/2 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.	10-7/8 in.
U 10750	Bronze	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	5-1/2 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.	10-7/8 in.



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass or stainless steel, non-recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

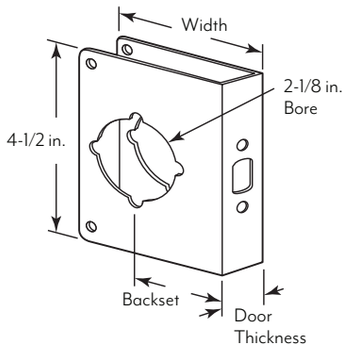
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

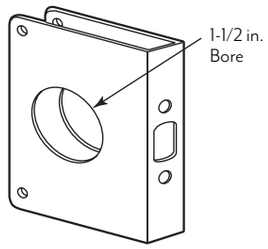
Door Reinforcers

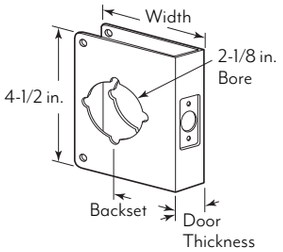
Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass or stainless steel, non-recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

	Finish	Bore	Backset	Door Thickness	Reinforcer Width
U 9565	Brass	**1-1/2 in.**	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9978	Brass	**1-1/2 in.**	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 9555	Brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9556	Brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9558	Brass	2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 9572	Antique brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9573	Antique brass	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9575	Antique brass	2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 9589	Stainless steel	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9590	Stainless steel	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9592	Stainless steel	2-1/8 in.	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.
U 10744	Bronze	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 10745	Bronze	2-1/8 in.	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.



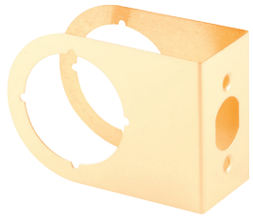




Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass or stainless steel, recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

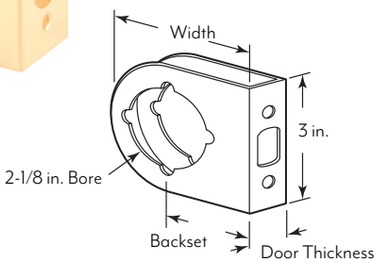
	Finish	Backset	Door Thickness	Reinforcer Width
U 9543	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9544	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9553	Stainless steel	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 9554	Stainless steel	**2-3/4 in.**	**1-3/4 in.**	4-5/16 in.



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass, non-recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

	Finish	Backset	Door Thickness	Reinforcer Width
U 10260	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/8 in.**	3-7/8 in.
U 10261	Brass	2-3/8 in.	**1-3/4 in.**	3-7/8 in.



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Non-recessed, covers unsightly holes and damage, for 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

U 9492 (Stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass or stainless steel, non-recessed, reinforces and repairs doors, assists in preventing forced entry, use on wood or metal doors, accommodates key-in-knob locksets or deadbolts.

	Finish	Door Thickness
U 9566	Brass	**1-3/8 in.**
U 9567	Brass	**1-3/4 in.**
U 9976	Stainless steel	**1-3/4 in.**

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum, used on inswing or outswing doors.

U 9481 (Aluminum anodized) U 9482 (Gold anodized)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Reinforcers, Door Protectors, & Latch Shields

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Heavy gauge steel, wraps around existing door jamb, repairs broken or splintered jambs, white powder coated finish.

U 10893 (2-3/8 in. Backset – 1-3/4 in. thick doors)
U 10902 (Plate only – 1-3/8 in. thick doors, 36 in. long)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Heavy gauge steel, dual plate design, repairs broken or splintered jambs, powder coated finish.

U 11026 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, used on outswing doors, fits rim cylinder night locks.

U 10378 (Brass finish)

6 in. long

12 in. long

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, used on inswing doors, interlocking brackets, for use on wood or metal doors.

U 9511 (Painted gray – 6 in.)
U 9513 (Painted gray – 12 in.)
U 9512 (Brass finish – 6 in.)
U 9514 (Brass finish – 12 in.)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, for commercial aluminum entrance doors, 12 in. long.

U 9507 (Painted gray)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, used on outswing doors, for use on 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

U 9509 (Painted gray)
U 9510 (Brass finish)
U 10676 (Stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, used on outswing doors, for use on 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

U 9500 (Painted gray – 7 in.)
U 9501 (Painted bronze – 7 in.)
U 9502 (Brass finish – 7 in.)
U 9496 (Stainless steel – 7 in.)
U 9503 (Painted gray – 11 in.)
U 9504 (Painted bronze – 11 in.)
U 10027 (Brass finish – 11 in.)

7 in. long

11 in. long

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Latch Shields, Adaptor Rings, Cover Plates & Window Locks

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, fills latch face cut-outs.

U 9520 (1 in. wide – Painted gray)
U 9521 (1-1/8 in. wide – Painted gray)
U 9497 (1-1/8 in. wide – Brass finish)
U 10678 (1-1/8 in. wide – Stainless steel)

Qty: 1 set.

Steel, reduces 2-1/8 in. bore to 1-1/2 in.

U 9529 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, 2-5/8 in. O.D., covers 1/2 in. to 2-1/8 in. holes, fits doors up to 1-3/4 in. thick.

U 9515 (Painted gray)
U 9516 (Brass finish)
U 9531 (Chrome finish)
U 10888 (Antique brass finish)
U 10677 (Stainless steel)
U 10446 (Satin nickel finish)
U 10889 (Bronze finish)
U 11453 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 2

Steel, allows conversion of 2-3/8 in. to 2-3/4 in. backset (or 2-3/4 in. to 2-3/8 in.)

U 9524 (Brass finish)
U 9498 (Antique brass finish)
U 9517 (Chrome finish)
U 10322 (Satin nickel finish)
U 10323 (Bronze finish)

Qty: 2

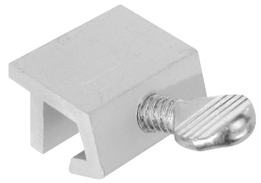
Extruded aluminum, steel screw.

U 9800 (Aluminum) **U 9801** (Black) **U 9802** (White)

Qty: 2, with wrench.

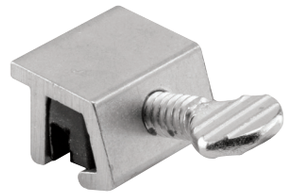
Extruded aluminum lock, steel screw, plastic tightening wrench.

U 11127 (Aluminum) **U 11128** (White)



Extruded aluminum lock, steel screw.

U 9980 (Aluminum – Qty. 2)
U 9819 (Aluminum – Qty. 4)
U 10806 (Aluminum – Qty. 1 per bag – 100 per box)
U 9982 (White – Qty. 2)
U 9823 (White – Qty. 4)



Qty: 2

Extruded aluminum, vinyl insert protects track.

U 10551 (Aluminum)

Qty: 2

Extruded aluminum, vinyl insert protects track.

U 9820 (Aluminum) **U 9821** (White)

Qty: 2, with wrench.

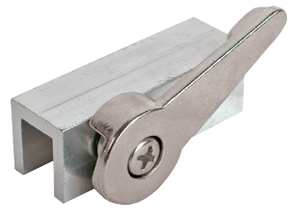
Extruded aluminum lock, steel hex screw, steel tightening wrench.

U 9810 (Aluminum) **S 4033** (Black) **U 9812** (White)

Qty: 2

Zinc diecast, adjustable, for vinyl windows, locks in 3 positions.

U 9809 (White)



Qty: 1

Extruded aluminum, cam action.

U 9824 (Aluminum) **U 9825** (White)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Window Locks

Qty: 1, with 2 keys.

Diecast, keyed.

U 9839 (Black)

Qty: 1

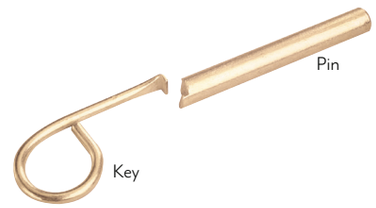
Extruded aluminum, reversible, anti-lift out bar.

U 9833 (Aluminum) **U 9835** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic body, steel bolt, 7/8 in. projection, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing.

U 9831 (White)



Qty: 8 pins and 4 keys.

Steel pin with removal key, resists tampering if glass is broken.

U 9845 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast body, hardened steel bolt, keyed, 1-5/16 in. hole spacing.

U 9863 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, cam action, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing.

U 9924 (Brass finish) **U 9925** (White)
U 11062 (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Heavy zinc diecast, cam action, keyed, 2 in. hole spacing.

U 9927 (Brass finish) **U 9928** (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, cam action, keyed, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing.

U 9933 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, cam action, lever release feature, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing.

U 10670 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

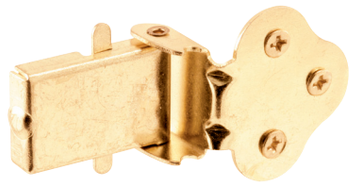
Diecast, 3 different keepers.

U 9935 (Brass finish) **U 9936** (White)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plated steel, 7/16 in. projection, flip action.

U 9938 (Brass finish) **U 10683** (Stainless steel)
U 9929 (Antique brass finish)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plated steel, 5/8 in. projection, flip action.

U 9926 (Brass finish)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Window & Patio Door Locks

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Plated steel, 3/8 in. projection, 1 in. hole spacing.

U 9939 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fastener.

Steel pin with chain and holder, 1/8 in. O.D., 1-5/16 in. length.

U 9857 (Chrome finish)

Qty: 1, with wrench.

Extruded aluminum lock, steel hex screws, steel tightening wrench.

U 9815 (Aluminum) **S 4035** (Black) **U 9817** (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Secondary patio door lock, 2 latches, prevents door from being lifted out of track.

U 11037

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

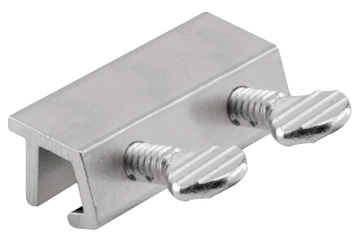
Plastic, flip action, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing.

S 4600 (White)

Qty: 1

Extruded aluminum housing, double thumbscrew.

U 9805 (Aluminum) **U 9807** (White)



Qty: 1

Extruded aluminum housing, double thumbscrew.

U 10679 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1

Zinc diecast, adjustable, for vinyl patio door, locks in 3 positions.

U 10547 (White)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

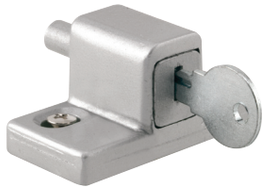
Diecast body, zinc bolt, keyed, 1-5/16 in. hole spacing.

U 9861 (Aluminum finish) **U 9862** (White)
S 4005 (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

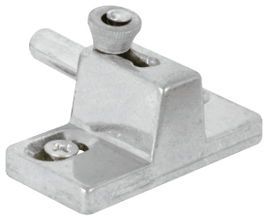
Patio Door Locks



Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, steel bolt, keyed, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

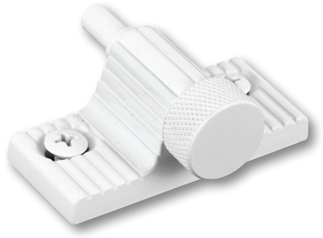
U 9870 (Aluminum finish)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, steel bolt.

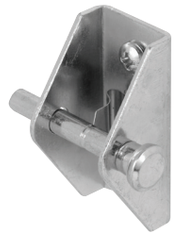
U 9866 (Aluminum finish) **U 9867** (White)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Zamak cast housing, aluminum bolt, twist action, 1-5/8 in. hole spacing.

U 9848 (Zinc) **U 9849** (Black) **U 9850** (White)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

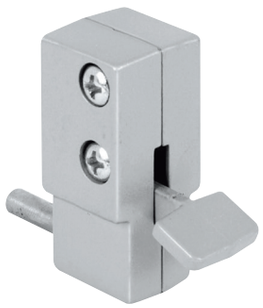
Steel housing with hardened steel pin, 2 position push/pull action, 1/2 in. projection.

U 9853 (Aluminum finish) **U 9855** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, steel bolt, reversible.

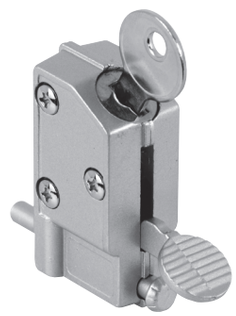
U 9874 (White)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, hardened steel bolt, foot operation, 5/8 in. projection, 5/8 in. hole spacing.

U 9877 (Aluminum finish) **U 9879** (White)
S 4041 (Black)



Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, zinc bolt, foot operation, 3/4 in. projection.

U 9882 (Aluminum finish) **U 9884** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic body, steel bolt, foot operation.

U 9869 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic body, steel bolt, foot operation, 2-1/4 in. hole spacing.

U 9865 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic body, steel bolt, 13/16 in. projection.

U 9868 (White)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel pin with chain and holder, 3/16 in. O.D., 2-3/8 in. length.

U 9858 (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel pin with chain and holder, spring loaded steel ball, 1/4 in. O.D., 2-3/4 in. length.

S 4066 (Chrome)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast body, steel bolt, keyed, 1-1/2 in. projection.

U 9997 (Aluminum finish) **U 9919** (White)

Right hand

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Hardened steel rod, diecast bracket and keeper.

U 10537 (Nickel finish – Left hand)
U 10536 (Nickel finish – Right hand)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Hardened steel rod, diecast bracket and keeper.

U 9846 (Chrome – 1-1/8 in.)
S 4378 (Chrome – 1-7/16 in.)
U 9847 (Chrome – 2-1/8 in.)
S 4380 (Stainless steel – 13/16 in.)
S 4382 (Stainless steel – 1-7/16 in.)

Qty: 2

Clear lucite, 2 piece hinged assembly, adhesive backed.

U 9842 (Clear finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum bar, accommodates 28 in. to 48 in. wide inside/outside patio doors.

U 9920 (Aluminum) **U 9921** (White)

Qty: 1 set, 1 key, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum bar, stamped steel retainer, plastic retainer with key.

S 4405 (Aluminum – 4 ft. bar – Qty. 50)
S 4154 (Bronze – 4 ft. bar)
S 4220 (White – 4 ft. bar)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

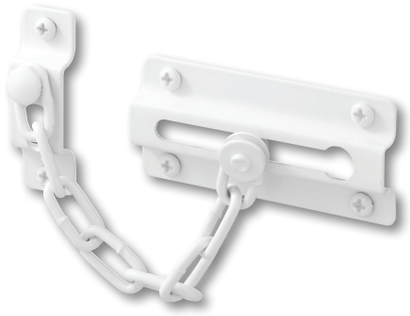
Steel chain and keepers.

U 9905 (Brass finish) **U 10386** (Satin nickel finish)
U 10533 (Antique brass finish) **U 11201** (Classic bronze finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel chain, solid brass keepers.

U 9907 (Brass finish) **U 10304** (Satin nickel finish)
U 9913 (Antique brass finish) **U 10305** (Classic bronze finish)
U 9909 (Satin chrome finish) **U 11444** (Matte black finish)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel chain and keepers.

U 9852 (White)

Bolt strike

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

With sliding bolt.

U 9911 (Solid brass)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

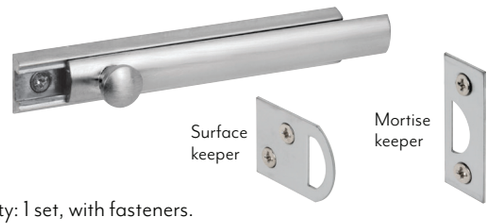
Steel chain and keepers, keyed.

U 9912 (Brass finish) **U 11093** (Satin nickel finish)
U 9914 (Antique brass finish) **U 9872** (White)

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

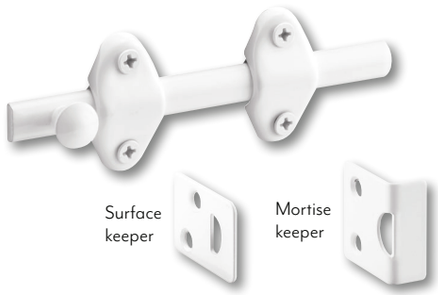
Entry Door Locks & Door Viewers



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Solid brass slide bolt, surface and mortise mount keepers.

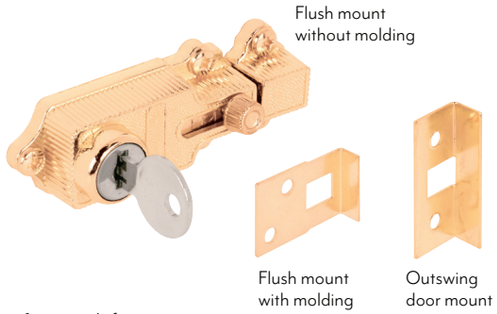
U 9962 (Brass – 3 in.)
U 9961 (Brass – 4 in.)
U 10307 (Bronze – 4 in.)
U 10306 (Satin nickel – 4 in.)
U 11448 (Matte black – 4 in.)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel slide bolt with guide brackets, surface and mortise keepers.

U 10267 (White)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, spring loaded, keyed, 2-1/8 in. hole spacing, 3 keepers.

U 9885 (Brass finish)

Meets Texas building code requirements

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, meets Texas building code requirements.

U 10819 (Chrome) **U 9493** (White) **U 9494** (Gold)

Meets Texas building code requirements

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, designed to withstand 800 lbs. of force, meets Texas building code requirements, tamper resistant.

U 11442 (Brass finish)
U 10826 (Gold anodized)
U 10827 (Satin nickel)
U 11126 (Bronze anodized)
U 11441 (Red bronze)
U 11325 (Brushed chrome)
U 11449 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, flip action.

U 9887 (Brass finish)
U 9873 (Antique brass finish)
U 10319 (Satin nickel finish)
U 10321 (Bronze finish)
U 9888 (White)

Qty: 5

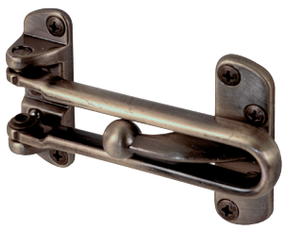
Adhesive backed.

S 4215 (Brushed stainless)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Cast high pressure zamak, defeats lock picking tool by not allowing door to be opened when thumbturn lock is engaged, 3-7/8 in. bar length.

U 11315 (Brass finish)
U 11318 (Chrome finish)
U 11316 (Satin nickel finish)
U 11317 (Bronze finish)
U 11447 (Matte black finish)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Heavy metal casting, (2) 1/16 in. door side riser shims, 3-7/8 in. bar length.

U 9897 (Brass finish)
U 9899 (Antique brass finish)
U 9900 (Chrome finish)
U 9901 (Brushed chrome finish)
U 10308 (Satin nickel finish)
U 10309 (Bronze finish)
U 9902 (White)
U 11446 (Matte black finish)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Cast brass, with door edge guard, 4-7/8 in. bar length.

S 4353 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1

Solid brass, inside mount, swivel design.

S 4793 (Satin chrome – 9/16 in.)

Qty: 1

Exterior plate with name tag, 200° glass lens, interior housing has twin bell tones, no batteries needed.

U 10814

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Door Viewers & Knockers

Qty: 1

Solid brass housing, fits 1-3/8 in. to 2-1/8 in. thick doors.

	Finish	View	U.L. Listed	Bore Diameter
U 9892	Brass	180°	No	**1/2 in.**
U 9893	Brass	180°	No	**9/16 in.**
U 9891	Brass	200°	**Yes**	**9/16 in.**
S 4185	Chrome	180°	No	**9/16 in.**
U 9881	Satin chrome	200°	**Yes**	**9/16 in.**
U 10312	Satin nickel	180°	No	**9/16 in.**
U 10348	Satin nickel	200°	**Yes**	**9/16 in.**
U 10313	Classic bronze	180°	**Yes**	**9/16 in.**
U 11455	Matte black	200°	**Yes**	**9/16 in.**

Qty: 1

Solid brass housing, 160°, fits 1-3/8 in. to 2 in. thick doors.

U 9895 (Brass)
U 9983 (Brass – **U.L. Listed**)
S 4365 (Satin chrome finish – **U.L. Listed**)
U 10347 (Satin nickel finish – **U.L. Listed**)
U 10311 (Classic bronze finish – **U.L. Listed**)

Qty: 2

ABS material, snap-on design, 2 sizes to fit 3/8 in. and 5/8 in. door viewers, safeguards against peephole tampering, blocks view for anyone spying with a reverse peephole viewer.

S 5084 (White)

Qty: 1

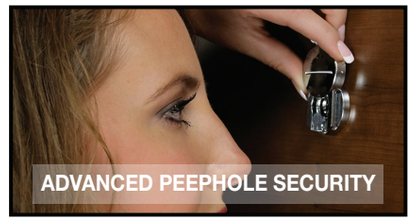
Solid brass end caps, diecast housing, glass lens, 130°, fits 1-3/4 in. to 2-3/8 in. thick doors.

U 9896 (Brass) **U 10314** (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

ABS material, slide-up cover, safeguards against peephole tampering, blocks view for anyone spying with a reverse peephole viewer.

S 5086 (Satin gray) **S 5088** (Brown)



Qty: 1

High-impact plastic, allows arms length viewing, fits 1-3/8 in. to 2 in. thick doors.

U 9916 (Bronze) **U 9917** (White)
U 9918 (Dark gray)

Qty: 1

Diecast, 5-13/16 in. hole spacing.

U 10366 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast housing, solid brass viewer, 160°, fits 1-3/8 in. to 1-3/4 in. thick doors.

S 4235 (Antique brass) **U 10327** (Satin nickel)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Knobs & Mortise Lock Sets

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast latch, 2-3/8 in. backset, 2 in. O.D. glass knobs with steel base, steel rosettes.

E 2317 (Brass finish) **E 2751** (Classic bronze)
E 2750 (Satin nickel) **E 2797** (Matte black)

Qty: 1 set.

Glass knobs with steel base, 2 in. O.D., 17/64 in. square spindle.

E 2279 (Brass finish) **E 2536** (Satin nickel)
E 2328 (Chrome) **E 2537** (Classic bronze)

Qty: 1 set.

Steel, 2-1/4 in. O.D., 17/64 in. square spindle.

E 2280 (Brass finish) **E 2498** (Satin nickel)
E 2319 (White) **E 2499** (Classic bronze)

Qty:1 set.

2-3/16 in. O.D., 17/64 in. square spindle.

E 2297 (Solid brass)

Qty: 1 set.

Steel knobs and spindle, silencer bushing.

E 2642 (Brass finish) **E 2643** (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 set.

Steel levers and spindle, silencer bushing.

E 2660 (Brass finish) **E 2666** (Classic bronze)
E 2663 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Steel trim plates and case, glass knobs with steel base, keyed, interior use only.

E 2311 (Brass finish) **E 2497** (Classic bronze)
E 2496 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Steel trim plates, case and knobs, keyed, interior use only.

E 2293 (Brass finish) **E 2495** (Classic bronze)
E 2330 (Satin nickel) **E 2798** (Matte black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

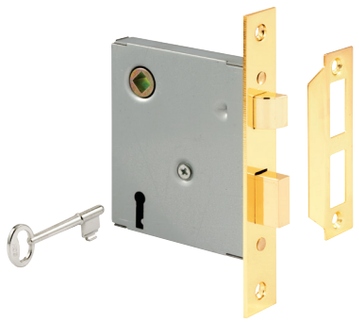
Cast steel lock and keeper, steel knobs and rosettes, keyed, surface mount.

E 2437 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast steel lock and keeper, steel knobs and rosettes, keyed, surface mount.

E 2478 (Brass finish)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

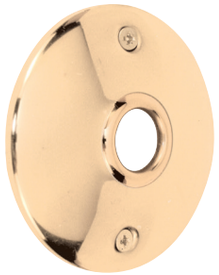
Steel, keyed, spindle hole accepts 1/4 in. to 5/16 in. square spindles.

E 2294 (2-3/8 in. backset)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, screw mounted.

E 2282 (2-1/4 in. – Brass finish) **E 2542** (2-1/2 in. – Satin nickel)
E 2541 (2-1/2 in. – Brass finish) **E 2543** (2-1/2 in. – Classic bronze)
E 2439 (2-1/4 in. – Chrome)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Screw mounted, 3 in. O.D.

E 2296 (Solid brass)

Steel, threaded, 17/64 in. square.

E 2459 (Qty. 2 per card) **E 2434** (Qty. 10 per box)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, 1-3/16 in. and 5-7/8 in. hole spacing.

E 2295 (Brass finish) **E 2718** (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

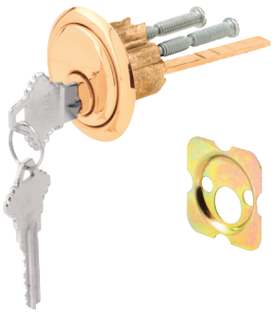
Diecast latch, 2-3/8 in. backset, steel strike with adjustable tab.

E 2281 (Brass finish) **E 2772** (Classic bronze)
E 2440 (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Kwikset keyway, heavy duty diecast, 5-pin tumbler.

U 9965 (Brass finish)
U 10527 (Brass finish – Qty. 2 pack, keyed alike)
U 11295 (Satin nickel finish) **U 11296** (Classic bronze finish)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Schlage keyway, heavy duty diecast, 5-pin tumbler.

U 9966 (Brass face) **U 11458** (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.

Solid brass, 5 pin tumbler, 2 cams, Segal keyway.

E 2562

Qty: 1 set, 3 keys.

Includes all necessary tools, 3 keys and enough pins to re-key up to six locks, color coded pins for easy re-keying.

E 2400 (Kwikset)

Qty: 1 set, 3 keys.

Includes all necessary tools, 3 keys and enough pins to re-key up to six locks, color coded pins for easy re-keying.

E 2402 (Schlage "C")

Qty: 1 set, 3 keys.

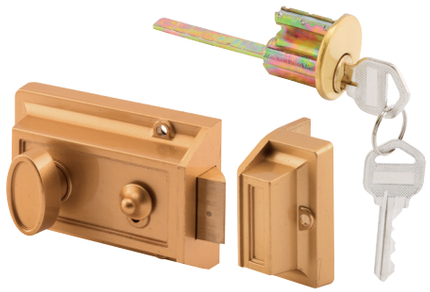
Includes all necessary tools, 3 keys and enough pins to re-key up to six locks, color coded pins for easy re-keying.

E 2404 (Weiser)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

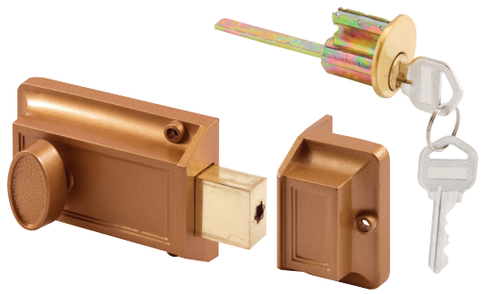
Night Locks & Latches & Jimmy-resistant Deadlocks



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, spring latch for automatic locking, single cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, Kwikset® keyway, for 1-3/8 in. to 2-3/8 in. thick doors.

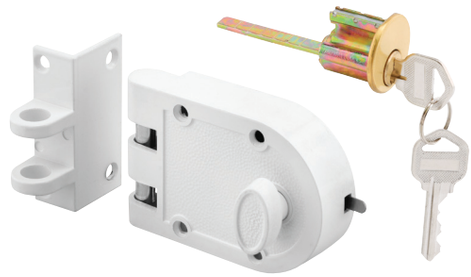
U 9967 (Brass painted) **U 10516** (Satin nickel)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, 5-pin tumbler, Kwikset® keyway.

U 9956 (Brass painted)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

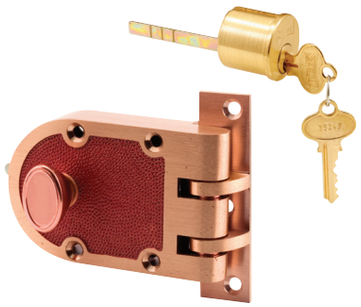
Diecast, single cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, Kwikset® keyway, for 1-3/8 in. to 2-3/8 in. thick doors.

U 9970 (Brass painted) **U 10817** (Satin nickel)
U 9971 (White)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, double cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, Kwikset® keyway, for 1-3/8 in. to 2-3/8 in. thick doors.

U 9972 (Brass painted)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing and keepers, single cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, Segal® keyway, for 1-3/8 in. to 2-3/8 in. thick doors.

U 10530

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing and keepers, solid brass 5-pin tumbler cylinder, Segal® keyway.

	Strike Supplied	Finish	Standard Packaging	Keying	Box Qty.
SE 15361	Angle & Flat	Brushed Brass	Clamshell	KD	3
SE 15323	Flat	Brushed Chrome	Clamshell	KD	3
SE 15316	Angle	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 15326	Flat	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 15366	Angle & Flat	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 15726	Flat	Brushed Brass	Box	KA	6
SE 15318	Angle	Brushed Chrome	Box	KD	6
SE 15328	Flat	Brushed Chrome	Box	KD	6
SE 15728	Flat	Brushed Chrome	Box	KA	6
SE 15332	Angle & Flat	Brushed Chrome	Box	KA	6

Flat strike

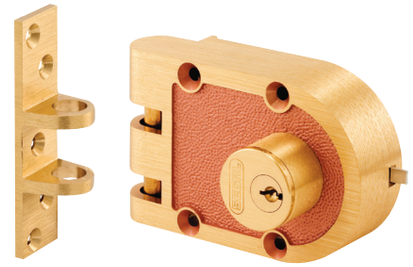
Angle strike

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing and keepers, double cylinder, solid brass 5-pin tumbler cylinder, Segal® keyway.

	Strike Supplied	Finish	Standard Packaging	Keying	Box Qty.
SE 19361	Angle & Flat	Brushed Brass	Clamshell	KD	3
SE 19316	Angle	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 19326	Flat	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 19323	Flat	Brushed Chrome	Box	KD	6



Flat strike

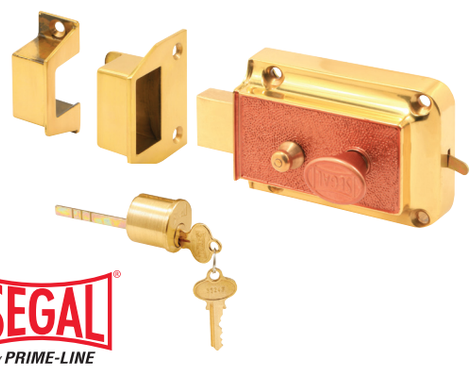
Angle strike

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing and keepers, solid brass 5-pin tumbler cylinder, Segal® keyway.

SE 13312 (Brushed brass finish)



SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing and keepers, solid brass 5-pin tumbler cylinder, Segal® keyway.

SE 13222 (Brushed brass finish)

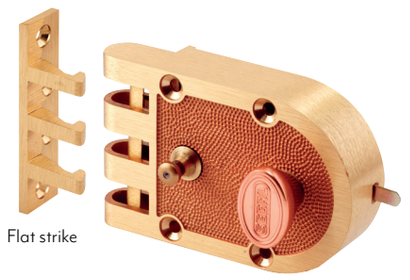
SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Angle strike

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Cast bronze housing and keepers, automatic relocking bolt, solid brass 5-pin tumbler cylinder, Segal® keyway.

	Strike Supplied	Finish	Standard Packaging	Keying	Box Qty.
SE 14326	Angle & Flat	Brushed Brass	Clamshell	KD	3
SE 14328	Angle & Flat	Brushed Chrome	Clamshell	KD	3
SE 14327	Flat	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 14329	Flat	Brushed Chrome	Box	KD	6



Flat strike

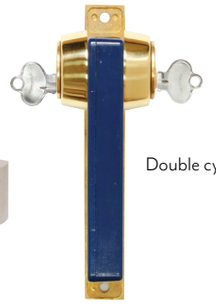
SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Solid brass knobs and rosettes, high pressure diecast zamak case, keyed, fits 1-3/8 in. to 1-3/4 in. thick doors, 2-1/2 in. backset.

SE 27580 (Polished brass – right handed)
SE 27570 (Polished brass – left handed)

Left hand shown



Double cylinder

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Solid brass knobs and rosettes, high pressure diecast zamak case, keyed, fits 1-3/8 in. to 1-3/4 in. thick doors, 2-1/2 in. backset.

SE 26000 (Polished brass – left handed)
SE 26010 (Polished brass – right handed)
SE 27590 (Satin nickel – left handed)
SE 27600 (Satin nickel – right handed)

Left hand shown

Brushed brass

Brushed chrome

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Fits doors 1-1/4 in. to 3 in. thick, 5-pin tumbler.

	Materials	Finish	Standard Packaging	Keying	Box Qty.
SE 70002	Brass	Brushed Brass	Clamshell	KD	6
SE 70003	Brass	Brushed Chrome	Clamshell	KD	6
SE 70007	Brass	Brushed Brass	Box	KD	6
SE 66007	Zinc	Brass Plated	Box	KD	6

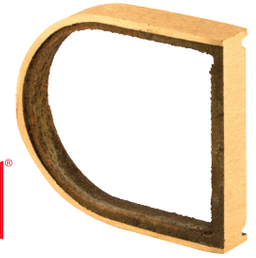
Brass plated zinc

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 50

Solid brass, original Segal® keyway.

SE 70001

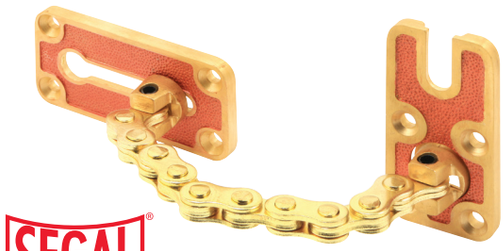


SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1

Cast bronze.

SE 15308 (Brushed brass – 1/4 in.)
SE 15309 (Brushed brass – 1/2 in.)



SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Cast bronze base, riveted steel motorcycle chain.

SE 25300 (Cast bronze)

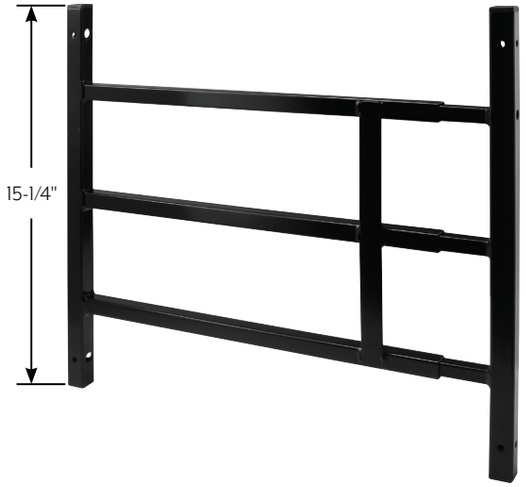
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Window Guards

SEGAL by PRIME-LINE

- Child-safe 3-7/8 in. bar spacing, inside mount
- Telescoping tubular bar design adjusts to fit a wide variety of window openings
- Approved by the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, HDWG #04-09-2010
- Quick release feature for fast window guard removal in emergencies with distinct 3-step removal procedure to discourage toddlers (egress version only)
- Tamper resistant screws to keep window guard firmly attached
- Easy to install
- U.S. Patent: No. 8443550

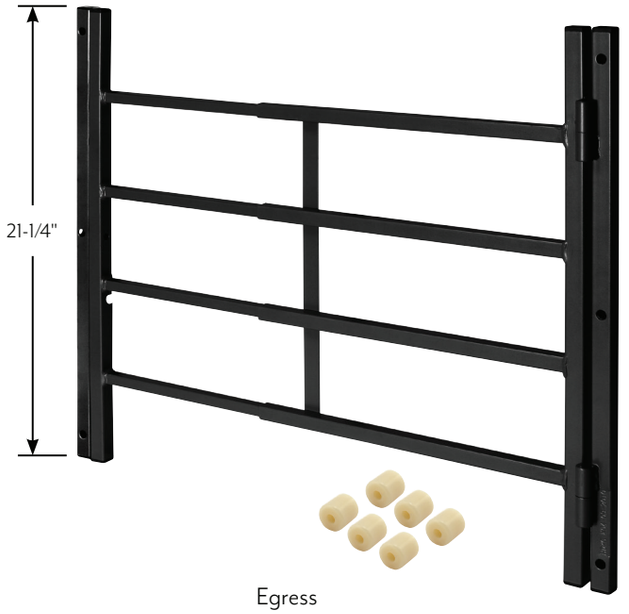


15-1/4 in. Fixed 3 Bar Window Grill

Finish	Width Expandable		
	15-3/4 in. to 22 in.	23-1/2 in. to 38 in.	32-1/2 in. to 54 in.
Black	S 4747	S 4751	S 4755
White	S 4748	S 4752	S 4756
Bronze	—	S 4754	S 4758

21-1/4 in. Fixed 4 Bar Window Grill

Finish	Width Expandable		
	15-3/4 in. to 22 in.	23-1/2 in. to 38 in.	32-1/2 in. to 54 in.
Black	S 4759	S 4763	S 4767
White	S 4760	S 4764	S 4768
Bronze	S 4762	S 4766	S 4770



Egress

21-1/4 in. Hinged 4 Bar Window Grill

Finish	Width Expandable		
	14 in. to 22 in.	22 in. to 38 in.	31 in. to 54 in.
Black	S 4771	S 4775	S 4779
White	S 4772	S 4776	S 4780
Bronze	—	S 4778	S 4782

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Hasps, Lockout Devices, Showcase Locks

Installs in brick structures, fits 1/2 in. thick plywood, re-usable, plywood greater than 48 in. should be reinforced by attaching 2 in. x 4 in.'s along edge for increased strength.

S 5100 (Zinc plated – 20 per clamshell)
MP5099 (Black – 50 per bag)

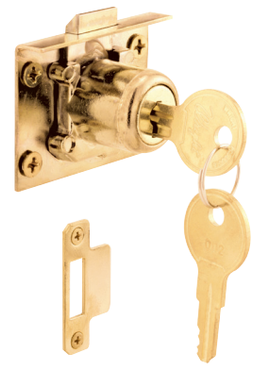
Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.
Steel hasp, diecast lock housing, keyed.
U 9951 (Zinc)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.
Steel, fits up to 5/16 in. thick glass, adjustable, keyed.
U 9949 (Chrome)

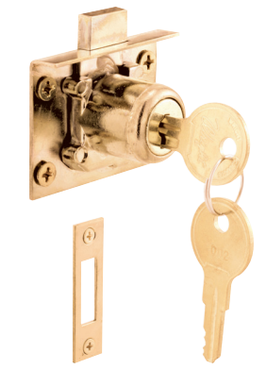
Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Cast aluminum, 15/16 in. hole spacing.
U 10881 (Brass finish) **U 10883** (Classic bronze)
U 10882 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.
Diecast, keyed, deters tampering.
S 4180 (Gray)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.
Diecast, keyed, deters tampering.
S 4181 (Gray)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.
Self latching, keyed, Chicago keyway, fits up to a 7/8 in. thick panel.
U 10665 (Brass)



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.
Keyed, Chicago keyway, fits up to a 7/8 in. thick panel.
U 10666 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.
Keyed, Chicago keyway, fits up to a 1 in. thick panel.
U 10667 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys.
Diecast, keyed, 5/16 in. projection, 1-7/16 in. hole spacing, Yale keyway.
U 9947 (Brass finish)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Drawer, Cabinet & Mailbox Locks

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast housing, stainless steel face, 3 steel cams.

	Finish	Max. Door Thickness	Cylinder Length	Keyed Alike
U 9942	Brass	5/16 in.	5/8 in.	No
U 9944	Brass	9/16 in.	7/8 in.	No
U 9944KA	Brass	9/16 in.	7/8 in.	Yes
U 9946	Brass	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.	No
U 9946KA	Brass	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.	Yes
U 9953	Brass	1 in.	1-3/8 in.	No
U 9953KA	Brass	1 in.	1-3/8 in.	Yes
U 9941	Chrome	5/16 in.	5/8 in.	No
U 9941KA	Chrome	5/16 in.	5/8 in.	Yes
U 9943	Chrome	9/16 in.	7/8 in.	No
U 9943KA	Chrome	9/16 in.	7/8 in.	Yes
U 9945	Chrome	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.	No
U 9945KA	Chrome	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.	Yes
U 9950	Chrome	1 in.	1-3/8 in.	No
U 9950KA	Chrome	1 in.	1-3/8 in.	Yes
U 11088	Classic Bronze	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.	No
U 11089	Classic Bronze	1 in.	1-3/8 in.	No

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Steel, offset key cylinder, 1/4 in. projection, 1-7/16 in. hole spacing.

S 4048 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Steel, offset key cylinder, 5/16 in. projection.

S 4049 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Steel, offset key cylinder, 1/2 in. projection.

S 4086 (Brass finish)

	Finish	Max. Door Thickness	Cylinder Length
CCEP 9946KA	Brass	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.
CCEP 9941KA	Chrome	5/16 in.	5/8 in.
CCEP 9943KA	Chrome	9/16 in.	7/8 in.
CCEP 9945KA	Chrome	13/16 in.	1-1/8 in.
CCEP 9950KA	Chrome	1 in.	1-3/8 in.

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys per bag, 20 bags per box.

Diecast housing, stainless steel face, 3 steel cams, keyed alike.

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder with dust cover, spring steel locking clip, steel cam, fits Auth Electric.

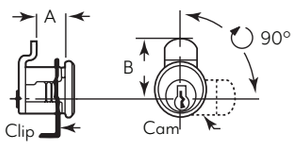
S 4302

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin cylinder, 5 steel cams.

S 4140 (Nickel) **U 9940** (Brass)

Replaces	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Turn to Open	Locked Cam Position
American Device	7/16 in.	1-7/16 in.	90° CCW	Left
Florence	11/32 in.	15/16 in.	90° CCW	Up
Miami-Carey	5/16 in.	13/16 in.	90° CCW	Up
Bommer	7/8 in.	1-7/32 in.	90° CCW	Down
Auth	9/32 in.	1-3/32 in.	90° CCW	Left



Counter clockwise rotation

Clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4130 (Nickel)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Florence	Up	Hudson

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

Mailbox Locks

Clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4136 (Nickel – carded) **S 4136C** (Nickel – clam)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Dura-Steel	Down	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4125 (Nickel – carded) **S 4125C** (Nickel – clam)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Bommer	Left	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4127 (Nickel)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Bommer	Down	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4128 (Nickel)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Auth Electric	Left	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4129 (Nickel – carded) **S 4129C** (Nickel – clam)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
American Device	Left	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4133 (Nickel)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Cutler	Left	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4137 (Nickel – carded) **S 4137C** (Nickel – clam)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Jensen General	Left	Hudson

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4138 (Nickel)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Bommer Hook	Left	Hudson

Clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, steel cam.

S 4315 (Nickel)

Replaces	Locked Cam Position	Keyway
Florence	Up	National

Clockwise rotation OR Counter clockwise rotation

Clockwise rotation shown

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, fits Auth Florence.

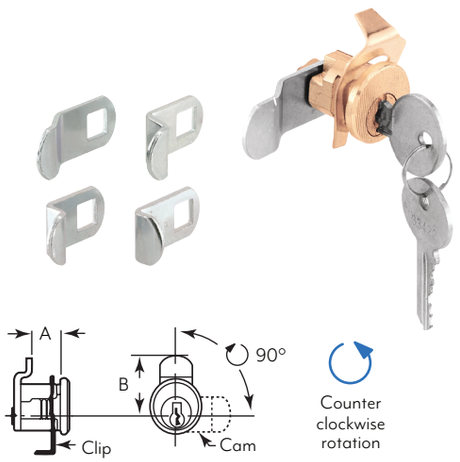
S 4710 (Nickel – with dust cover – clockwise rotation – carded)
S 4710C (Nickel – with dust cover – clockwise rotation – clam)
S 4711 (Nickel – counter clockwise rotation)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, 5 steel cams.

S 4634 (Brass finish – carded) **S 4634C** (Brass finish – clam)

Replaces	Dimensions		Turn to Open	Locked Cam Position
	A	B		
American Device	7/16 in.	1-7/16 in.	90° CCW	Left
Florence	11/32 in.	15/16 in.	90° CCW	Up
Miami-Carey	5/16 in.	13/16 in.	90° CCW	Up
Bommer	7/8 in.	1-7/32 in.	90° CCW	Down
Auth	9/32 in.	1-3/32 in.	90° CCW	Left



Counter clockwise rotation

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Mailbox Locks, Key Tags & Mail Slot Sleeves

Clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder, 3 steel cam and lock nut.

S 4648 (Brass finish – carded) **S 4139** (Chrome – carded)
S 4648C (Brass finish– clam) **S 4139C** (Chrome – clam)

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder with dust cover, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, 5 steel cams.

S 4533 (Nickel – with dust cover – carded)
S 4533C (Nickel – with dust cover – clam)

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder with dust cover, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, 5 steel cams.

S 4573 (Nickel – carded) **S 4573C** (Nickel – clam)

Counter clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder with dust cover, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, 9 steel cams.

S 4531 (National keyway – carded)
S 4531C (National keyway – clam)

Clockwise rotation

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys.

Diecast cylinder with dust cover, 5-pin tumbler, spring steel locking clip, 5 steel cams.

S 4526 (National keyway – carded)

Qty: 20

Plastic, 1-1/4 in. square.

EP 4269

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stainless steel, made to fit all 11 in. in-door mail slots.

S 4784

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stainless steel, made to fit all 7-1/2 in. in-door mail slots.

S 4817

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Keyed Item Information

	Product Status	Keyed Alike	Keyed Different	Key Blank	Description
CCEP 9941KA	Active	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9942KA	Disco	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9943KA	Active	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9944KA	Disco	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9945KA	Active	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9946KA	Active	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9950KA	Active	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
CCEP 9953KA	Obsolete	Yes		Yale Y-11	20 pieces per box
E 2293	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2294	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2311	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2330	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2437	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2478	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2494	Pre-Prod			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2495	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2496	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
E 2497	Active			Contact Prime-Line	Skeleton Key
S 4048	Active			N/A	—
S 4049	Active			N/A	—
S 4051	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4053	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4054	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4055	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-Keyway
S 4086	Active			N/A	—
S 4125	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4126	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4127	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4128	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4129	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway

	Product Status	Keyed Alike	Keyed Different	Key Blank	Description
S 4130	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4131	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4132	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4133	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4134	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4136	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4137	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4138	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4139	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098 (98X)	Hudson Keyway
S 4140	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4297	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4180	Active			ILCO 1041GA	Chicago Keyway
S 4299	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4300	Obsolete			ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4301	Disco			ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4302	Active			ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4303	Disco			ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4310	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4311	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4312	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4313	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4314	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4315	Active		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4316	Disco		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4317	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4318	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4319	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4322	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4390	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
S 4499	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway

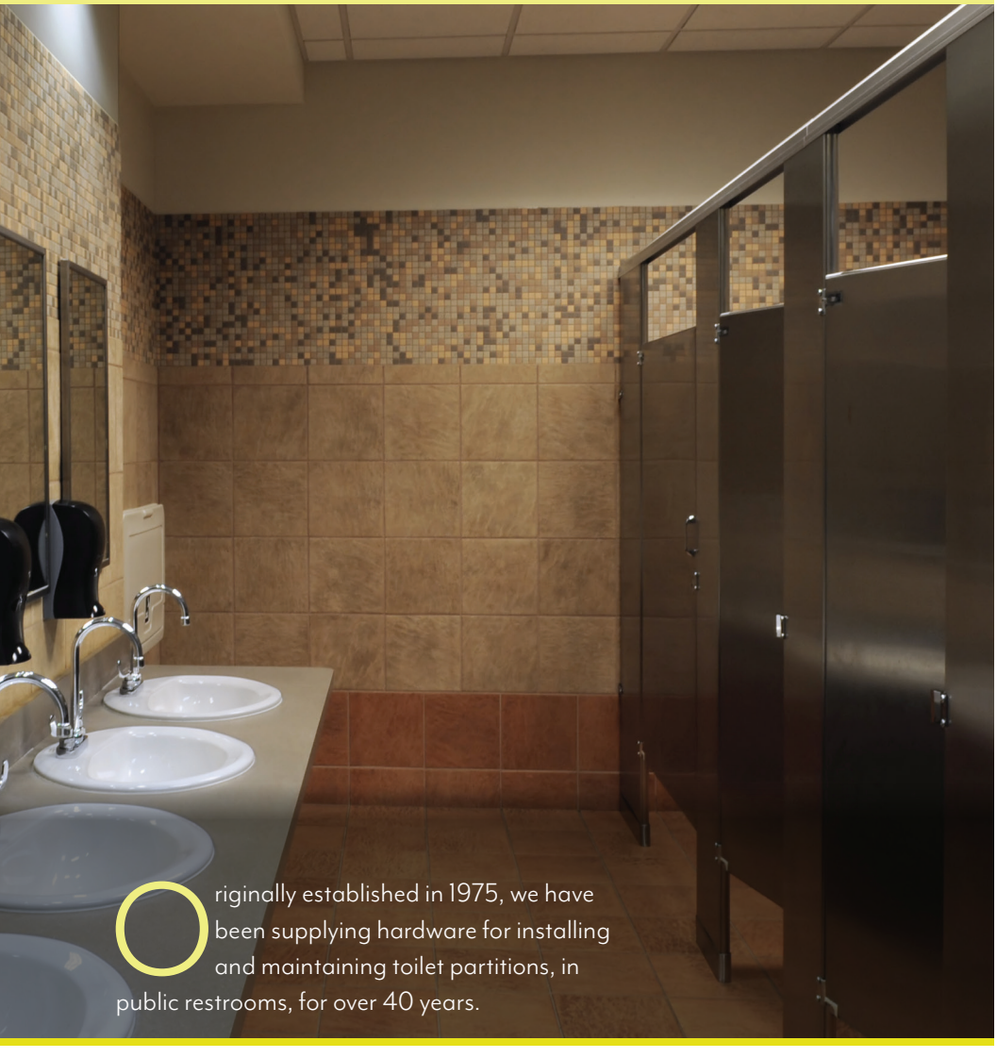
PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HOME SECURITY

Keyed Item Information

	Product Status	Keyed Alike	Keyed Different	Key Blank	Description
S 4530	Pre-Prod		Yes	ILCO 1180S (XL7)	XL-1 Keyway
S 4531	Active		Yes	ILCO 51064A (NA14)	National Keyway
S 4532	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4533	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4634	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
S 4648	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
U 9838	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9839	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9861	Active		Yes	Yale Y-13	Yale Keyway
U 9863	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9870	Active	Yes		Contact Prime-Line	—
U 9871	Obsolete	Yes		Contact Prime-Line	—
U 9872	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9882	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9883	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9884	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9885	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9912	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9914	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9919	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9927	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9928	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9932	Disco		Yes	ILCO 1041T	Chicago Keyway
U 9933	Active		Yes	ILCO 1041T	Chicago Keyway
U 9940	Active		Yes	ILCO 1003M	Hudson Keyway
U 9941	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9942	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9943	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9944	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9945	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9946	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9947	Active		Yes	Yale Y-13	Yale Keyway
U 9949	Active		Yes	N/A	—
U 9950	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9951	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9952	Obsolete		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 9953	Active		Yes	Yale Y-11	Yale Keyway
U 9956	Active			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9965	Active			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9966	Active			ILCO SC-1	Schlage Keyway
U 9967	Active			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9968	Disco			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9969	Obsolete			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9970	Active			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9971	Active			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9972	Active			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9973	Obsolete			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9974	Obsolete			KW-1	Kwikset Keyway
U 9997	Active		Yes	ILCO 1098M	B1 Keyway
U 10530	Active			SE1	Segal Keyway
U 10531	Obsolete			SE1	Segal Keyway
U 10665	Active		Yes	ILCO 1041T	Chicago Keyway
U 10666	Active		Yes	ILCO 1041T	Chicago Keyway
U 10667	Active		Yes	ILCO 1041T	Chicago Keyway

SENTRY SUPPLY
Toilet Partition Hardware



Originally established in 1975, we have been supplying hardware for installing and maintaining toilet partitions, in public restrooms, for over 40 years.

Section Table of Contents

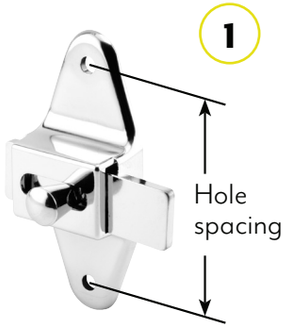
How To Use The Catalog
Cams
Coat Hooks
Concealed Latches
Door Stops
Fasteners & Tools
Headrail Accessories
Hinge Pins
Hinges
Pivot Hinges
Privacy cover
Pulls
Qwik Fix Kits
Strikes & Keepers
Supports
Surface Latches
Wall Brackets
Wall Stops

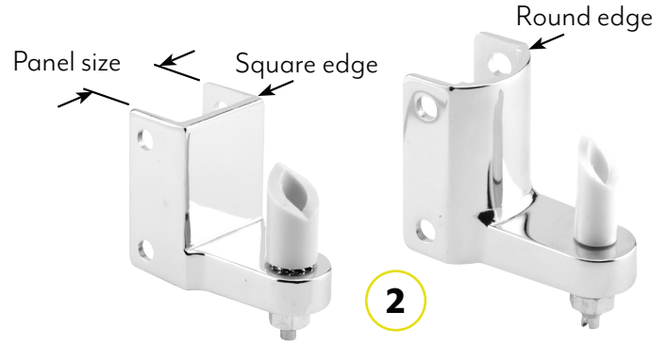
Sentry SUPPLY LLC by PRIME-LINE®

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

In order to identify your system:

1. Review the hole spacing (distance from the center of the first hole to the center of the second hole).
2. Select the corect panel size as well as the panel type (either square edge or round edge).
3. Review the handing guide below.



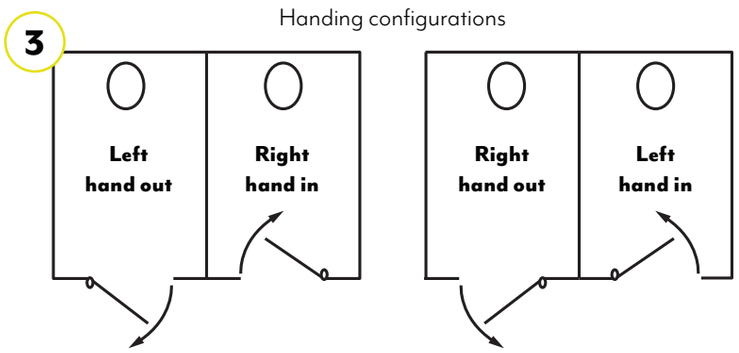


656-6530
Strike & Keeper

658-6614
Concealed Latch

656-2472
Door Insert

Guide for ordering surface mounted hinges:



656-6377
Wall Bracket

658-8241
Hinge

Sentry SUPPLY LLC by PRIME-LINE®
sentrysupply.com
(800) 245-6860
FAX: (724) 834-2639

SENTRY SUPPLY

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Clickable links for Prime-Line social media.

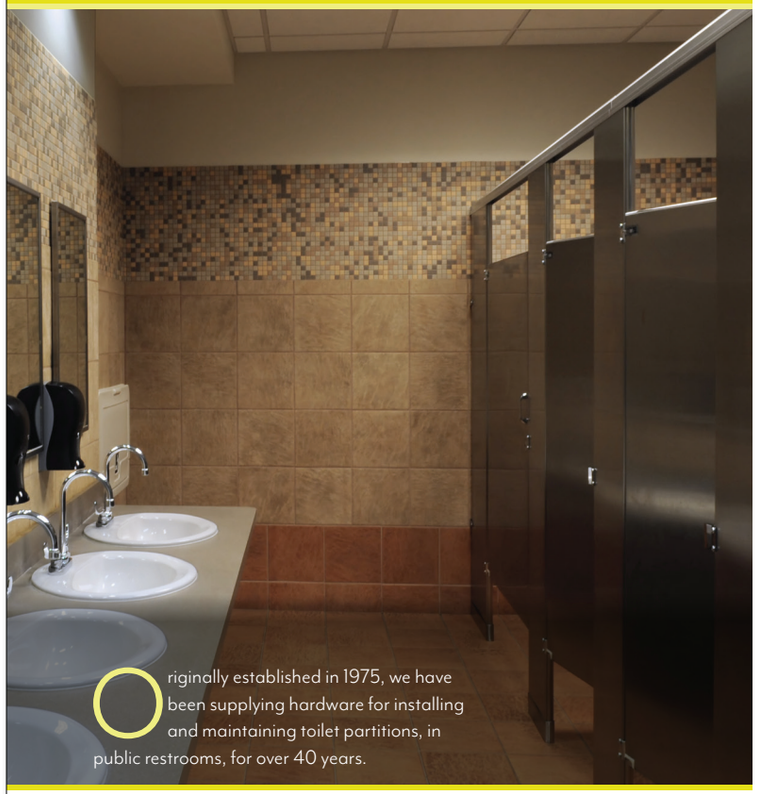
Two clickable buttons allow for fast navigation through the catalog.

The top button jumps the currently viewed page back to the Master Table of Contents for the entire catalog.

The lower button jumps the currently viewed page back to the intro page for the current section, and the Section Table of Contents found on that page.

SENTRY SUPPLY

Toilet Partition Hardware



Originally established in 1975, we have been supplying hardware for installing and maintaining toilet partitions, in public restrooms, for over 40 years.

Section Table of Contents

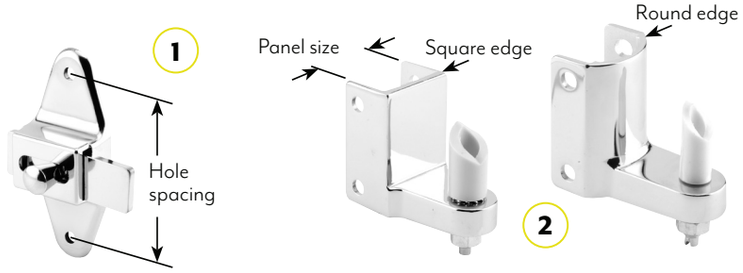
How To Use The Catalog
Cams
Coat Hooks
Concealed Latches
Door Stops
Fasteners & Tools
Headrail Accessories
Hinge Pins
Hinges
Pivot Hinges
Privacy cover
Pulls
Qwik Fix Kits
Strikes & Keepers
Supports
Surface Latches
Wall Brackets
Wall Stops

Sentry SUPPLY LLC by PRIME-LINE®

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

In order to identify your system:

1. Review the hole spacing (distance from the center of the first hole to the center of the second hole).
2. Select the corect panel size as well as the panel type (either square edge or round edge).
3. Review the handing guide below.

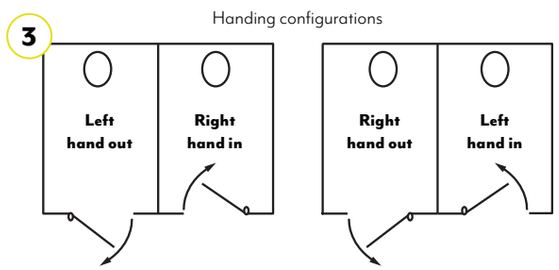


656-6530
Strike & Keeper

658-6614
Concealed Latch

656-2472
Door Insert

Guide for ordering surface mounted hinges:



656-6377
Wall Bracket

658-8241
Hinge

Clickable hyperlinks allow for fast navigation through catalog pages.

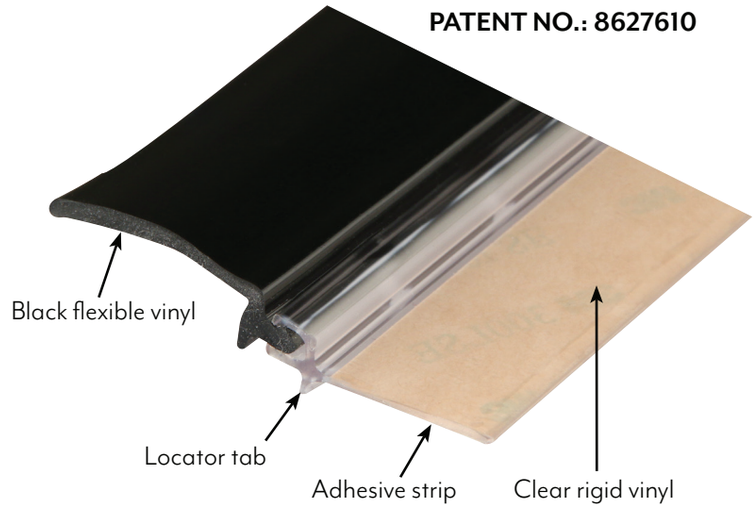
Clickable links for Prime-Line social media.

Privacy Cover

Qty: 1 set of (2) 58 in. pieces / **5 sets per box.**

650-1010

PATENT NO.: 8627610



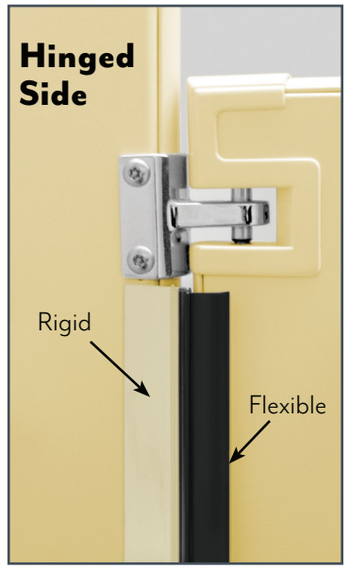
Clear rigid vinyl attaches to stall with 3M adhesive tape. Black colored flexible flap obscures gap view.

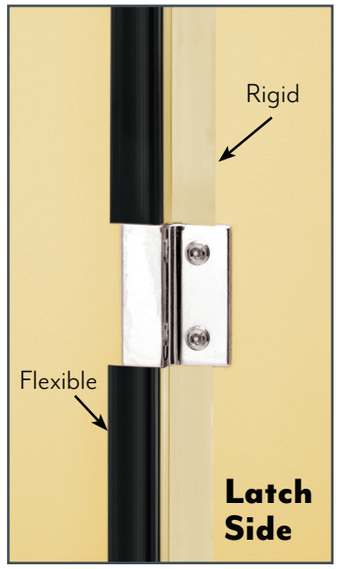
Features:

- Eliminates most door and panel gaps.
- Assures personal privacy.
- Self-adhesive for fastener free installation.
- Clear rigid vinyl blends to all partition colors and materials.
- Cut to fit for various partition door installations.
- Flexible vinyl flap adapts to multiple applications. The black color obscures vision.

Ideal For:

Schools, dormitories, offices, sports complexes, restaurants, hospitals, churches and more!





"These covers were installed in the ladies room at a local theater. Complaints about gaps have led us to the Sentry site. These strips installed easily and quickly. They can also be cut to length with the proper tools. Highly recommended."

– A satisfied customer, North Florida ★★★★★ **5/5**

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
3-1/2 in. hole spacing.
656-6602 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-8297 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
3-1/2 in. hole spacing, for Santanna and others.
656-4051 (Clear anodized aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
3-1/2 in. hole spacing, for Santanna and others.
656-8543 (Clear anodized aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Offset bar, 3-1/2 in. hole spacing.
656-8618 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-9486 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Offset bar, 2-3/4 in. hole spacing.
656-7431 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
2-3/4 in. hole spacing.
656-6596 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-7455 (Satin cast stainless steel)

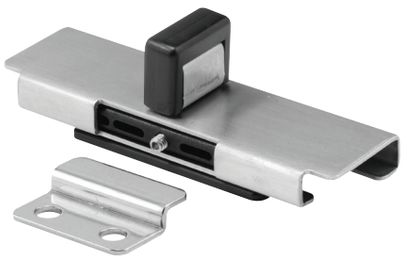
Qty: 1, with fasteners.
2-5/8 in. hole spacing.
656-7184 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
1-7/8 in. hole spacing, use with stamped stainless steel strikes and keepers, for Ampco, Santanna and others.
656-7996 (Satin stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1
1-7/8 in. hole spacing.
656-9249 (Satin stamped stainless steel)

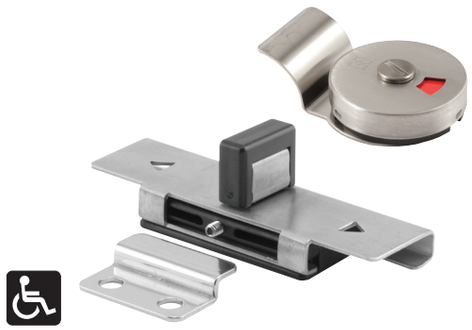
Qty: 1
7/8 in. hole spacing.
656-6252 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
For inswinging doors, keeper has 7/8 in. hole spacing.
658-9873 (Satin stamped stainless steel)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
"Bobrick" style latch, for inswing doors, keeper has 7/8 in. hole spacing.
658-9875 (Satin stamped stainless steel)

Surface & Concealed Latches



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Indicator and pull, for inswinging doors, keeper has 7/8 in. hole spacing.

658-9874 (Satin stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1 set.

2-11/32 in. long straight bolt, for 1 in. thick laminated doors.

658-7528 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

2-11/16 in. long bolt straight bolt, for 1 in. thick laminated doors.

658-8999 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

2-11/16 in. long offset bolt, for 1 in. thick steel doors.

658-9000 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

2-21/32 in. long flat tip bolt, for 1 in. thick steel doors.

658-7112 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

2-21/32 in. long flat tip bolt, for 1 in. thick steel doors.

658-8996 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

2-11/16 in. long offset bolt, for 1 in. thick steel doors.

658-6614 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

3-5/32 in. long offset bolt, for steel doors, for Sanymetal.

658-2748 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

Used by General and Knickerbocker.

658-9093 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

For steel doors, for Global.

658-8918 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

Used by General and Knickerbocker.

658-7630 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

For steel doors, for Global.

658-2702 (Chrome plated zamak)

Concealed Latches

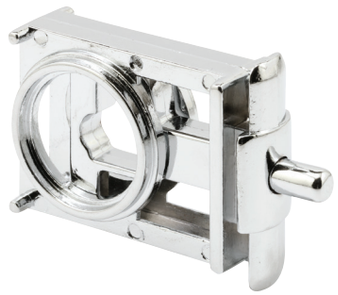
Qty: 1 set.
Use with latch housing 658-6617, used by Flush Metal.
658-6908 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.
Use with latch housing 658-6617, used by Flush Metal.
658-8759 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.
For 1 in. thick steel doors, for Sanymetal.
658-9117 (Chrome plated zamak)

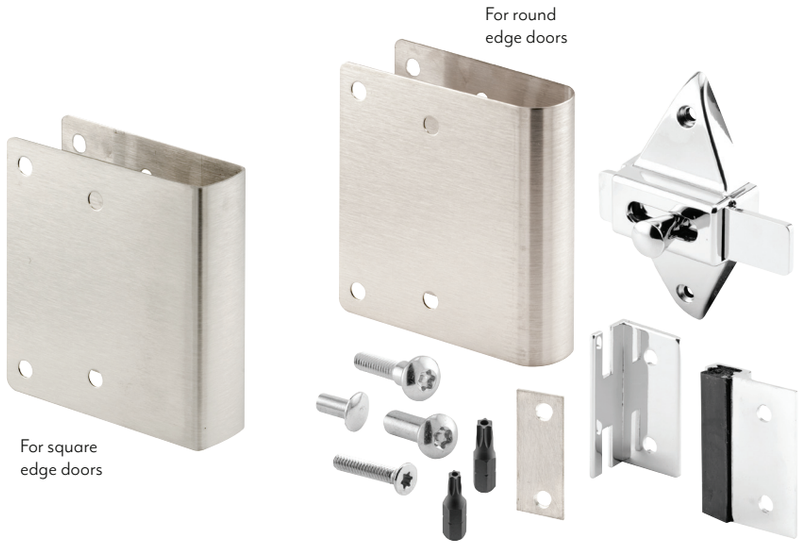
Qty: 1, with fasteners.
For steel doors, used by Mills.
658-6797 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1
For 1 in. thick steel doors, with outside “in use” indicator, used by Metpar.
658-6863 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1
Used by General Partitions.
656-6618 (Unplated zamak)
658-6618-1 (Chrome plated zamak)

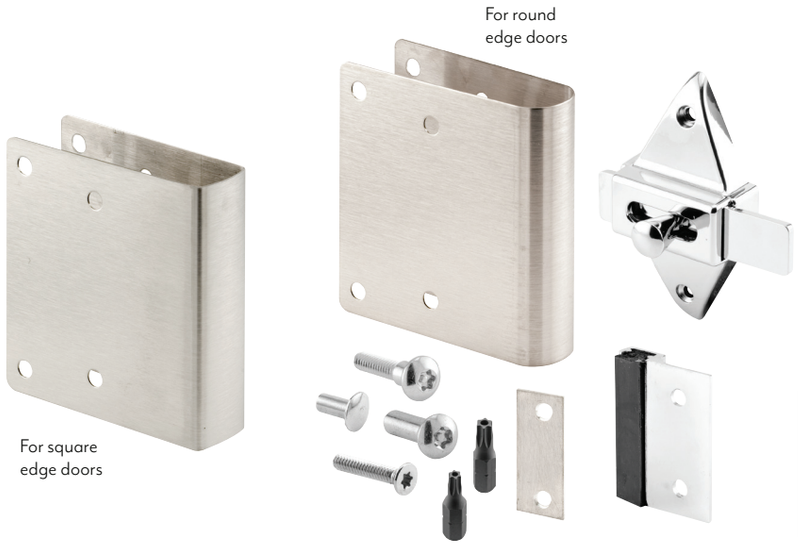
"Qwik-Fix" Kits



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Kit for 1 in. inswing doors, replaces missing or broken concealed latches with a surface mount slide latch, stainless steel wrap-around cover plate, hides unsightly holes in doors, increases strength and durability.

656-1000 (For round edge doors) **656-1003** (For square edge doors)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Kit for 1 in. outswing doors, replaces missing or broken concealed latches with a surface mount slide latch, stainless steel wrap-around cover plate, hides unsightly holes in doors, increases strength and durability.

656-1001 (For round edge doors) **656-1004** (For square edge doors)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

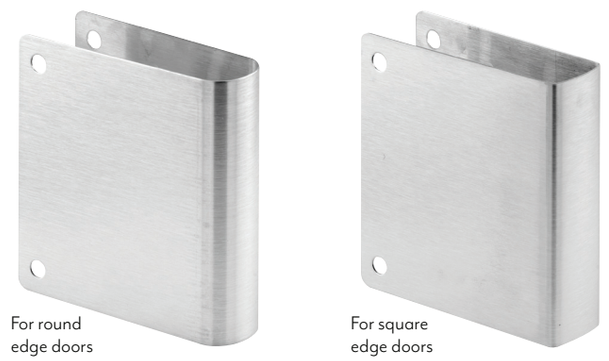
Kit for 1 in. outswing doors, replaces missing or broken concealed latches with a surface mount slide latch, stainless steel wrap-around cover plate, hides unsightly holes in doors, increases strength and durability.

656-1002 (For round edge doors)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Cover/mounting plate, hides damaged holes, bumper/hook, offers increased strength and durability.

656-1006 (Satin stainless steel)



Qty: 1

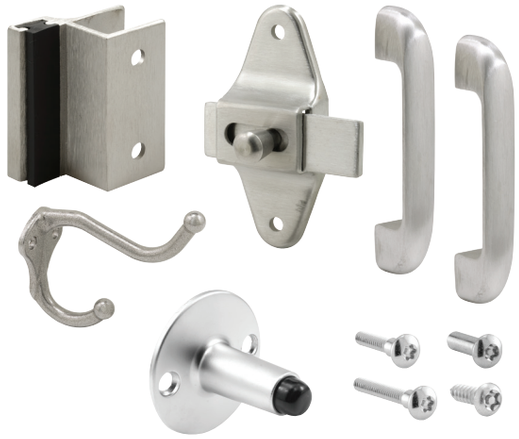
For 1 in. thick doors, stainless steel wrap-around cover plate, hides unsightly holes in doors, increases strength and durability.

658-4038-1 (For round edge doors) **658-4039-1** (For square edge doors)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repair kit for inswinging partitions, for 1-1/4 in. square edge thick doors.

656-6950 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repair kit for outswinging partitions, for 3/4 in. square edge thick doors.

656-3088 (Satin stainless steel)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repair kit for General inswinging laminate partitions.

656-2727 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repair kit for General inswinging laminate partitions, for 1 in. square edge thick doors.

656-3079 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repair kit for General & Rockville inswinging metal partitions, for 1-1/4 in. round edge thick doors.

658-3026 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Repair kit for General & Rockville outswinging metal partitions, for 1-1/4 in. round edge thick doors.

658-3027 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Inswing for slide latch, for 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6515 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Inswing for throw latch (emergency entrance), for 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6521 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Inswing for slide latch, for square edge posts, for 1-1/4 in. thick square edge posts. 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6482 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1

Inswing for throw latch (emergency entrance), for square edge posts, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-2871 (Chrome plated zamak – for 1 in. thick posts, ***with fasteners***)
656-6491 (Chrome plated zamak – for 1-1/4 in. thick posts, ***with fasteners***)
658-8634 (Satin cast stainless steel – for 3/4 in. thick posts, ***no fasteners***)
658-8635 (Satin cast stainless steel – for 1 in. thick posts, ***no fasteners***)
658-8636 (Satin cast stainless steel – for 1-1/4 in. thick posts, ***no fasteners***)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Outswing for slide latch, for square edge posts, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-9375 (Chrome plated zamak – for 1 in. thick posts)
656-6488 (Chrome plated zamak – for 1-1/4 in. thick posts)
658-9910 (Satin cast stainless steel – for 3/4 in. thick posts, ***no fasteners***)
656-9909 (Satin cast stainless steel – for 1 in. thick posts)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

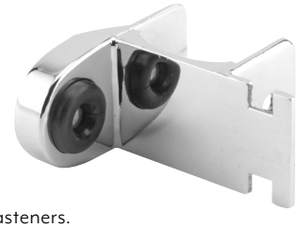
In/outswing for concealed latch with round bolt, for 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts.

656-6530 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

In/outswing for concealed latch with flat bolt, for 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts.

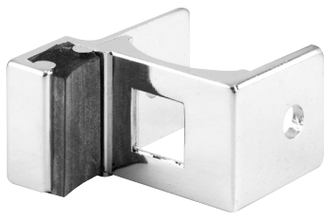
656-6533 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Inswing for throw latch (emergency entrance), for 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts.

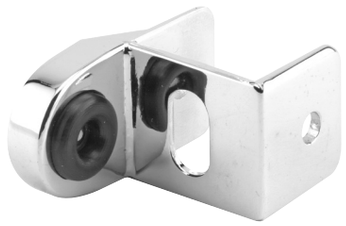
656-9942 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

In/outswing for concealed latch with round bolt, for 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, for Knickerbocker.

656-7295 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

In/outswing strike and keeper for concealed latch with round bolt, for 1-1/4 in. thick square edge posts.

656-7633 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

In/outswing for slide latch, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6542 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Inswing for slide latch, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6536 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Inswing for throw latch (emergency entrance), 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6539 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

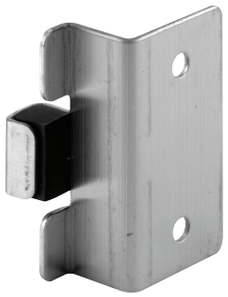
Inswing for throw latch (emergency entrance), 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-2864 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

Inswing for throw latch, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

650-2759 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Outswing, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing, for 1 in. thick doors.

656-9837 (Satin stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

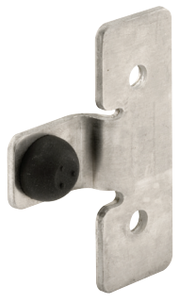
Outswing, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing.

656-9978 (Satin stamped stainless steel – for 3/4 in. doors)
656-9984 (Satin stamped stainless steel – for 1 in. doors)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

1-1/2 in. hole spacing, for Bobrick #1040.

656-4011 (Satin stamped stainless steel)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

1-1/2 in. hole spacing, for Bobrick #1040.

656-4008 (Satin stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1

Outswing for slide latch, for 1 in. thick square edge posts, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-2875 (Clear anodized extruded aluminum)

Qty: 1

Inswing for slide latch, for 1 in. thick square edge posts, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-2873 (Clear anodized extruded aluminum, ***no fasteners***)
656-4046 (Brite dip extruded aluminum, ***with fasteners***)

Qty: 1
Rubber, 1/2 in. O.D.
658-6866 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Rubber bumper, 3-1/2 in. projection.
656-6632 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Rubber bumper, 7/8 in. hole spacing, 3 in. projection.
656-6626 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-6626-T (Chrome plated zamak, ***with T-27 fasteners***)
656-4057 (Satin cast stainless steel – with 1/4 in. I.D. holes)
656-7452 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Rubber bumper, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing, 3 in. projection.
656-7214 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-7214-T (Chrome plated zamak, ***with T-27 fasteners***)

Qty: 1
3 in. projection.
656-6635 (Chrome plated zamak, ***with fasteners***)
658-6635-1 (Satin cast stainless steel, ***no fasteners***)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
3 in. projection.
656-9537 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
7/8 in. hole spacing, 1-9/16 in. projection.
656-2770 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1
1/2 in. hole spacing, 1-7/16 in. projection.
658-3124 (Zinc plated steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Cast zamak, 5-1/8 in. hole spacing, 2-1/8 in. projection.
658-1015 (Aluminum painted)

Qty: 1, with fastener.
Replacement rubber tip for door stops.
658-1051 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Cast zamak, rubber tip, 1-3/16 in. hole spacing, 4 in. drop down.
658-1002 (Bronze finish) **658-1003** (Chrome finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Heavy duty cast zamak, rubber tip, 4 in. drop down.
658-1007 (Bronze finish) **658-1008** (Chrome finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast iron, rubber tip, 4 in. drop down.

658-1013 (Aluminum finish)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast brass, 3-3/8 in. height, 2-1/8 in. O.D. base.

658-1035 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Cast brass, 2 in. height.

658-1032 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast brass, 15/16 in. hole spacing, 1 in. height, 1-3/4 in. O.D. base.

658-1025 (Brushed chrome) **658-1024** (Classic bronze)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast brass, 1 in. hole spacing, 1-5/16 in. height, 1-11/16 in. O.D. base.

658-1030 (Brushed chrome) **658-1027** (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing, 2-11/16 in. height.

658-1022 (Brushed aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Door stop, 1-19/32 in. hole spacing, 2 in. projection.

656-6638 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-6638-T (Chrome plated zamak, ***with T-27 fasteners***)
656-9492 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fastener.

2-1/2 in. O.D. base, 1 in. projection.

658-1043 (Brushed stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fastener.

2-1/2 in. O.D. base, 1 in. projection.

658-1046 (Brushed stainless steel)

Qty: 100

Rubber, 1/2 in. O.D., 9/16 in. projection.

658-1055 (Gray)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
3/4 in. O.D., 6 in. hole spacing.
659-1049 (Satin aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
5 in. hole spacing.
656-8229 (Stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
4 in. hole spacing.
656-9870 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
3-1/2 in. hole spacing.
656-6641 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-9405 (Satin cast stainless steel)

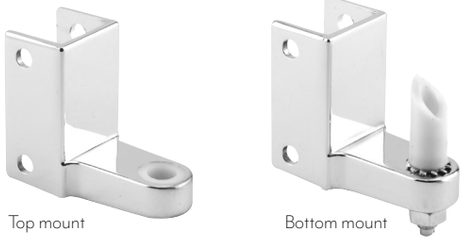
Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
3-1/2 in. hole spacing.
658-2701 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
2-3/4 in. hole spacing.
656-6644 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
High-rise, 3-3/8 in. projection.
656-9867 (Satin cast stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Foot operated, eliminates the need to make contact with a door when pulling it open, helping minimize exposure to germs.
650-2703 (Brushed stainless steel)

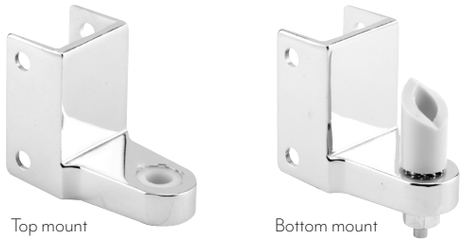
Pivot Hinges & Door Inserts



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

For 1 in. thick square edge posts, 1-9/32 in. pivot offset, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, used by General Application (G-4).

656-8840 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)
656-8843 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)
656-8843-T (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount, ***with T-27 fasteners***)
656-9594 (Satin stainless steel – bottom mount)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

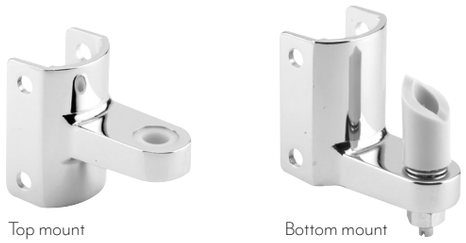
For 1-1/4 in. thick square edge posts, 1-9/32 in. pivot offset, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, used by General & American Sanitary.

656-6551 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)
656-6557 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)
656-6557-T (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount, ***with T-27 fasteners***)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

For 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, top hinge has 1-3/32 in. pivot offset, bottom hinge has 1-5/32 in. pivot offset, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, used by Flush Metal.

656-6545 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)
656-6548 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)
656-6548-T (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount, ***with T-27 fasteners***)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

For 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, 1-3/32 in. pivot offset, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, used by Metpar.

656-7217 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)
656-7220 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)

Qty: 1

For 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, top hinge has 1-3/32 in. pivot offset, bottom hinge has 1-5/32 in. pivot offset, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, used by All-American.

650-7040 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount, ***no fasteners***)
656-7040 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount, ***with fasteners***)
650-7283 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount, ***no fasteners***)
656-7283 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount, ***with fasteners***)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

For 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, 1-13/32 in. pivot offset, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing, used by General & Knickerbocker.

656-7265 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

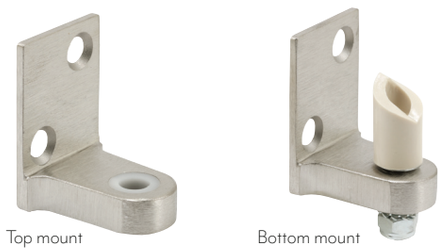
For 1-1/4 in. thick round edge posts, 1-1/16 in. pivot offset, 1-1/4 in. hole spacing, used by Sanymetal.

658-7169 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

For 1-1/4 in. thick square edge posts, 1-1/4 in. pivot offset, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing, for Mills.

658-2905 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Wall mounted, 1-9/32 in. pivot offset, used by General Applications (G-3).

656-1047 (Satin cast stainless steel – top mount)
656-1101 (Satin cast stainless steel – bottom mount)

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Open ended, for 1 in. thick square edge doors, bottom insert has 3/4 in. hex and is for large cams.

656-2472 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Close ended, for 1 in. thick square edge doors, bottom insert has 3/4 in. hex, used by Ampco & General.

656-6593 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Open ended, for 1 in. thick square edge doors, bottom insert has 29/32 in. square, used by Fiat.

656-2484 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)

Top mount

Bottom mount

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

For 1 in. thick round edge doors, used by Flush Metal.

656-9465 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)
656-8972 (Unplated zamak – top mount)
656-7822 (Unplated zamak – bottom mount)

Top mount

Bottom mount

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

For 1 in. thick round edge doors, used by Ampco & Metpar.

656-7235 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)
656-7669 (Unplated zamak – top mount)
656-7328 (Unplated zamak – bottom mount)

Top mount

Bottom mount

Qty: 1

For 1 in. thick round edge doors, used by General.

658-7625-1 (Chrome plated zamak – top mount)
658-7619-1 (Chrome plated zamak – bottom mount)
658-7625 (Unplated zamak – top mount)
658-7619 (Unplated zamak – bottom mount)

Qty: 1

Plastic, square, unshaved, 7/8 in. O.D., 11/16 in. I.D.

658-7232

Qty: 1

Plastic, round, for 5/5 in. pintle, 3/4 in. O.D.

658-6923

Qty: 1 set.

For “M” hinges, plastic, round, 3/4 in. O.D.

658-7534

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Plastic and steel, 5/8 in. O.D, 5/16-18 thread.

658-6986

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Plastic and steel, 1/2 in. O.D, 5/16-18 thread.

650-7145

Qty: 1, with fastener.

Plastic and steel, 5/8 in. O.D., 10-32-1/2 thread, for Knickerbocker.

658-7106

Qty: 1 set.

Plastic and steel pintle, 1/2 in. O.D, 5/16-18 thread, plastic pivot hinge, keylock for 1/2 in. pintle.

656-3157

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, 7/8 in. O.D., for Metpar.

658-7672

Qty: 1

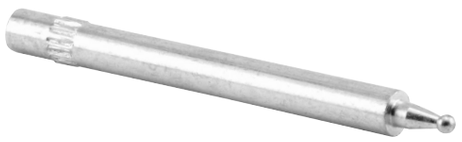
For steel doors, plastic, 1 in. O.D., for Knickerbocker.

658-7205

Qty: 1

Threaded steel, 5/16-18 thread, 3/8 in. O.D., used by Ampco & Metpar.

658-6875



Qty: 1

Knurled steel, 1/4 in. O.D., used by General.

658-7663

Qty: 1

Knurled steel, 10-24 thread, 3/8 in. O.D.

658-7055

Qty: 1

Steel, 3/8 in. O.D., used by Shanahan.

658-7226

Qty: 1

Knurled plastic, 1/4-20 thread, 3/8 in. O.D., used by Sanymetal.

658-6911

Hinges

Top hinge

Bottom hinge

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Top and bottom, surface mounted, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-9009 (Satin stamped stainless steel – R.H. in/L.H. out)

Top hinge

R.H. in/L.H. out shown

Bottom hinge

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Heavy duty, top and bottom, surface mounted, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-8237 (Satin stamped stainless steel – R.H. in/L.H. out)
658-8240 (Satin stamped stainless steel – L.H. in/R.H. out)
658-8241 (Satin stamped stainless steel – non-handed, ***no fasteners***)

Top hinge

R.H. in/L.H. out shown

Bottom hinge

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Square barrel, top and bottom, surface mounted, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-2019 (Satin cast stainless steel – R.H. in/L.H. out)
658-2022 (Satin cast stainless steel – L.H. in/R.H. out)

Top hinge

R.H. in/L.H. out shown

Bottom hinge

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Heavy duty, top and bottom, surface mounted, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-2870 (Satin stamped stainless steel – R.H. in/L.H. out)
658-2869 (Satin stamped stainless steel – L.H. in/R.H. out)

Top hinge

R.H. in/L.H. out shown

Bottom hinge

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Top and bottom, surface mounted, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-8621 (Satin cast stainless steel – R.H. in/L.H. out)
658-8056 (Satin cast stainless steel – L.H. in/R.H. out)

Top hinge

R.H. in/L.H. out shown

Bottom hinge

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Top and bottom, surface mounted, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-6575 (Chrome plated brass – R.H. in/L.H. out)
658-6572 (Chrome plated brass – L.H. in/R.H. out)

Top hinge

Bottom hinge

R.H. in/L.H. out shown

Qty: 1 set.

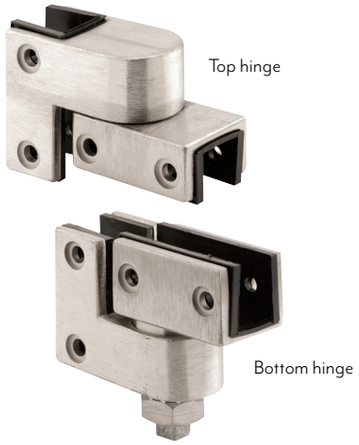
Top and bottom, surface mounted, all metal inserts, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, satin cast stainless steel.

	Handing	Hinges	Fasteners
656-8624	R.H. in/L.H. out	Top & bottom	Yes
650-8626	R.H. in/L.H. out	2 Top & 1 bottom	No
656-8625	L.H. in/R.H. out	Top & bottom	Yes
650-8627	L.H. in/R.H. out	2 Top & 1 bottom	No

Qty: 1 set.

Top and bottom, round barrel, for 1 in. thick panels, clear anodized aluminum.

	Handing	Hinges	Fasteners
656-2843	R.H. in/L.H. out	Top & bottom	Yes
658-2859	R.H. in/L.H. out	Top only	No
656-2844	L.H. in/R.H. out	Top & bottom	Yes
658-2858	L.H. in/R.H. out	Top only	No



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Top and bottom, roller bearing design, for phenolic and solid plastic applications, for 3/4 in. thick panels with inserts, for 1 in. thick panels without inserts, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-6040-T (Satin stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1 set.

Cam and pintle, for top round barrel hinges, for Comtec/Santana.

658-2872

Qty: 1 set.

Cam and pintle, for bottom round barrel hinges, for Comtec/Santana.

658-2874

Qty: 1 set.

Set includes caps, pin, pintle, cam and retaining ring, for round barrel hinge.

658-7037

Qty: 1

Continuous (piano) hinge, 16 gauge, 1/8 in. pin with spring, satin stamped stainless steel.

	Handing	Length	Hole Count	Hole Spacing	Fasteners
658-4049	L.H. in/R.H. out	54 in.	6	10-1/4 in.	No
656-9399	R.H. in/L.H. out	57-1/2 in.	6	11 in.	Yes
656-9258	L.H. in/R.H. out	57-1/2 in.	6	11 in.	Yes

Qty: 1

Cam-closing (piano) hinge, 14 gauge, 1/4 in. pin, satin stamped stainless steel.

	Handing	Length	Hole Count	Hole Spacing
658-9400R	Non-handed	57-1/2 in.	6	13 in.
658-9402R	Non-handed	54-1/2 in.	5	11 in.

Wall Brackets

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Two ear, for 1-1/4 in. thick panels, 1-3/4 in. length.
656-6377 (Chrome plated zamak)
656-6377-T (Chrome plated zamak, ***with T-27 fasteners***)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Two ear, for 1 in. thick panels, 3-1/2 in. length.
656-6365 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1
Two ear, chrome plated zamak.

	Panel Size	Length	Width	Fasteners
658-8372	3/4 in.	2-1/2 in.	3 in.	No
656-4021	1 in.	2-1/2 in.	4 in.	Yes
656-4021-T	1 in.	2-1/2 in.	4 in.	Yes (T-27)
656-6446	1 in.	3-1/2 in.	4 in.	Yes

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
Two ear, 2-1/2 in. length.

	Finish	Panel Size	Width	
656-9033	Chrome plated zamak	1/2 in.	2-7/8 in.	
656-6350	Chrome plated zamak	3/4 in.	3 in.	
656-6353	Chrome plated zamak	7/8 in.	3-1/2 in.	
656-6356	Chrome plated zamak	1 in.	4 in.	
656-6356-T	Chrome plated zamak	1 in.	4 in.	(T-27 fasteners)
656-6368	Chrome plated zamak	1-1/4 in.	4 in.	
656-6368-T	Chrome plated zamak	1-1/4 in.	4 in.	(T-27 fasteners)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
One ear, for 1-1/4 in. thick panels, 1-5/8 in. length.
656-6404 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.
One ear, 3-1/2 in. length, chrome plated zamak.

	Panel Size	Width
656-6407	1 in.	2-3/4 in.
656-6410	1-1/4 in.	2-7/8 in.

Qty: 1
One ear, 2-1/2 in. length.

	Finish	Panel Size	Width	Fasteners
656-9499	Chrome plated zamak	1/2 in.	1-3/4 in.	Yes
656-9282	Chrome plated zamak	3/4 in.	2 in.	Yes
656-6383	Chrome plated zamak	1 in.	2-5/8 in.	Yes
656-6395	Chrome plated zamak	1-1/4 in.	2-3/4 in.	Yes
656-6395-T	Chrome plated zamak	1-1/4 in.	2-3/4 in.	Yes (T-27)
656-9387	Satin stainless steel	3/4 in.	2 in.	Yes
658-8786	Satin stainless steel	1-1/4 in.	2-3/4 in.	No

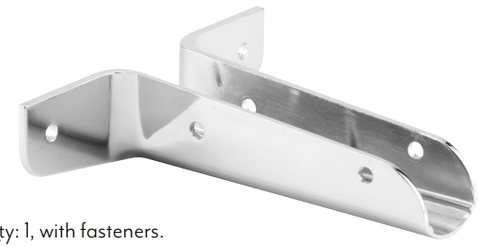
Qty: 1 set.
Two piece, fits any panel size, 2-1/2 in. length.
658-6436 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.
Two piece, fits any panel size, 1 in. hole spacing.
656-6437 (Chrome plated zamak – 2-1/2 in. length)
656-6437-T (Chrome plated zamak – 2-1/2 in. length, ***with T-27 fasteners***)
656-6434 (Chrome plated zamak – 3-1/2 in. length)
656-6434-T (Chrome plated zamak – 3-1/2 in. length, ***with T-27 fasteners***)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Two piece, fits any panel size, 1-3/4 in. length.

656-8342 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Wing bracket, chrome plated zamak.

	Panel Size	Length	Width
656-6440	1 in.	12 in.	7 in.
656-6443	1-1/4 in.	6 in.	6-1/4 in.

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

"U" bracket, 1-3/8 in. length.

	Finish	Panel Size	Width
656-6413	Chrome plated zamak	3/4 in.	1 in.
656-6416	Chrome plated zamak	7/8 in.	1-5/32 in.
656-6419	Chrome plated zamak	1 in.	1-1/4 in.
656-6422	Chrome plated zamak	1-1/4 in.	1-1/2 in.
656-9435	Satin stainless steel	1 in.	1-1/4 in.

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

"U" bracket, for 1-1/4 in. thick panels, 2-1/2 in. length.

656-6428 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

2 ear, for 1-1/4 in. panel size, 2-1/2 in. length.

656-2934 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

2 ear, for 1 in. panel size, 3-1/2 in. length.

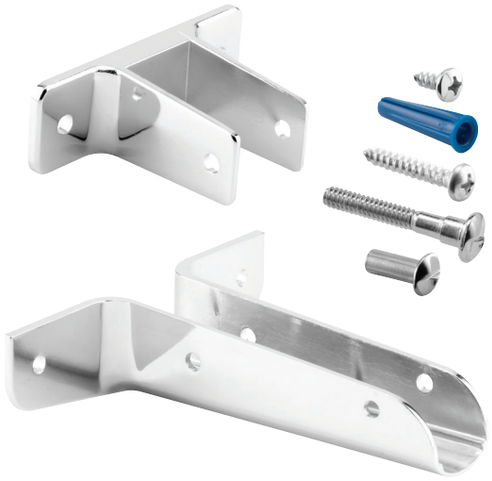
658-2901 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set.

One ear, 2-1/2 in. length.

	Finish	Panel Size	Width	Fasteners
656-2893	Chrome plated zamak	3/4 in.	2 in.	Yes (T-27)
658-2898	Chrome plated zamak	1-1/4 in.	2-3/4 in.	Yes (T-27)

Wall Brackets



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

2 ear wall bracket, fits 1-1/4 in. panel size, 4 in. width, 2 ear wing bracket, fits 1-1/4 in. panel size, 6-1/4 in. width.

656-6947 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

2 ear wall bracket, fits 1 in. panel size, 4 in. width, "U" bracket, fits 1 in. panel size, 1-1/4 in. width.

658-2896 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

1 ear wall bracket, fits 1 in. panel size, 2-5/8 in. width, "U" bracket, fits 1 in. panel size, 1-1/4 in. width.

658-2897 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

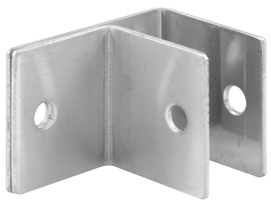
2 ear wall bracket, fits 1 in. panel size, 4 in. width, alcove clip, 1/8 in. offset per clip, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

658-2900 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

1 ear wall bracket, fits 1 in. panel size, 2-5/8 in. width, alcove clip, 1/8 in. offset per clip, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

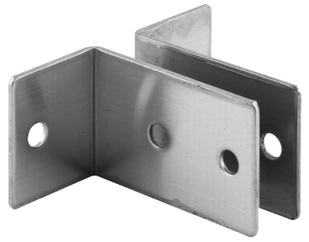
658-2899 (Chrome plated zamak)



Qty: 1

One ear, stamped stainless steel, 14 gauge.

	Panel Size	Length	Width
658-8148-1	1/2 in.	1-1/2 in.	1-7/8 in.
658-8180	1-1/4 in.	1-3/4 in.	2-11/16 in.



Qty: 1 set.

Two piece, 14 gauge, fits any panel size, 2-1/2 in. length.

658-1920 (Stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

"U" bracket, stamped stainless steel, 14 gauge, 1-1/2 in. length.

	Panel Size	Width	
656-8193	1/2 in.	5/8 in.	
656-8196	3/4 in.	15/16 in.	
656-8202	1 in.	1-3/16 in.	
656-8202-T	1 in.	1-3/16 in.	(T-27 fasteners)
656-8205	1-1/4 in.	1-3/8 in.	

Wall Brackets

Qty: 1 set with fasteners.

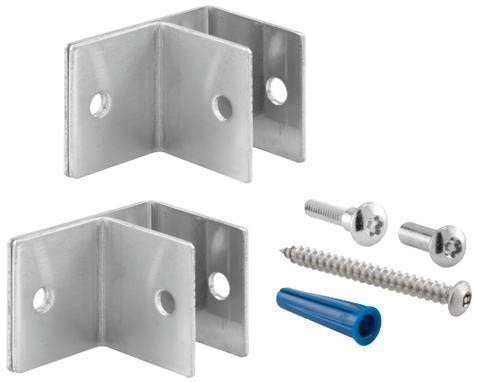
Two ear, stamped stainless steel.

	Panel Size	Height	Width	Set Includes
656-3024	3/4 in.	2-1/2 in.	3-3/8 in.	3 brackets
656-3030	1 in.	3-1/2 in.	3-11/16 in.	2 brackets

Qty: 1 set with fasteners.

2 ear bracket, "U" bracket, stamped stainless steel.

	Panel Size	Height	Width	"U" Bracket Height	"U" Bracket Width
656-2892-SS	1/2 in.	2-1/2 in.	3-3/16 in.	1-1/2 in.	5/8 in.
656-3002	1 in.	2-1/2 in.	3-11/16 in.	1-1/2 in.	1-3/16 in.



Qty: 1 set with fasteners.

One ear, stamped stainless steel.

	Panel Size	Height	Width
656-2893-SS	3/4 in.	2-1/2 in.	2-1/8 in.
656-3012	1 in.	2-1/2 in.	2-3/8 in.

Qty: 1 set with fasteners.

1 ear bracket, "U" bracket, stamped stainless steel.

	Panel Size	Bracket Height	Bracket Width	"U" Bracket Height	"U" Bracket Width
656-2891-SS	1/2 in.	2-1/2 in.	2-7/8 in.	1-1/2 in.	5/8 in.
656-3001	1 in.	2-1/2 in.	2-3/8 in.	1-1/2 in.	1-3/16 in.

Qty: 1

"L" angle, galvanized steel, 18 gauge, 1 in. width, 2-3/4 in. height, 9-13/16 in. hole centers.

658-2431

Qty: 1

"L" angle, stamped stainless steel, continuous roll formed, 18 gauge, 1-1/4 in. width, 2-1/2 in. height.

	Panel Size	Length	Hole Count	Hole Spacing
658-1519	Any	57 in.	5	14 in.

Qty: 1

Two ear, stamped stainless steel, continuous roll formed, 18 gauge, 2-1/2 in. height.

	Panel Size	Length	Width	Hole Count	Hole Spacing
658-1503	1/2 in.	41 in.	3-1/8 in.	4	13 in.
658-1521	3/4 in.	41 in.	3-3/8 in.	4	13 in.
658-1520	1 in.	41 in.	3-5/8 in.	4	13 in.
658-1515	1 in.	54 in.	3-5/8 in.	5	13 in.
658-1500	1/2 in.	57 in.	3-1/8 in.	5	14 in.
658-1506	3/4 in.	57 in.	3-3/8 in.	5	14 in.
658-1522	1 in.	57 in.	3-5/8 in.	5	14 in.

Qty: 1

One ear, stamped stainless steel, continuous roll formed wall brackets, 18 gauge, 2-1/2 in. height, hole count of 5.

	Panel Size	Length	Width	Hole Spacing
658-1516	1 in.	54 in.	2-3/8 in.	13 in.
658-1501	1/2 in.	57 in.	1-7/8 in.	14 in.
658-1507	3/4 in.	57 in.	2-1/8 in.	14 in.
658-1523	1 in.	57 in.	2-3/8 in.	14 in.
658-1525	1-1/4 in.	57 in.	2-5/8 in.	14 in.

Qty: 1

"U" bracket, stamped stainless steel, continuous roll formed, 18 gauge, 1-1/2 in. height, hole count of 5.

	Panel Size	Length	Width	Hole Spacing
658-1517	1 in.	54 in.	2-3/8 in.	13 in.
658-1502	1/2 in.	57 in.	1-7/8 in.	14 in.
658-1508	1 in.	57 in.	2-3/8 in.	14 in.
658-1524	1 in.	57 in.	3-5/8 in.	14 in.

Qty: 1

Oval, for 1-1/4 in. thick posts, 22 gauge, stainless steel.

No Fasteners	With Fasteners	Length
658-3009-3	**659-3009-3**	3 in.
658-3009-4	**656-3009-4**	4 in.
658-3009-5	**659-3009-5**	5 in.
658-3009-6	**659-3009-6**	6 in.
658-3009-7	**659-3009-7**	7 in.
658-3009-8	**659-3009-8**	8 in.
658-3009-9	**659-3009-9**	9 in.
658-3009-10	**659-3009-10**	10 in.
658-3009-12	**659-3009-12**	12 in.
658-3009-14	—	14 in.
658-3009-18	**659-3009-18**	18 in.
658-3009-22	**659-3009-22**	22 in.

Qty: 1

Open end, for 1-1/4 in. thick posts, 22 gauge, stainless steel.

658-3001-4

Qty: 1

For 1 in. thick posts, 22 gauge, stainless steel.

658-3004-4 (4 in. length)
658-3004-5 (5 in. length)
658-3004-6 (6 in. length)
650-2900-10 (10 in. length)

Qty: 1

Offset, for 3/4 in. thick posts, 22 gauge, stainless steel.

658-3005-3 (3 in. length)
658-3005-4 (4 in. length)
658-3005-5 (5 in. length)
658-3005-6 (6 in. length)
658-3005-7 (7 in. length)
658-3005-10 (10 in. length)
658-3005-12 (12 in. length)

Qty: 1

One ear, floor mounted, for 1/2 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick panels, stainless steel.

658-2004 (11-1/2 in. to 14 in. Floor clearance)

Qty: 1

Base mount for pilaster supports, stainless steel.

658-2004-2 (Stainless steel)

Qty: 1

Support shaft for pilaster supports, stainless steel.

658-2004-4 (For 9-1/2 in. to 12 in. Floor clearance)
659-2004 (For 12 in. to 14 in. Floor clearance)

Qty: 1

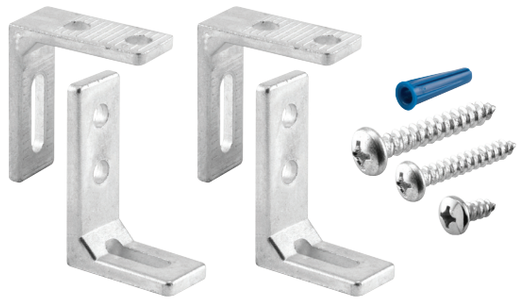
Anchoring fork.

656-2448

Qty: 1

Two ear, floor mounted, for 1-1/4 in. thick panels, stainless steel.

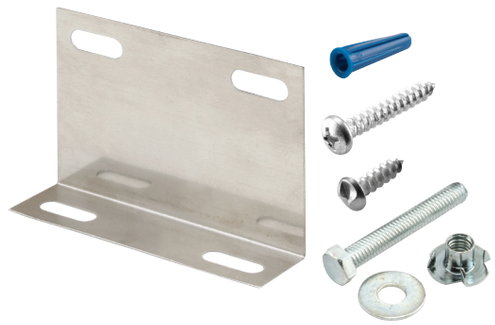
650-9024-2 (7-1/2 in. to 10 in. Floor clearance)
658-9024 (11-1/2 in. to 14 in. Floor clearance)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Anchoring kit, for 3/4 in. thick and larger posts.

656-9408



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Anchoring kit, for any post thickness, 3 in. to 5 in. long posts require one kit, 6 in. to 17 in. long posts require two kits, 18 in. and longer posts require 3 kits.

658-9219

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

1-1/4 in. Square, 2-1/2 in. hole spacing.

656-9297 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

1-3/4 in. Square, 3 in. hole spacing.

656-6671 (Chrome plated zamak)

Headrail Brackets & Plugs

Qty: 1

For 1 in. x 1-7/8 in. rectangle pilaster post.

658-6689 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1

For 1-3/4 in. pilaster post.

658-7019

Qty: 1

For "Anti-Grip" headrail.

658-6662 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1

For headrail with curtain track, aluminum hook with plastic guide.

658-6647

Qty: 1

For 1 in. thick headrails, 1-31/32 in. hole spacing.

658-6675 (Stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1

For 1 in. thick headrails, 1-15/16 in. hole spacing.

658-6676 (Stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1

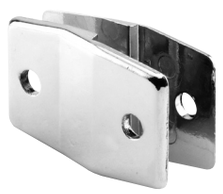
For headrails with tracks, stamped stainless steel.

	Rail Size	Opening Width	Hole Spacing	Width
658-6672	3/4 in.	1-1/32 in.	1-7/8 in.	2-1/2 in.

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Chrome plated zamak.

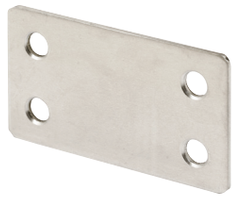
	Rail Size	Hole Spacing	Width	
656-6473	1 in.	2 in.	2-3/4 in.	
656-6473-T	1 in.	2 in.	2-3/4 in.	(T-27 fasteners)
656-8513	1-1/4 in.	2-3/8 in.	3-1/16 in.	



Qty: 1 set.

Joins laminate panel to pilaster, 1/8 in. offset per clip, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing.

650-6656 (Chrome plated zamak, ***no fasteners***)
656-6656 (Chrome plated zamak, ***with fasteners***)
656-6656-T (Chrome plated zamak, ***with T-27 fasteners***)
656-4028 (Satin cast stainless steel, ***with fasteners***)
656-4028-T (Satin cast stainless steel, ***with T-27 fasteners***)



Qty: 1

Joins laminate panel to pilaster, flush clip, 1-7/8 in. hole spacing.

658-4034 (Stamped stainless steel)

Qty: 1

Right angle curved molding, for 1 in. thick door and 1-1/4 in. thick post

658-6651 (Satin cast zamak – for Metpar, ***no fasteners***)
656-6653 (Chrome plated zamak – for Flush Metal, ***with fasteners***)

Paper Roll Holders & Fasteners

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Single roll dispenser, standard or 1800 sheet.

658-6710 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Double roll dispenser, standard or 1800 sheet.

658-6713 (Chrome plated zamak)

Qty: 100

Flat head "Phillips", #10 x 1 in.

651-0487 (Chrome plated steel)

Qty: 100

Pan head "Phillips".

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
658-0488	—	#12 x 1-1/2 in.
651-0361	**642-0418**	#14 x 5/8 in.
651-0490	—	#14 x 1-1/2 in.
658-0491	—	#14 x 1-3/4 in.

Qty: 100

T-20 flat head, six lobe with center pin, #10 x 1 in.

645-0140 (Chrome) **642-0140** (Stainless steel)

Qty: 100

T-20 oval head, six lobe with center pin.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
645-0148	**642-0148**	#8-32 x 1-1/8 in.
645-0149	—	#8-32 x 1-3/8 in.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
645-0119	**642-0119**	#10 x 5/8 in.
645-0128	**642-0128**	#10 x 3/4 in.
—	**642-0121**	#12 x 7/16 in.
—	**642-0122**	#14 x 1/2 in.
645-0129	—	#14 x 5/8 in.
—	**642-0130**	#14 x 3/4 in.
—	**642-0125**	#14 x 1-1/2 in.
—	**658-0131**	#14 x 1-3/4 in.
645-0132	—	#14 x 2 in.
645-0134	**642-0134**	#14 x 2-1/2 in.

(Blunt tip)

Qty: 100

T-27 pan head, six lobe with center pin.

Qty: 100

T-27 pan head, six lobe with center pin, self cutting thread, 3/8 in. length.

642-0118 (Stainless steel)

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size	Shoulder
—	**642-0107**	#10-24 x 3/8 in.	None
—	**642-0108**	#10-24 x 3/8 in.	1/8 in.
—	**642-0110**	#10-24 x 1/2 in.	3/16 in.
645-0113	**642-0113**	#10-24 x 3/4 in.	3/16 in.
645-0116	**642-0116**	#10-24 x 15/16 in.	3/16 in.
—	**642-0141**	#10-24 x 1-1/16 in.	1/4 in.
645-0142	**642-0142**	#10-24 x 1-3/16 in.	1/4 in.
645-0143	—	#10-24 x 1-5/16 in.	1/4 in.

Qty: 100

T-27 shoulder, six lobe with center pin.

Qty: 100

T-27 barrel nut, six lobe with center pin, stainless steel.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
645-0101	**642-0101**	#10-24 x 1/2 in.
645-0104	**642-0104**	#10-24 x 5/8 in.

One-way sheet metal screw.

642-0618 (#10 x 1/2 in., Stainless steel, Qty. 100)
658-0358 (#10 x 5/8 in., Stainless steel, Qty. 50)
651-0358 (#10 x 5/8 in., Chrome plated steel, Qty. 100)

Qty: 100

Unslotted barrel nut.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
651-0469	**642-0469**	#8-32 x 1/2 in.
651-0668	**642-0668**	#10-24 x 1/2 in.

Qty: 100

One-way barrel nut.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
651-0648	**642-0648**	#10-24 x 1/2 in.
651-0454	**642-0454**	#10-24 x 5/8 in.

Qty: 100

One-way oval head machine screw.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
651-0472	**642-0472**	#8-32 x 1-1/8 in.

Qty: 100

One-way shoulder screw.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size	Shoulder
—	**642-0651**	#10-24 x 1/2 in.	1/8 in.
651-0508	**642-0508**	#10-24 x 3/4 in.	1/4 in.
651-0463	**642-0463**	#10-24 x 15/16 in.	1/4 in.
651-0654	**642-0654**	#10-24 x 1-1/16 in.	1/4 in.

Qty: 100

One-way shoulder screw.

Chrome Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	Size
651-0656	**642-0656**	#10-24 x 1-3/16 in.
651-0457	—	#10-24 x 1-5/16 in.

Qty: 100 sets.

#8-32 x 1-1/8 in. one-way oval head machine screw,
#8-32 x 1/2 in. unslotted barrel nut.

651-0451 (Chrome plated steel)

Qty: 12 sets.

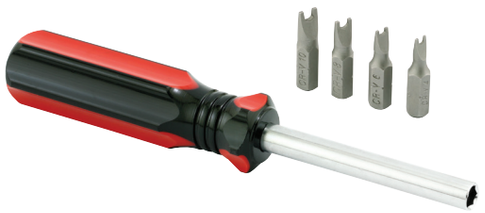
Piano hinge screw pack containing:
#10-24 x 3/4 in. T-27 shoulder, six lobe with center pin,
#10-24 x 5/8 in. T-27 barrel nut, six lobe with center pin.

642-1005 (Chrome plated steel)

Qty: 100

Plastic, #14-16 x 1-3/8 in.

651-0475 (Blue)



Qty: 1 set.

2-hole security screw remover & driver, multiple bits for use with screw sizes #4, #6, #8 and #10.

650-7905

Qty: 1

Magnetic end, for use with all hex bits.

658-4005

Qty: 100

T-20 TORX®, six lobe.

658-4012

Qty: 100

T-25 TORX®, six lobe.

650-4013

Qty: 100

T-27 TORX®, six lobe.

650-4014

Qty: 100

T-30 TORX®, six lobe.

658-4015

RAPID REPAIR
Plumbing Solutions

Rapid Repair Plumbing Solutions™ is a family of innovative products that will save you time and money. Our products are designed for faster and easier installation. Rapid Ring pre-formed plumbers putty eliminates multiple steps. Additionally, our assemblies include our Rapid Ring pre-installed directly on unit.

Section Table of Contents

How to use the catalog

Bar Sink Basket Strainers

Disposal Flanges

Kitchen Sink Basket Strainers

Pop-Up Assemblies

Pop-Up Lift Rods

Rapid Repair Plumbing Solutions™ by PRIME-LINE®

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"Save time & money. Less waste."

Made of plumbers putty, the Rapid Ring saves time and money by eliminating the need to purchase a tub of plumbers putty to install the product. The pre-installed ring also creates less waste, as it is the perfect amount of putty needed for installation.

All Pop-Ups & Basket Strainers include Rapid Ring Pre-installed

Introducing Prime-Line's sink basket strainers with putty rings pre-installed

Universal sink drain pop-up installation gasket

https://tinyurl.com/SinkPopUp

Clickable links for Prime-Line social media.

Two clickable buttons allow for fast navigation through the catalog.

The top button jumps the currently viewed page back to the Master Table of Contents for the entire catalog.

The lower button jumps the currently viewed page back to the intro page for the current section, and the Section Table of Contents found on that page.

RAPID REPAIR
Plumbing Solutions

Rapid Repair Plumbing Solutions™ is a family of innovative products that will save you time and money. Our products are designed for faster and easier installation. Rapid Ring pre-formed plumbers putty eliminates multiple steps. Additionally, our assemblies include our Rapid Ring pre-installed directly on unit.

Rapid Repair Plumbing Solutions™ by PRIME-LINE®

"Save time & money. Less waste."

Made of plumbers putty, the Rapid Ring saves time and money by eliminating the need to purchase a tub of plumbers putty to install the product. The pre-installed ring also creates less waste, as it is the perfect amount of putty needed for installation.

All Pop-Ups & Basket Strainers include Rapid Ring Pre-installed

Introducing Prime-Line's sink basket strainers with putty rings pre-installed

Universal sink drain pop-up installation gasket
https://tinyurl.com/SinkPopUp

Clickable thumbnails launch window with direct YouTube video link.

Section Table of Contents

How to use the catalog
Bar Sink Basket Strainers
Disposal Flanges
Kitchen Sink Basket Strainers
Pop-Up Assemblies
Pop-Up Lift Rods

Clickable hyperlinks allow for fast navigation through catalog pages.

Clickable links for Prime-Line social media.

Pop-Up Assemblies & Lift Rods

Qty: 1 set.

50/50 Construction, plastic tailpiece with metal top body and trim, features a universal fit for most sinks with an overflow, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP31200CE (Chrome economy)

Qty: 1 set.

50/50 Construction, plastic tailpiece with metal top body and trim, features a universal fit for most sinks with an overflow, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP31200CH (Chrome)
RP31200SN (Satin/brushed nickel)
RP31200OR (Oil rubbed bronze)
RP31200PB (Polished brass)
RP31200PN (Polished nickel)

Qty: 1 set.

Pop-Up lift rod and linkage kit, used for the repair and replacement of damaged or missing lavatory lift rods and clevis straps, 3/16 in. rod diameter, 11/16 in. head diameter, 8 in. rod length.

RP31226CH (Chrome)
RP31226SN (Satin/brushed nickel)
RP31226OR (Oil rubbed bronze)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with post, plastic body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32130CER (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with post, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32160CH (Chrome)
RP32160OR (Oil rubbed bronze)
RP32160PB (Polished brass)
RP32160SNR (Satin/brushed nickel)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with spring lock post, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32161CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with long post, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32165CHR (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with post, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32166CHR (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with spring lock post, galvanized steel 3 screw rapid mount assembly, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32172CH (Chrome)
RP32172SN (Satin/brushed nickel)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with spin and lock post, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 5/8 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32173CH (Chrome)
RP32173SN (Satin/brushed nickel)
RP32173OR (Oil rubbed bronze)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with post, galvanized steel pressure cup housing, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 3/4 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32175CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with ball catch post, stainless steel sink insert, plastic body fits sinks up to 3/4 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32176CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with spring lock post, galvanized steel pressure cup housing, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32177CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with spring lock post, galvanized steel pressure cup housing, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 5/8 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32179CHR (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel grid wide flange, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32117CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with ball catch post, solid brass tail piece nut and poly washer, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 5/8 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32188CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with ball catch post, galvanized steel 3 screw rapid mount assembly, solid brass tail piece nut and poly washer, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 5/8 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32189CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with long ball catch post, stainless steel sink insert, solid brass tail piece nut and poly washer, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32191CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with deluxe drop down seal post, solid brass tail piece nut and poly washer, solid brass body fits sinks up to 1/2 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32193CH (Chrome)

Kitchen Sink Basket Strainers

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with spin and lock post, solid brass tail piece nut and poly washer, solid brass body fits sinks up to 3/4 in. thick, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32195CH (Chrome)
RP32195SN (Satin/brushed nickel)
RP32195OR (Oil rubbed bronze)
RP32195PB (Polished brass)
RP32195PN (Polished nickel)

Bar Sink Basket Strainers

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel basket with rubber pedestal post, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 5/8 in. thick, fits 1-7/8 in. to 2-1/4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32112CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel grid, stainless steel body fits sinks up to 5/8 in. thick, fits 1-7/8 in. to 2-1/4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32114CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel stopper with rubber seal, 1-1/2 in. deep stainless steel body, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32120CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel strainer basket with rubber seal, 1-1/2 in. deep stainless steel body, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32121CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel strainer basket with rubber seal, 2-1/4 in. deep stainless steel body, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32122CH (Chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Stainless steel strainer basket with rubber seal, 2-1/4 in. deep stainless steel dual size body, fits 3-1/2 in. to 4 in. sink openings, Rapid Ring pre-installed.

RP32123CH (Chrome)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Fits wood and metal gates up to 50 lbs., adjustable tension, heat treated torsion spring, baked enamel black painted finish.

RG 18667 (In-line mounting – 8 in. x 3.4 mm dia.)
RG 18504 (In-line mounting – 9 in. x 3.8 mm dia.)
RG 18668 (Off-set mounting – 10 in. x 3.8 mm dia.)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Where to buy the product.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

FastCap®

9/16 in. O.D.
14.2 mm

MADE IN THE USA

Qty: 53

Made with high performance self-adhesive to provide a long lasting permanent bond, made of durable PVC or unfinished real wood, easy to install, 9/16 in. O.D., excellent for covering screw holes.

KD 16080 (Textured, white)
KD 16082 (Textured, black)
KD 16083 (Smooth, maple)
KD 16084 (Smooth, oak)
KD 16088 (Unfinished, pine – Qty. 52)

#7 x 1-1/2 in. screw, 1/2 in. O.D., plastic cover, excellent for covering screw holes.

EP 16044 (White – Qty. 12)
EP 16045 (Brown – Qty. 12)
CCEP 16044 (White – Qty. 50 bags of 12, with fasteners, per box)

Qty: 20

5 mm O.D. Hole cap, plastic.

EP 16051 (White)

Qty: 12

Folding screw cover, plastic.

EP 16097 (White) **EP 16098** (Black)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

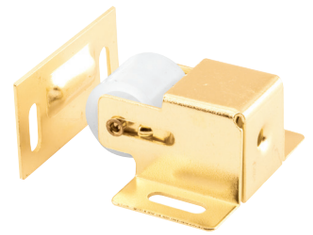
Plastic, 1-1/8 in.

EP 16078 (White) **EP 16096** (Brown)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable, used on interior swinging closet or other utility doors.

U 9132 (Brass finish) **U 10288** (Chrome finish)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel housing and strike, adjustable, spring loaded, 1-3/8 in. hole spacing.

U 9047 (Brass finish)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

UTILITY

Pulls, Hinges, Clamps, & Drapery Cord Tension Spring

Qty: 1

Cold rolled steel bar pull, mountable to any surface.

KD 17549 (Satin chrome – 4 in. hole spacing)
KD 17543 (Matte black – 4 in. hole spacing)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Diecast, 3 in. hole spacing.

U 9051 (Chrome finish)
U 11279 (Satin nickel finish)

Qty: 1

Diecast, 3 in. hole spacing.

U 11283 (Antique brass finish)

Qty: 2

Diecast, 2-3/4 in O.D.

U 10420 (Satin nickel)

Qty: 2 sets, with fasteners.

Steel & plastic brackets, plastic pivots, makes cafe doors double acting and self-closing.

U 9133 (Brass finish)

Heavy gauge steel, used to hold bed frame meeting rails together.

U 9005 (1 in. frame width – Qty. 2 per card)
U 9006 (1-1/4 in. frame width – Qty. 2 per card)
U 11310 (Qty. 2 each of 1 in. & 1-1/4 in. frame widths)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic housing & roller, spring loaded.

U 9252 (White)

Qty: 8

Steel, spoon style, 20 lbs. max load per peg.

Peg Diameter	Brass	Nickel
1/4 in.	U 10162	U 10163
5 mm	U 10165	U 10166
7 mm	**U 10182**	–

Qty: 8

Steel, screw mounting hole allows shelf to be fastened to peg, 20 lbs. max load per peg.

Peg Diameter	Brass	Nickel
1/4 in.	U 10168	U 10169
5 mm	U 10170	U 10171

Qty: 8

Steel with vinyl tip, 1/4 in. O.D. peg, 20 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10184 (Brass plated)

Qty: 8

Plastic peg with steel pin, 5 mm O.D. peg, 15 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10159 (Clear) U 10161 (White)

Qty: 8

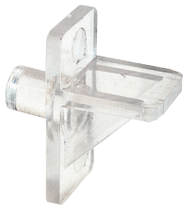
Plastic, self-locking, 5 mm O.D. peg, 1/2 in. shelf thickness, 5 lbs. max load per peg.

EP 11322 (White)

Qty: 4

Clear plastic, self-locking, 5 lbs. max load per peg.

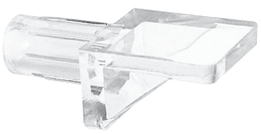
	Peg Diameter	Shelf Thickness
U 11299	1/4 in.	1/2 in.
U 9398N	1/4 in.	3/4 in.
U 9393	5 mm	5/8 in.
U 11301	5 mm	3/4 in.



Qty: 8

Plastic, 1/4 in. O.D. round peg, 5 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10137 (Brown) U 10177 (Almond)
U 10136 (Clear) U 9258 (Beige – Qty. 12)
U 10138 (White)



Qty: 8

Plastic, 1/4 in. O.D. peg.

U 10144 (Clear)

Qty: 8

Plastic peg with steel pin, 3 mm O.D. peg, 15 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10156 (Clear)

Qty: 8

Plastic, 5 mm O.D. peg, 5 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10142 (White)

Qty: 12

Plastic, 1/4 in. O.D. peg.

U 9256 (Clear)

Qty: 8

Plastic, 1/4 in. O.D. peg, 5 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10150 (Clear)

Qty: 8

Plastic, 5 mm O.D. peg, 5 lbs. max load per peg.

U 10147 (Clear)

Qty: 8

Steel, designed for use with pilaster style standards, fits Knape & Vogt©.

U 10173 (Nickel finish)

Qty: 48

White plastic, used to plug peg holes in cabinetry

U 10039 (1/4 in. O.D.) **U 10033** (5 mm O.D.)

Qty: 6, with fasteners.

Plastic.

U 9002 (1/8 in. glass) **U 9003** (1/4 in. glass)

Qty: 6, with fasteners.

Plastic.

U 9276 (1/8 in. glass) **U 9278** (1/4 in. glass)

Qty: 6, with fasteners.

Stainless steel, for 1/4 in. glass, adjustable.

U 9254 (1/4 in. glass)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Heavy duty steel, adjustable.

U 9131

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, upper mount is spring loaded.

U 10246 (Chrome)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

Flag Pole Holders & Corner Shields

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

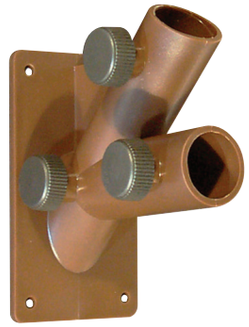
Plastic, adjustable, for poles up to 1-1/8 in. O.D.

U 9375 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, adjustable, for poles up to 1-1/8 in. O.D.

U 10256 (White)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Plastic, for poles up to 1 in. O.D.

U 9374 (White)

U 10253 (Dark brown)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast aluminum, 45° projection from vertical, for poles 3/4 in. O.D.

U 10044 (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, 35° projection from vertical, for poles 3/4 in. O.D.

U 10042 (Brass finish) **U 9378** (Zinc finish)

U 9379 (White)

Qty: 20

Vinyl, push-on installation.

EP 11324 (White – for 3/16 in. wire)

EP 11323 (White – for 1/4 in. wire)

Qty: 10

Zinc plated steel, 3 in. x 3 in. x 3/4 in., 14 ga.

U 9247

Qty: 1, with fasteners (or self adhesive tape).

Clear vinyl, for protecting or repairing wall corners.

	Size	Thickness	Fastens With
U 9129	3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 48 in.	.045	Drive nails
U 10081	3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 48 in.	.045	Self adhesive tape
U 10082	3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 96 in.	.045	Drive nails
U 10083	3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 96 in.	.045	Self adhesive tape
U 9130	1-1/8 in. x 1-1/8 in. x 48 in.	.060	Sheet metal screws
U 10075	1-1/8 in. x 1-1/8 in. x 96 in.	.060	Sheet metal screws
U 10077	2-1/2 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 96 in.	.075	Sheet metal screws

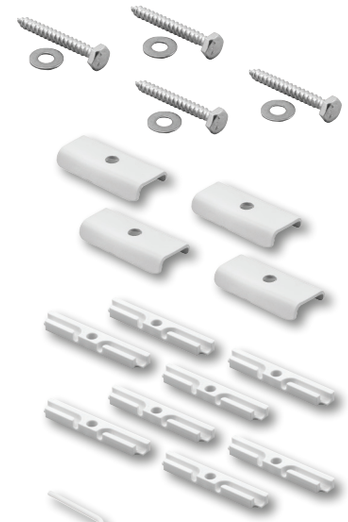
Pre-drilled for fasteners

No holes
Self adhesive tape

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

UTILITY

Tote Trac & Gate Springs



In-line mounting

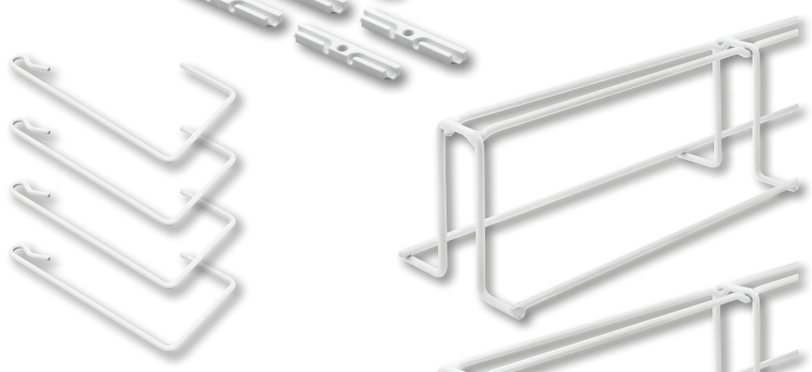
Off-set mounting

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Fits wood and metal gates up to 50 lbs., adjustable tension, heat treated torsion spring, baked enamel black painted finish.

RG 18667 (In-line mounting – 8 in. x 3.4 mm dia.)
RG 18504 (In-line mounting – 9 in. x 3.8 mm dia.)
RG 18668 (Off-set mounting – 10 in. x 3.8 mm dia.)

Tote Trac



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Easy to use organization system that uses storage bins to store your stuff and organize your garage, closets or other spaces in your home, simple to install, easily expandable, convenient access, reduce clutter, access unused space, max load for a pair of Tote Tracs is 100 lbs. (45.4 kg.)

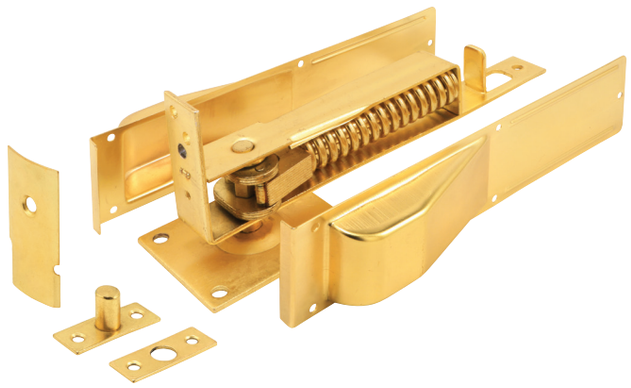
KD 16090 (White)

EZ CLOSE

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Hydraulic, designed for both steel or wooden gates & doors, non-handed, adjustable closing speed, black painted finish, used on swimming pool, yard gates and doors where safety is a concern.

RG 18704



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Works with double acting kitchen doors, gates and panels, mortise mounting, spring tension is not adjustable, closes doors up to 90 lbs., works on both wood and metal doors or gates 1-3/8 in. to 1-3/4 in. thick.

RG 18669 (Brass)

Qty: 4

A/C Hurricane tie down strap, galavinized steel, 1 in. wide, 4-1/4 in. long, 1-1/2 in. deep, 1/2 in. hole spacing.

RG 18610

GARAGE DOOR
Hardware

Keeping the hardware on your garage door in good condition ensures a long lasting and trouble free operation. We supply a complete line of garage door replacement parts & accessories that most often need replacing. Over 100 items are available to keep your door operating smoothly.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Bottom Seals
Brackets
Cables
Extension Springs
Handles
Hinges
Latches
Rollers
Stops
Torsion Springs

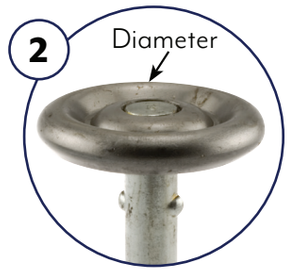
PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

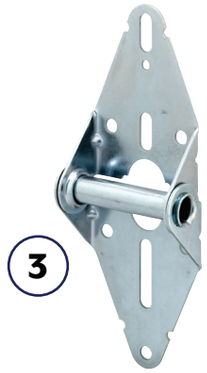
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"Keeping the hardware on your garage door in good condition ensures long lasting and trouble free operation."

Uses: There is a wide variety of door styles on the market and all require some type of hardware to function. Most of these hardware components wear out over time and require repair and replacement. It is important to have a properly functioning door for security and safety reasons.

Selection:
1. Review the handle for the spacing between the mounting holes and the shaft length.
2. Roller type, steel or plastic, and roller diameter are also important to ensure your door will operate properly.
3. Determine which hinge is needed by what position it mounts on the door. Bottom mount and center hinges are referred to as position #1.





GD 52100
Extension Cable

GD 52108
Pulley with Strap

GD 52112
Roller

GD 52123
Locking Handle

Time required for installation: 1 to 2 hours for most replacements.

Tools required: Pliers or needle nose pliers, hammer, ratchet with various socket sizes.

Expected lifetime: Garage door hardware life can vary widely. Generally, if the item is properly installed, lubricated annually and cleaned, it will last for many years.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on hardware components or abuse, such as the door rollers failing. This can cause the rollers to freeze and grind on the track. It is important to have a properly functioning door for security and safety reasons.

Care and maintenance: Lubricate moving parts; including cable with a lightweight oil twice a year; do not use grease. Keep the track area clean of dirt and debris.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

GARAGE DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1

Galvanized steel, 14 gauge, 3 in. overall width, roller tube accepts a standard 7/16 in. O.D. stem roller.

GD 52104 (# 1 position & center)
GD 52105 (# 2 position)
GD 52106 (# 3 position)
GD 52107 (# 4 position)

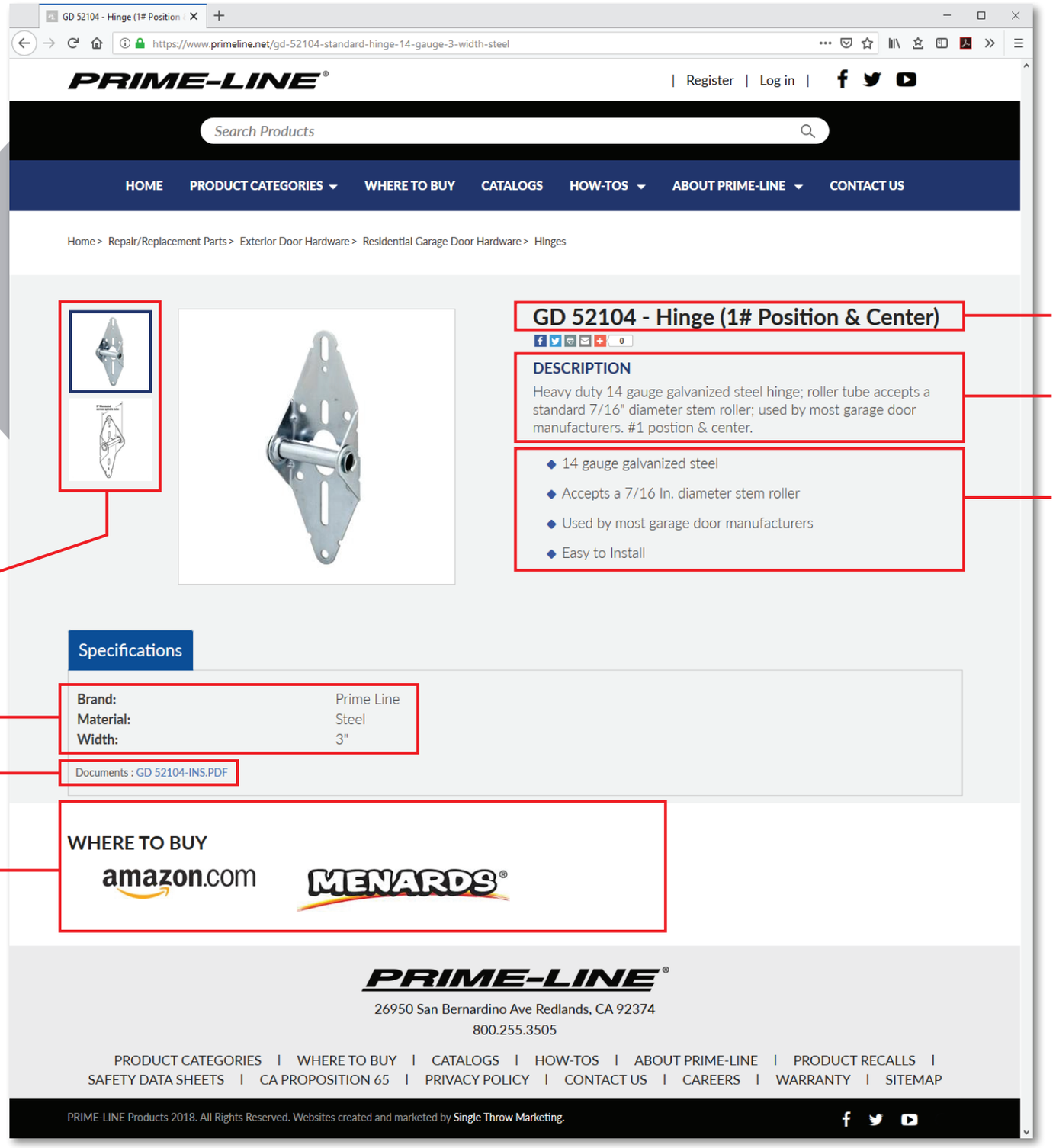
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

*Product page may not have this feature.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

GARAGE DOOR

Cables, Stops & Accessories

Qty: 2

Galvanized carbon steel, 12 ft. length.

GD 52100 (1/8 in. cable) **GD 52161** (5/32 in. cable)
GD 52101 (3/32 in. cable)

Qty: 2 sets

Galvanized carbon steel, 8 ft. 8 in. length, 1/8 in. O.D., with cable clamps.

GD 52102

Qty: 2

Galvanized carbon steel, 8 ft. 8 in. length, with stops.

GD 52183 (1/8 in. cable) **GD 52263** (3/32 in. cable)

Qty: 2

Galvanized carbon steel, 13 ft. 8 in. length, 1/8 in. O.D.

GD 52262

Qty: 2 sets.

Galvanized carbon steel, 12 ft. length, 3/32 in. O.D., with cable clamps and hooks.

GD 52289

Qty: 2 sets.

Extruded aluminum.

GD 12149 (1/16 in.) **GD 12152** (5/32 in.)
GD 12150 (3/32 in.) **GD 12153** (3/16 in.)
GD 12151 (1/8 in.) **GD 12154** (1/4 in.)

Qty: 20

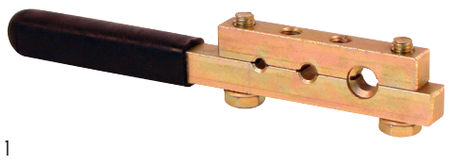
Extruded aluminum.

GD 12180 (1/4 in.)

Qty: 2

Steel bolt and nut, cast aluminum housing.

GD 12251 (1/16 in.) **GD 12253** (3/8 in.)
GD 12252 (5/16 in.) **GD 12254** (1/2 in.)



Qty: 1

Steel, 2 piece, rubber covered handle.

GD 52215 (1/16 in. – 1/8 in.)

Qty: 1

Steel, 2 piece, rubber covered handle.

GD 52216 (1/8 in. – 1/4 in.)

Galvanized steel pulley and strap, case hardened steel race with steel ball bearing roller, center grooved.

GD 52109 (3 in. O.D. – Qty. 1 set)
GD 52189 (3 in. O.D. – Qty. 2 sets)
GD 52108 (4 in. O.D. – Qty. 1 set)

Qty: 2

Steel ball bearing roller, steel inner race, 1-7/8 in. O.D., round edge, 7/16 in. O.D. stem, 3-7/8 in. stem length.

GD 52110

Heavy duty steel ball bearing roller, steel inner race, round edge, 7/16 in. O.D. stem.

GD 52212 (4-3/8 in. stem length – Qty. 2)
GD 52111 (6-13/16 in. stem length – Qty. 1)

Qty: 2

Plastic ball bearing roller, steel inner race, 1-7/8 in. O.D., round edge, 7/16 in. O.D. stem, 4-1/4 in. stem length.

GD 52140

Qty: 2

Plastic roller, 1-7/8 in. O.D., round edge, 7/16 in. O.D. stem, 3-1/2 in. stem length.

GD 52203

Qty: 2

Steel ball bearing roller, steel inner race, 1-5/16 in. O.D., flat edge, 5/16 in. O.D. stem, 2-7/8 in. stem length.

GD 52112

Qty: 2

Steel ball bearing roller, steel inner race, 1-7/8 in. O.D., round edge, 5/16 in. O.D. stem, 4-1/2 in. stem length.

GD 52113

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Galvanized steel, 14 gauge, 3 in. overall width, roller tube accepts a standard 7/16 in. O.D. stem roller.

GD 52104 (#1 position & center)
GD 52105 (#2 position)
GD 52106 (#3 position)
GD 52107 (#4 position)

Qty: 1

Galvanized steel, heavy duty.

GD 52167

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Galvanized steel, heavy duty, adjustable, roller tube accepts a standard 7/16 in. O.D. stem roller.

GD 52117

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

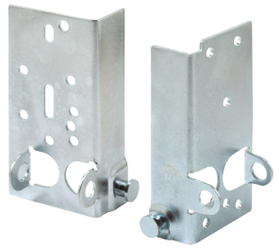
GARAGE DOOR

Brackets, Handles & Latches

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Steel, adjustable.

GD 52220



Qty: 1 set.

Galvanized steel, heavy duty, 13 gauge, roller tube accepts a standard 7/16 in. O.D. stem roller.

GD 52197

Diecast, keyed, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, 5/16 in. square shaft, 3 in. long.

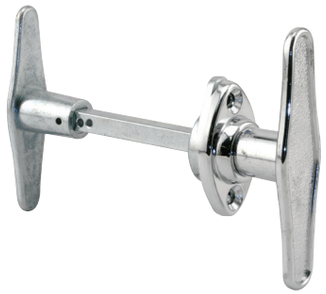
GD 52122 (Chrome – Qty. 1 handle, 2 keys, with fasteners)

GD 52200 (Chrome – Qty. 2 handles, 4 keys, with fasteners)

Qty: 1 handle, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, keyed, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, 5/16 in. square shaft, 4-5/8 in. long.

GD 52169 (Chrome)



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, 1-1/2 in. hole spacing, 5/16 in. square shaft, 3 in. long.

GD 52121 (Chrome)

Qty: 1 handle, 2 keys, with fasteners.

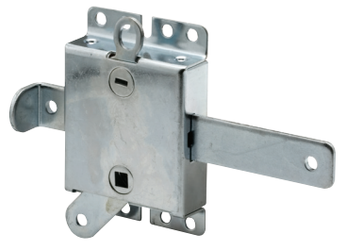
Diecast, keyed with break-off spindle, 4-1/4 in. hole spacing, 5/16 in. square shaft, 3-1/8 in. long.

GD 52147 (Chrome)

Qty: 1 handle, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, keyed, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, 5/16 in. square shaft, 3 in. long.

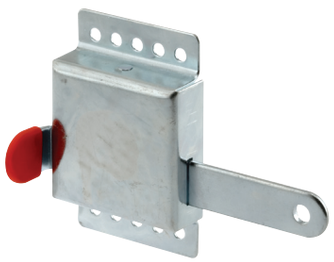
GD 52123 (Chrome)



Qty: 1

Galvanized steel assembly, steel bolt, heavy duty, spring loaded.

GD 52138



Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Galvanized steel assembly, steel bolt, heavy duty.

GD 52118

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

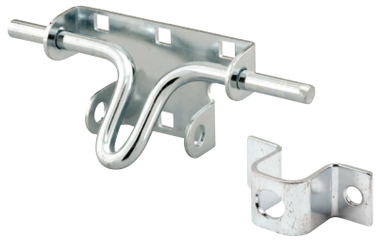
Galvanized steel, heavy duty, accepts a 5/16 in. square shaft.

GD 52120

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Heavy gauge steel, tamper-proof cover plate, with surface & mortise keepers.

GD 52241



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

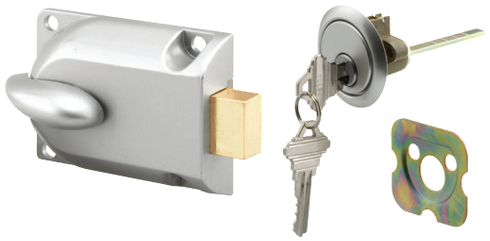
Heavy gauge steel, with surface mounted keeper.

GD 52145

PRIME-LINE®
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

GARAGE DOOR

Locks & Extension Springs



Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast assembly, heavy duty steel spring bolt, aluminum face key cylinder, 5 pin tumbler.

GD 52119 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast, brass face, 5 pin tumbler.

GD 52139

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Plastic housing and faceplate, exterior mounted.

GD 52142

Qty: 1 lock, 2 keys, with fasteners.

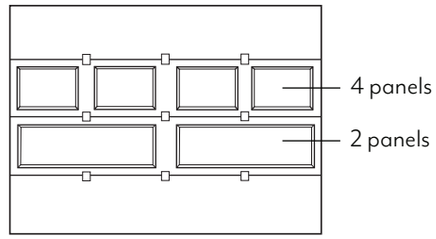
Diecast, 36 in. cable.

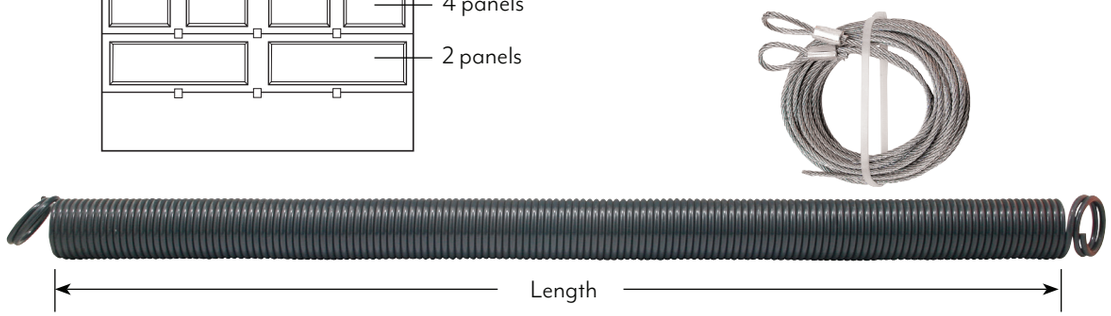
GD 52143 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1 set.

Double loop, 16 in. length, galvanized carbon steel cable, with cable clamps.

GD 12270





Qty: 1

Heavy duty, rated at 10,000 cycles, galvanized carbon steel cable, 8 ft. 8 in. length, 1/8 in. O.D.

	Spring Size	Color Code	Door Size	Springs On Door	Springs On Each Side
GD 12279	50 lbs. / 25 in. long	Orange	Use on single car fiberglass doors	2	1
GD 12202	70 lbs. / 25 in. long	Yellow	Use on single car fiberglass door	2	1
GD 12311	90 lbs. / 25 in. long	Light Blue	Use on 2 car metal doors	2	1
GD 12191	110 lbs. / 25 in. long	Blue	Wood door, 8 ft. wide x up to 6 ft. 6 in. high; 2 panels; 4 sections Fiberglass door, 16 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 4 sections	2	1
GD 12277	110 lbs. / 29 in. long	Blue	Use on Taylor® doors; for 2 car metal doors	2	1
GD 12192	120 lbs. / 25 in. long	Green	Wood door, 8 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 2 panels; 4 sections Fiberglass door, 16 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 4 sections	2	1
GD 12193	130 lbs. / 25 in. long	Black	Wood door, 8 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 4 panels; 4 sections	2	1
GD 12194	140 lbs. / 25 in. long	Red	Wood door, 9 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 2 panels; 4 sections Wood door, 16 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 2 panels; 4 sections	2 4	1 2
GD 12195	150 lbs. / 25 in. long	Silver	Wood Door, 9 ft. Wide x up to 7 ft. High; 4 Panels; 4 Sections Wood Door, 16 ft. Wide x up to 7 ft. High; 4 Panels; 4 Sections	2 4	1 2
GD 12207	150 lbs. / 22 in. long	Silver	9 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 4 panels; 4 sections 16 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 4 panels; 4 sections	2 4	1 2
GD 12267	170 lbs. / 25 in. long	Yellow	Wood Door, 10 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 4 panels; 4 sections Wood Door, 16 ft. wide x up to 7 ft. high; 8 panels; 4 sections	2 4	1 2

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

GARAGE DOOR

Torsion Springs & Accessories

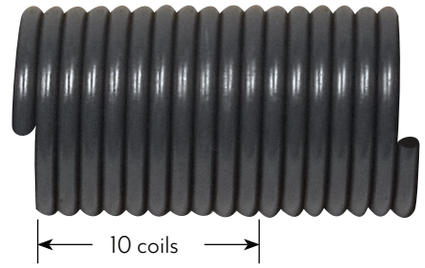
Qty: 1

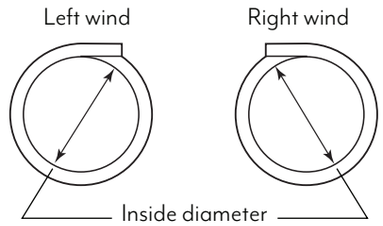
Steel, heavy duty, with winding and anchor cone.

	Color Code	Wire Size	Inside Diameter	Overall Length	Wind
GD 12224	Silver	.207	1-3/4 in.	18 in.	Right
GD 12225	Silver	.207	1-3/4 in.	18 in.	Left
GD 12315	Light Green	.207	2 in.	20 in.	Right
GD 12316	Light Green	.207	2 in.	20 in.	Left
GD 12317	Tan	.207	2 in.	22 in.	Right
GD 12226	Blue	.218	1-3/4 in.	20 in.	Right
GD 12227	Blue	.218	1-3/4 in.	20 in.	Left
GD 12319	Light Blue	.218	2 in.	23 in.	Right
GD 12320	Light Blue	.218	2 in.	23 in.	Left
GD 12308	Orange	.218	2 in.	25 in.	Right
GD 12228	Red	.243	1-3/4 in.	32 in.	Right
GD 12229	Red	.243	1-3/4 in.	32 in.	Left
GD 12232	Yellow	.243	2 in.	32 in.	Right
GD 12233	Yellow	.243	2 in.	32 in.	Left
GD 12230	White	.250	1-3/4 in.	32 in.	Right
GD 12231	White	.250	1-3/4 in.	32 in.	Left
GD 12321	Gold	.250	2 in.	28 in.	Right
GD 12322	Gold	.250	2 in.	28 in.	Left
GD 12234	Green	.250	2 in.	32 in.	Right
GD 12235	Green	.250	2 in.	32 in.	Left

Measure 10 coils and refer to chart for wire size.

Wire Chart	
	2-1/16 in. = .207
	2-3/16 in. = .218
	2-7/16 in. = .243
	2-1/2 in. = .250





Left hand shown

Qty: 1

Diecast, accepts cables up to 1/8 in. O.D., max weight load of 265 lbs.

GD 12222 (Left hand) GD 12223 (Right hand)

Qty: 2

Hard drawn wire, 1/2 in. O.D. x 16 in. long.

GD 52238

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

GARAGE DOOR

Accessories & Bottom Seals

Qty: 1

Vinyl, fits on fiberglass and metal doors.

GD 12294 (16 ft.)

Vinyl, fits on fiberglass and metal doors.

CCGD 12127 (9 ft. – Qty. 6 in cut case box)

CCGD 12128 (16 ft. – Qty. 6 in cut case box)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Bright yellow rubber ball, 21 ft. nylon cord, contacts windshield when parking car in garage.

GD 52286

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Galvanized steel.

GD 52129 (5 in. hole spacing) **GD 52130** (6 in. hole spacing)

Qty: 12, with nuts.

Zinc plated, 1/4 in.-20 x 1-7/8 in.

GD 52103

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

COMMERCIAL DOOR

Get the most out of your interactive catalog

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, spring loaded, rubber foot treadle and tip, step-on design.

J 4595 (Aluminum)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

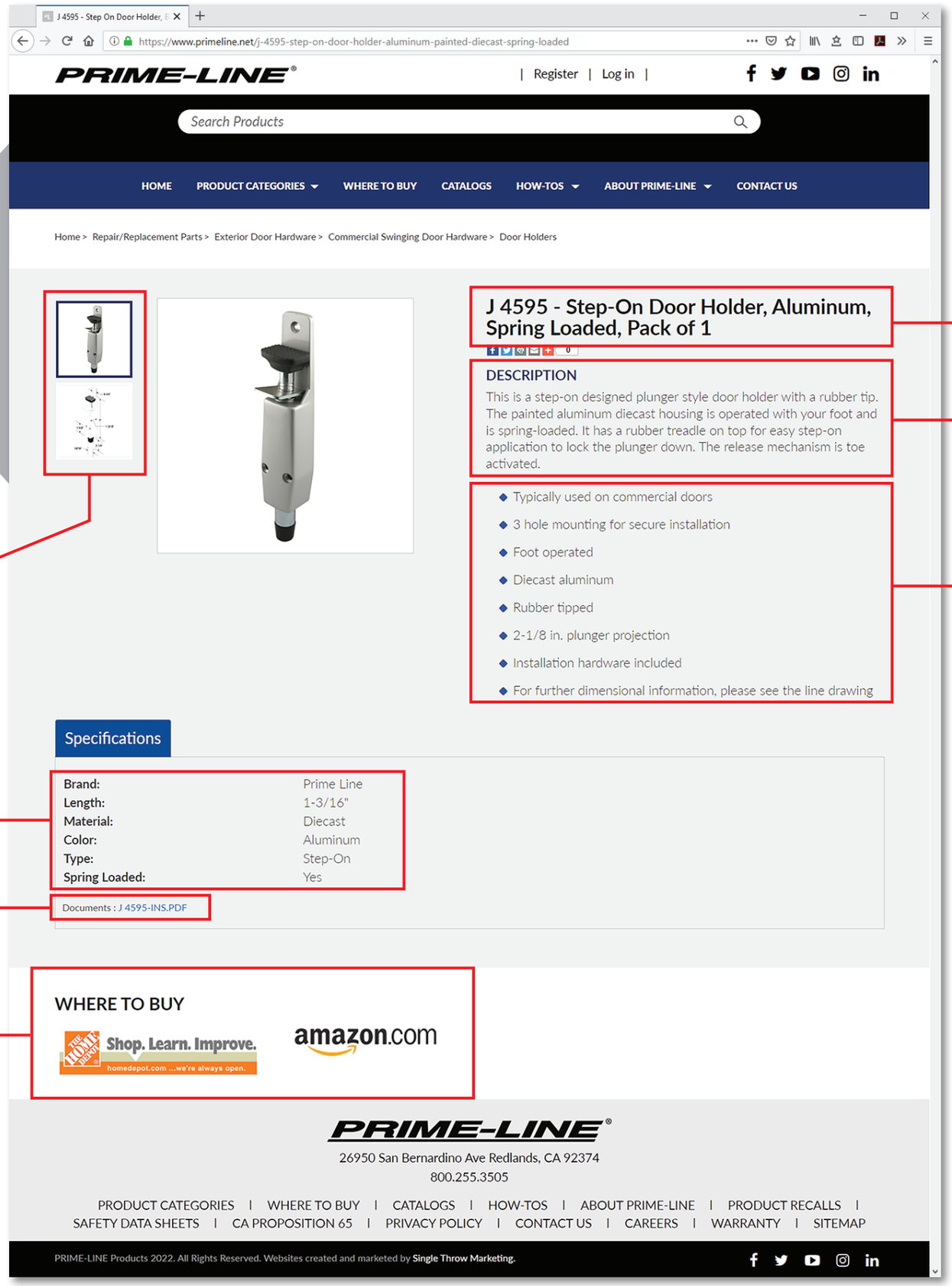
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

COMMERCIAL DOOR

Deadbolt Locks, Mortise Cylinders & Door Stops

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing, 1-1/8 in. backset, single point deadbolt.

J 4504

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing, two point deadbolt.

J 4505

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing, 1-1/8 in. backset, single point deadbolt, aluminum faceplate.

J 4558 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel housing, 1-1/8 in. backset, single point deadbolt, exit only feature, aluminum faceplate.

J 4574 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, adjustable.

J 4516 (Aluminum) **J 4532** (Bronze)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Plastic, for 1/2 in. square bolts.

J 4520

Qty: 1 set contains: 1 cylinder, 1 trim ring, and 1 key.

Pressure cast zinc, 1-5/32 in. x 32 thread, Schlage keyway.

J 4512 (Aluminum – Qty. 1 set)
J 4514 (Aluminum – Qty. 2 sets, keyed alike)
J 4513 (Bronze – Qty. 1 set)

Qty: 1 set.

Pressure cast zinc, 1-5/32 in. x 32 thread, thumbturn.

J 4530 (Aluminum) **J 4531** (Bronze)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast brass housing, rubber bumper, 15/16 in. hole spacing, floor mounted, meets ANSI standards.

J 4544 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass housing, rubber bumper, floor mounted, meets ANSI standards.

J 4573 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast brass housing, rubber bumper, floor mounted, meets ANSI standards.

J 4547 (Brushed chrome) **J 4847** (Satin nickel)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid brass housing, rubber bumper, floor mounted.

J 4600 (Polished brass) **J 4603** (Brushed chrome)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

COMMERCIAL DOOR

Floor & Wall Stops

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Wrought steel bracket, rubber bumper, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing, floor mounted.

J 4592 (Brushed aluminum)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Cast brass housing, rubber bumper, wall mounted.

J 4596 (Polished brass)

Qty: 100

Rubber, 1/2 in. O.D.

J 4566 (Gray)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel retainer plate, concave rubber bumper, 2-1/2 in. O.D., 1 in. projection, wall mounted.

J 4540 (Brushed stainless)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Solid cast brass, convex rubber bumper, 1 in. O.D., 9/16 in. projection, wall mounted.

J 4570 (Polished brass) **J 4648** (Classic bronze)
J 4724 (Polished chrome) **J 4844** (Satin nickel)
J 4647 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Zinc diecast, spring loaded, rubber tip.

J 4523 (Chrome) **J 4533** (Bronze)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy duty diecast, rubber tip.

J 4537 (Chrome) **J 4538** (Bronze)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast iron, spring loaded, rubber tip.

J 4551 (Aluminum) **J 4552** (Bronze)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Heavy cast brass, spring loaded, rubber tip, meets ANSI standards for commercial use.

J 4571 (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Rubber, screw-in design.

J 4557 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Solid brass, rubber bumper, built in hook.

J 4601 (Polished brass) **J 4602** (Brushed chrome)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, spring loaded, rubber foot treadle and tip, step-on design.

J 4595 (Aluminum)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

COMMERCIAL DOOR

Push Plates & Kick Plates

Qty: 1

Latch paddle operator, push to left.

J 4823 (Satin aluminum)

Oval handle

Round handle

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Non-ferrous base metal, with handle, pre-punched mounting holes, meets ANSI A156.6 specifications.

	Finish	Width	Height	Handle	Hole Spacings
J 4716	Polished brass	3-1/2 in.	15 in.	Round	6 in.
J 4715	Satin aluminum	3-1/2 in.	15 in.	Round	6 in
J 4578	Polished brass	4 in.	16 in.	Oval	5-1/8 in.
J 4579	Satin aluminum	4 in.	16 in.	Oval	5-1/8 in.
J 4640	Satin aluminum	4 in.	16 in.	Round	6 in
J 4643	Stainless steel	4 in.	16 in.	Round	6 in
J 4668	Bronze painted aluminum	4 in.	16 in.	Round	6 in

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Non-ferrous base metal, pre-punched mounting holes, meets ANSI A156.6 specifications.

	Finish	Width	Height
J 4718	Satin aluminum	3-1/2 in.	15 in.
J 4720	Stainless steel	3-1/2 in.	15 in.
J 4580	Polished brass	4 in.	16 in.
J 4630	Brite-brass finish on aluminum	4 in.	16 in.
J 4581	Satin aluminum	4 in.	16 in.
J 4626	Stainless steel	4 in.	16 in.
J 4686	Bronze painted aluminum	4 in.	16 in.
J 4636	Stainless steel	8 in.	16 in.

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Non-ferrous base metal, pre-punched mounting holes, .032 thick.

	Finish	Height	Width
J 4703	Brite-brass finish on aluminum	6 in.	34 in.
J 4702	Satin aluminum	6 in.	34 in.
J 4753	Satin aluminum	6 in.	36 in.
J 4617	Polished brass	8 in.	34 in.
J 4619	Stainless steel	8 in.	34 in.
J 4754	Satin aluminum	8 in.	36 in.
J 4621	Polished brass	10 in.	34 in.
J 4622	Brite-brass finish on aluminum	10 in.	34 in.
J 4620	Satin aluminum	10 in.	34 in.
J 4693	Bronze powder coated aluminum	10 in.	34 in.

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Clear acrylic, pre-drilled mounting holes.

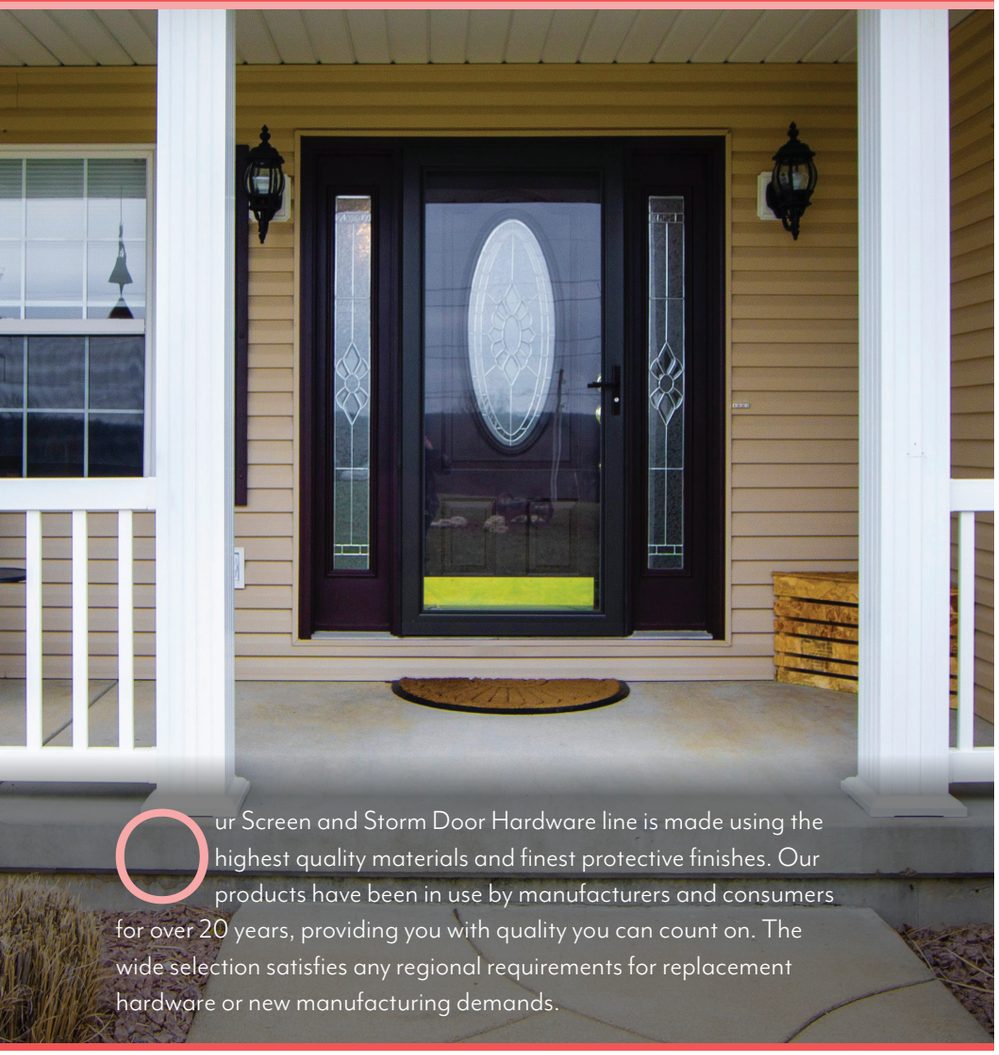
J 4923 (4 in. wide x 16 in. high x 3/16 in. thick)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Non-ferrous base metal, pre-punched mounting holes, .050 thick, 34 in. wide, 10 in. high.

J 4965 (Satin aluminum)

SCREEN & STORM DOOR
Hardware



Our Screen and Storm Door Hardware line is made using the highest quality materials and finest protective finishes. Our products have been in use by manufacturers and consumers for over 20 years, providing you with quality you can count on. The wide selection satisfies any regional requirements for replacement hardware or new manufacturing demands.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog
Brackets
Closer Kits
Closers
Gib Closers
Hinges
Knobs & Latches
Mortise Locks
Panel Clips
Strikes
Threshold Inserts
Weatherstrip

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

RETURN TO MASTER TOC

"Measure the hole spacing carefully and compare the strike design."

Uses: Screen & storm door handles are installed on most all types of storm & screen doors. These allow controlled access of pets and children.

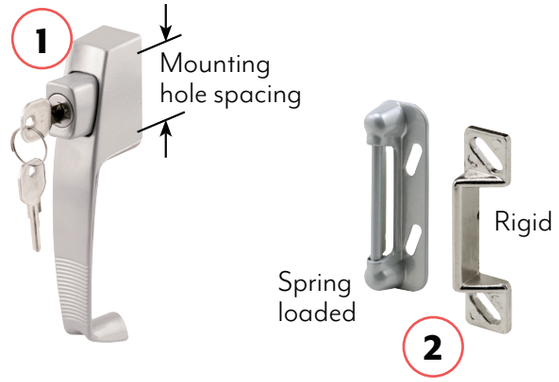
Selection: Most doors are punched or drilled to accept only one type of handle.

K 5000
Knob Latch

In order to identify your system:

1. Carefully review the handles mounting hole spacing (distance from the center of the first hole to the center of the second hole).
2. Strike design, either rigid or spring loaded.
3. Pneumatic or hydraulic closers. Closers are also available with different weight capacities.

K 5071
Push Button Latch



K 5108
Closer

Time required for installation: 5 to 10 minutes for most replacements.

Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, straight slot screwdriver, pliers or needle nose pliers.

Expected lifetime: Screen & storm door handles can last many years with proper care and seasonal maintenance. Frequency of use, damage from children or pets, environmental conditions and improper adjustment can cause early failure.

Why buy: Most purchases are the result of wear on the handle or closer. It is important to have a proper functioning screen or storm door from a health standpoint as it can prevent insects from entering the home and provide a safety factor to maintain access control for pets or wild animals.

Care and maintenance: Handles should be lubricated every season. Avoid using a degreaser or solvent-based lubricant as it can damage the plastic components. Use a good quality dry film lubricant.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net

(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 5/8 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5006 (Aluminum) **K 5145** (White)
K 5007 (Black)

Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

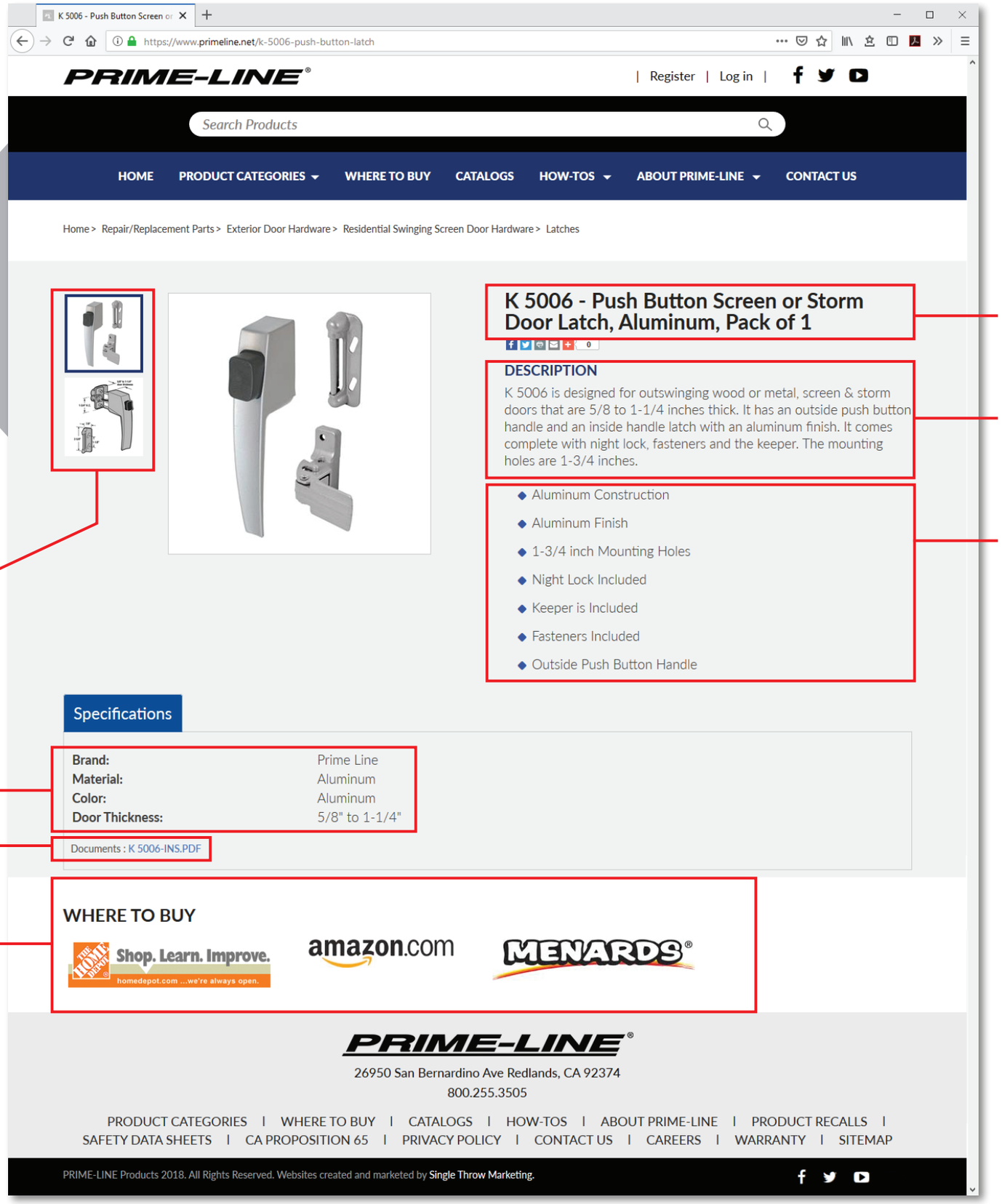
Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.

*Product page may not have this feature.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

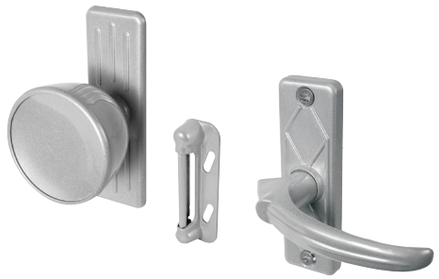
SCREEN & STORM DOOR

Knobs & Latches

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside latch and outside knob, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, with night lock, for 5/8 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick doors.

K 5000 (Aluminum) **K 5121** (White)
K 5001 (Black) **K 5170** (Chocolate brown)



Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside latch and outside knob, 3 in. hole spacing, with night lock, for 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick doors.

K 5077 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside latch and outside knob, 3 in. hole spacing, keyed, for 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick doors.

K 5078 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 5/8 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5006 (Aluminum) **K 5145** (White)
K 5007 (Black)

Qty: 1 kit, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 5/8 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, rigid strike, aluminum closer, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic.

K 5376 (Aluminum) **K 5379** (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5070 (Aluminum) **K 5116** (White)
K 5071 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, keyed, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5089 (Aluminum)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, keyed, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5082 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5079 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Aluminum inside and outside handle, keyed, 1-3/4 in. hole spacing, for outswinging doors 1 in. to 1-1/4 in. thick, spring loaded strike, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing.

K 5080 (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREEN & STORM DOOR

Mortise Locks, Strikes & Closers

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast, reversible, 6-7/8 in. hole spacing, 1-1/4 in. backset, for use with K 5057 and K 5092.

K 5064

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 6-9/16 in. hole spacing, diecast mortise lock, 6-7/8 in. hole spacing, 1-1/4 in. backset.

K 5057 (Black)
K 5092 (Black with locking cylinder)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, 6-9/16 in. hole spacing, diecast mortise lock, 6-7/8 in. hole spacing, keyed, double cylinder, Kwikset keyway.

K 5438 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, 6-9/16 in. hole spacing.

K 5063 (Black)

Qty: 1 set, 2 keys, with fasteners.

Diecast handles, for doors 1 in. to 1-1/2 in. thick, solid brass trim plates, stamped steel mortise lock, 6-3/4 in. hole spacing, keyed, 5 pin tumbler.

K 5130 (Brass finish)

Qty: 1, with 2 keys.

Solid brass, with thumbturn, 5 pin tumbler.

K 5062 (Kwikset keyway)

Qty: 1, with 2 keys.

Solid brass, double cylinder, 5 pin tumbler.

K 5061 (Kwikset keyway)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel, no-mar roller, spring loaded, holds door in closed position.

K 5051

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Diecast, rigid, 1/4 in., 3/8 in. and 1/2 in. heights, 1-11/16 in. hole spacing, adjustable.

K 5148

Qty: 1 set, with fasteners.

Aluminum, spring loaded, 1-1/8 in. hole spacing, adjustable, plastic shim plates.

K 5003 (Aluminum) **K 5117** (White)
K 5004 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, adjustable closing speed, hydraulic, for medium to heavy weight doors.

K 5058 (Aluminum) **K 5059** (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic, for medium weight doors.

K 5027 (Aluminum) **K 5118** (White)
K 5028 (Black)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREEN & STORM DOOR

Closers, Brackets & Springs

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic, for light weight West Coast screen doors.

K 5103 (Aluminum) **K 5158** (White)
K 5104 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic, for medium weight doors.

K 5067 (Aluminum) **K 5119** (White)
K 5073 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic, for heavy storm doors.

K 5108 (Aluminum) **K 5120** (White)
K 5109 (Black) **K 5174** (Chocolate brown)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Aluminum, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic, with shock spring, for medium to heavy weight doors.

K 5074 (Aluminum) **K 5076** (Black)

Qty: 1 kit, with fasteners.

Aluminum closer, adjustable closing speed, pneumatic, steel chain, heavy gauge spring wire.

K 5380 (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Steel chain, heavy gauge spring wire.

K 5026 (Aluminum) **K 5141** (Black)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, side mounted.

K 5031

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Stamped steel, side mounted.

K 5072

Qty: 1 kit.

Jamb bracket pin, hold open clip, speed adjusting spring and screw.

K 5034

Qty: 2

Steel, 2-1/2 in. long.

K 5036-A

Qty: 1

Steel spring, adjustable.

K 5035 (Zinc)

Qty: 1

Tempered steel spring wire, closed loops, 16-3/8 in. long.

	O.D.	Wire	Finish
SP 9640	5/16 in.	.050	Nickel
SP 9641	23/64 in.	.059	Nickel
SP 9642	13/32 in.	.060	Nickel
SP 9643	15/32 in.	.065	Nickel
SP 9644	1/2 in.	.075	Nickel

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

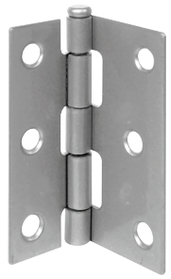
SCREEN & STORM DOOR

Hinges & Gib Closers

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Extruded aluminum, 1/8 in. offset.

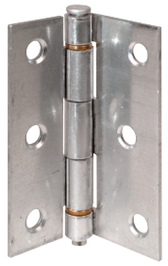
K 5093 (Aluminum) **K 5153** (Florida brown)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Steel, 1 in. hole spacings, 3 in. x 2-3/8 in.

K 5038 (Aluminum) **K 5039** (Black)



Qty: 2, with fasteners.

Aluminum, 1 in. hole spacings, 3 in. x 2-3/16 in., brass oilite bearing.

K 5142 **K 5175** (with stainless steel screws)

Qty: 6 pins, 6 bushings, 3 springs.

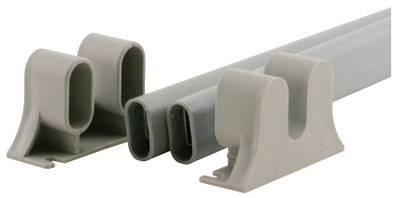
Steel spring, plastic bushings and pins.

K 5131 (White)

Qty: 6 pins, 6 bushings.

Plastic.

K 5132 (White)



Qty: 2 brackets with mounting tape, 2 bars.

Plastic, fits up to a 36 in. wide door, can be cut to size.

K 5166 (Gray) **K 5167** (White)

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast zinc body incorporates two torsion springs, adjustable, non-handed, for doors up to 150 lbs.

	Finish	Packaging	Case Qty.
KC67US	Chrome	Clam	6
KC60HD	Satin chrome	Clam	6
KC61US	Satin chrome	Box	10
KC16HD	Black	Clam	6
KC10HD	White	Clam	6
KC11US	White	Box	10
KC17HD	Brown	Clam	6
KC18US	Brown	Box	10

Qty: 1, with fasteners.

Diecast zinc body incorporates one torsion spring, adjustable, weather resistant, non-handed, for doors and gates up to 57 lbs.

KC50HD (White) **KC57US** (Brown)

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

SCREEN & STORM DOOR

Panel Clips & Threshold Inserts

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip and thumbscrew, 1/4 in. offset.

T 8724 (Mill) **T 8725** (White)

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

Aluminum clip, plastic or aluminum thumbscrew, self-locking.

T 8726 (Mill – 5/16 in. depth) **T 8727** (White – 5/16 in. depth)
T 8730 (Mill – 7/16 in. depth) **T 8731** (White – 7/16 in. depth)

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

Plastic, 1/16 in. offset.

T 8732 (White)

Qty: 8, with fasteners.

Acrylic, 1/32 in. offset.

T 8733 (Clear)

Qty: 4, with fasteners.

Tempered steel, spring action latch, 3/8 in depth.

T 8500

Qty: 2 sets.

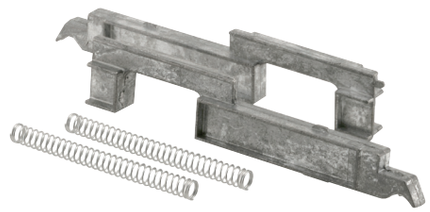
Plastic tilt and corner keys.

T 8687

Qty: 2 sets.

Steel tilt and corner keys.

T 8689



Qty: 1 set.

Steel slide bolts, left & right hand, steel springs.

T 8690

Qty: 1

Vinyl, 37 in., “T” shape.

T 8680 (Gray)

Qty: 1

Vinyl, 37 in., “V” shape.

T 8681 (Gray)

Qty: 1

Gray vinyl, 36 in long, snap-in style.

T 8707

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

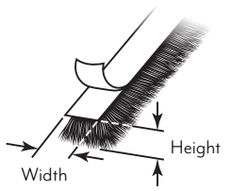
SCREEN & STORM DOOR

Pile Weatherstrip

Qty: 18 ft.

Adhesive backed, provides effective perimeter sealing and insulating benefits, used on windows and doors to seal out air, insects, dust, and noise, can be trimmed to size

	Width	Height	Color
T 8658	3/16 in.	.156 in.	Gray
T 8722	1/4 in.	.150 in.	Gray
T 8659	1/4 in.	.160 in.	Gray
T 8751	3/8 in.	1/4 in.	White
T 8752	3/8 in.	1/4 in.	Gray
T 8753	3/8 in.	3/8 in.	White
T 8754	3/8 in.	3/8 in.	Gray



HANDYMAN SPRINGS

Prime-Line's 120 item program contains the most commonly needed items to make repairs around home or the office. With incremental sizes from 1.3 lbs. to 352 lbs. in load, our program can satisfy every demand.

Section Table of Contents

How To Use The Catalog

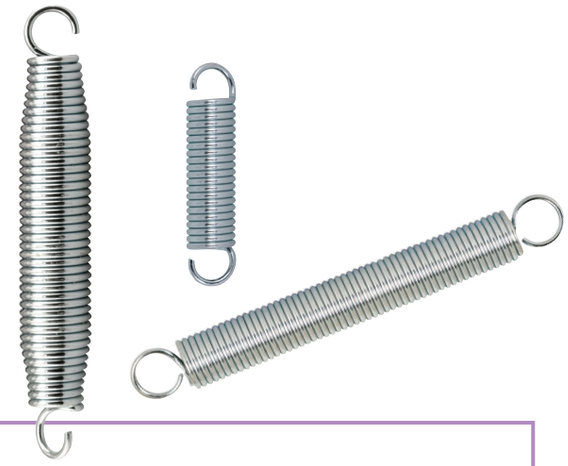
Compression Springs

Extension Springs

PRIME-LINE® primeline.net

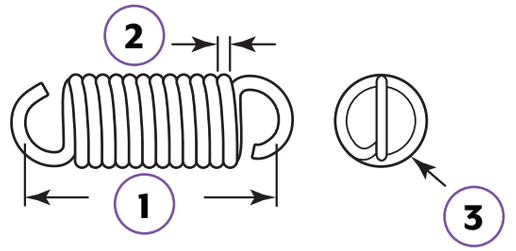
RETURN TO MASTER TOC

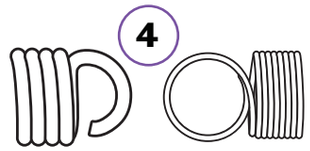
Extension Springs



Selecting a extension spring

1. Overall length
2. Wire diameter
3. Outside diameter
4. Open or closed end

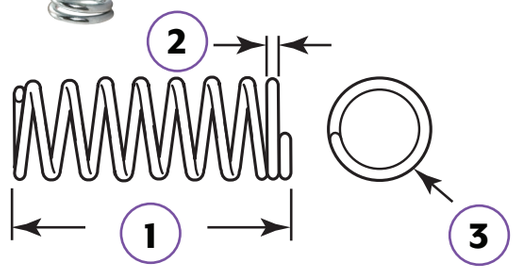




Compression Springs

Selecting a compression spring

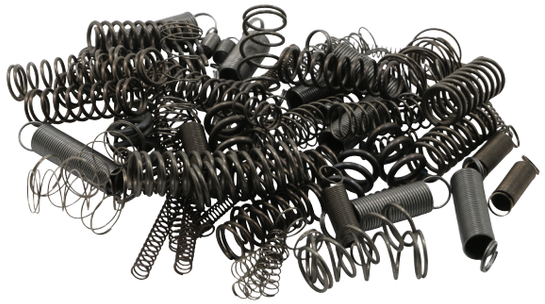
1. Overall length
2. Wire diameter
3. Outside diameter



PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HANDYMAN SPRINGS

Get the most out of your interactive catalog



Qty: 1 set.

Assortment of small extension and compression springs, used for a variety of household applications.

SP 9901

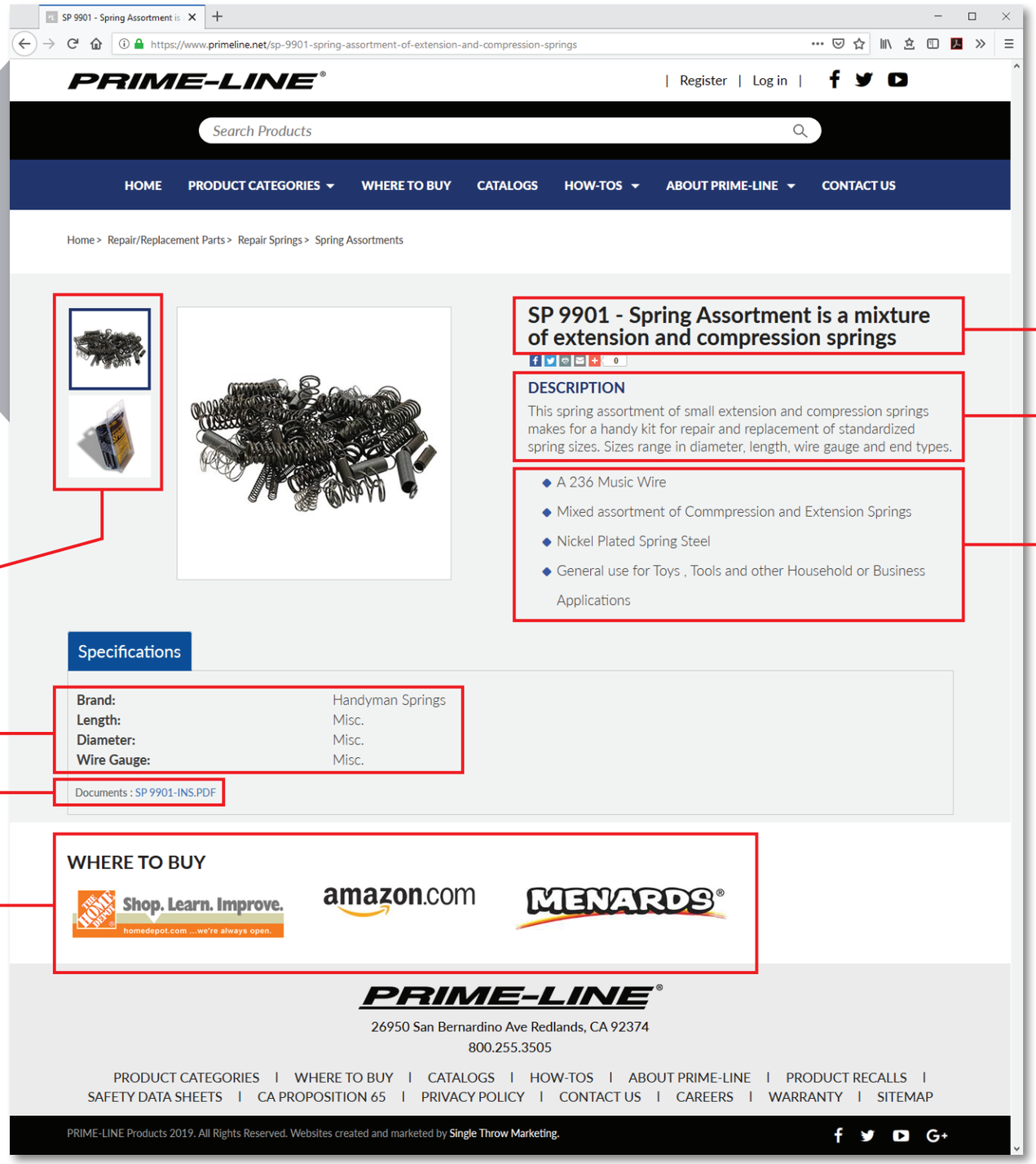
Clickable hyperlink launches internet browser, opening a new web page that redirects to the product page on the Prime-Line website.

Toggle between photo and dimensioned line drawing of product.

Additional product specifications.

Installation instructions.*

Where to buy the product.



Descriptive title.

In depth product description.

Additional bullet points.

*Product page may not have this feature.

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HANDYMAN SPRINGS

Extension Springs

Nickel plated spring steel, used for a variety of household applications.

SP 9600

SP 9601

SP 9607

SP 9611

SP 9613

SP 9625

SP 9630

SP 9655

	O.D.	Length	Wire Diameter	Pack Qty.	Max Safe Load lbs.	Max Deflection
SP 9601	5/16 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.02	2	1.39	7.62
SP 9656	1/8 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.015	2	1.45	2.08
SP 9659	7/16 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.028	2	2.64	6.18
SP 9657	7/32 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.023	2	3	2.64
SP 9658	11/32 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.028	2	3.33	4.03
SP 9600	1/4 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.035	2	8.46	1.11
SP 9602	7/16 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.047	2	11.5	1.71
SP 9613	1/2 in.	1-5/8 in.	0.08	1	31.3	0.36
SP 9604	11/32 in.	1-7/8 in.	0.025	1	2.4	7.26
SP 9662	7/16 in.	1-7/8 in.	0.028	2	2.64	8.79
SP 9660	5/32 in.	1-7/8 in.	0.02	2	2.69	2.13
SP 9661	9/32 in.	1-7/8 in.	0.025	2	2.92	4.78
SP 9603	1/4 in.	1-7/8 in.	0.035	2	8.46	1.47
SP 9605	7/16 in.	1-7/8 in.	0.047	1	11.5	2.4
SP 9609	7/16 in.	2 in.	0.062	1	18	0.76
SP 9614	3/4 in.	2 in.	0.105	1	46.2	0.51
SP 9615	3/4 in.	2-1/4 in.	0.105	1	46.2	0.64
SP 9616	3/4 in.	2-7/16 in.	0.105	1	46.2	0.74
SP 9607	1/4 in.	2-1/2 in.	0.016	1	0.9	15.5
SP 9664	7/16 in.	2-1/2 in.	0.028	2	2.64	13.2
SP 9606	5/32 in.	2-1/2 in.	0.02	1	2.69	2.92
SP 9663	1/4 in.	2-1/2 in.	0.035	2	8.46	2.03
SP 9608	7/16 in.	2-1/2 in.	0.047	1	11.5	3.51
SP 9610	5/8 in.	2-1/2 in.	0.072	1	19.1	0.92
SP 9617	3/4 in.	2-5/8 in.	0.105	1	46.2	0.82

	O.D.	Length	Wire Diameter	Pack Qty.	Max Safe Load lbs.	Max Deflection
SP 9612	7/16 in.	2-3/4 in.	0.034	1	3.57	6.08
SP 9668	9/16 in.	2-7/8 in.	0.072	2	2.11	1.48
SP 9619	3/4 in.	2-7/8 in.	0.105	1	46.2	0.95
SP 9665	5/16 in.	3 in.	0.028	2	2.85	5.37
SP 9611	9/16 in.	3 in.	0.054	1	9.55	3.64
SP 9620	3/4 in.	3-1/8 in.	0.105	1	46.2	1.08
SP 9623	13/16 in.	3-1/8 in.	0.125	2	61.7	0.77
SP 9666	1/4 in.	3-1/4 in.	0.025	2	2.64	4.1
SP 9618	5/8 in.	3-1/4 in.	0.072	1	19.1	2.01
SP 9670	3/8 in.	3-3/8 in.	0.041	2	6.52	3.88
SP 9667	7/16 in.	3-1/2 in.	0.074	2	8.47	3.5
SP 9669	9/16 in.	4 in.	0.047	2	6.7	7.42
SP 9624	13/16 in.	4 in.	0.12	1	61.7	0.73
SP 9621	15/32 in.	4-1/2 in.	0.041	1	5.28	8.33
SP 9625	1-1/16 in.	5-1/2 in.	0.12	1	48.2	3.62
SP 9671	9/16 in.	6 in.	0.072	2	21.1	3.61
SP 9627	7/8 in.	6 in.	0.091	1	32.5	5.6
SP 9622	5/8 in.	6-1/2 in.	0.054	1	8.64	11.9
SP 9672	3/8 in.	6-1/2 in.	0.047	2	9.77	4.67
SP 9631	3/4 in.	6-1/2 in.	0.091	1	31.3	4.2
SP 9629	1-1/4 in.	6-1/2 in.	0.162	1	93.7	3
SP 9673	3/8 in.	6-3/4 in.	0.062	1	20.7	2.05
SP 9628	1-1/16 in.	7 in.	0.105	1	33.4	7.19
SP 9630	1 in.	7 in.	0.135	1	69.9	2.93
SP 9655	1 in.	7 in.	0.135	1	69.9	9.89

HANDYMAN SPRINGS

Extension Springs & Spring Kits

White boxes: Nickel plated spring steel, used for a variety of household applications.

Purple boxes: Zinc plated spring steel, used for a variety of household applications.

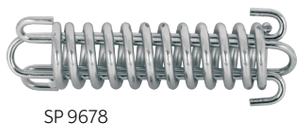
Blue boxes: Black finished, zinc plated spring steel, used for a variety of household applications.

SP 9636

SP 9641

SP 9652

SP 9676



SP 9678

	O.D.	Length	Wire Diameter	Pack Qty.	Max Safe Load (lbs.)	Max Deflection
SP 9649	1-9/16 in.	7-3/4 in.	0.227	1	325	2.3
SP 9678	1-9/16 in.	7-3/4 in.	0.1227	2	352	2.3
SP 9632	1/2 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.047	1	7.47	13.3
SP 9633	7/16 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.047	1	8.47	9.3
SP 9675	7/8 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.062	1	9.37	23.9
SP 9634	9/16 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.054	1	9.55	12.4
SP 9674	5/8 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.062	1	12.9	10.7
SP 9635	5/8 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.08	1	25.6	5.2
SP 9676	7/8 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.105	1	40.1	5.56
SP 9636	1 in.	8-1/2 in.	0.12	1	51	5.38
SP 9677	1-1/4 in.	10 in.	0.148	1	73.7	6.18
SP 9638	7/16 in.	10-1/4 in.	0.041	1	5.6	17.5
SP 9637	1 in.	12 in.	0.105	1	35.4	11.7
SP 9645	1-1/8 in.	16 in.	0.105	1	31.2	22
SP 9640	5/16 in.	16-3/8 in.	0.05	1	13.8	25.2
SP 9641	23/64 in.	16-3/8 in.	0.059	1	15.7	25.2
SP 9642	13/32 in.	16-3/8 in.	0.06	1	19.6	25.2
SP 9652	13/32 in.	16-1/4 in.	0.075	1	19.6	25.2
SP 9643	15/32 in.	16-3/8 in.	0.065	1	23.1	25.2
SP 9644	1/2 in.	16-3/8 in.	0.075	1	26.4	25.2
SP 9639	9/16 in.	16-1/2 in.	0.054	1	9.5	25.2

Qty: 1 set.

Assortment of small extension and compression springs, used for a variety of household applications.

SP 9901

PRIME-LINE
primeline.net
(909) 887-8118 • Outside CA: (800) 255-3505
FAX: (909) 880-2906 • Outside CA: (800) 437-7405

HANDYMAN SPRINGS

Compression Springs

Nickel plated spring steel, used for a variety of household applications.

	O.D.	Length	Wire Diameter	Pack Qty.	Max Safe Load (lbs.)	Solid Height
SP 9700	1/8 in.	1/2 in.	0.035	6	11.4	0.262
SP 9702	3/8 in.	3/4 in.	0.032	6	4.47	0.23
SP 9714	5/32 in.	1 in.	0.011	6	0.62	0.138
SP 9715	3/16 in.	1 in.	0.028	6	7.86	0.483
SP 9701	1/4 in.	1 in.	0.035	6	11.4	0.445
SP 9728	9/16 in.	1 in.	0.054	2	12.9	0.396
SP 9721	7/16 in.	1-1/16 in.	0.041	4	7.77	0.359
SP 9703	3/8 in.	1-1/8 in.	0.041	4	9	0.461
SP 9720	5/16 in.	1-1/4 in.	0.041	4	10.6	0.615
SP 9708	11/16 in.	1-1/4 in.	0.091	2	44.7	0.755
SP 9717	3/16 in.	1-3/8 in.	0.016	6	1.57	0.26
SP 9718	1/4 in.	1-3/8 in.	0.025	4	2.29	0.25
SP 9719	9/32 in.	1-3/8 in.	0.025	4	4.42	0.444
SP 9722	7/32 in.	1-3/8 in.	0.028	4	7.77	0.526
SP 9716	3/16 in.	1-3/8 in.	0.028	6	7.86	0.652
SP 9707	9/16 in.	1-3/8 in.	0.072	2	28.2	0.738
SP 9727	5/8 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.041	2	5.52	0.301
SP 9706	1/2 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.041	2	6.84	0.4
SP 9724	11/32 in.	1-1/2 in.	0.047	4	14.4	0.796

	O.D.	Length	Wire Diameter	Pack Qty.	Max Safe Load (lbs.)	Solid Height
SP 9723	5/16 in.	1-3/4 in.	0.016	4	0.84	0.156
SP 9704	7/32 in.	1-3/4 in.	0.02	4	2.6	0.375
SP 9725	3/8 in.	1-3/4 in.	0.035	4	5.75	0.505
SP 9726	5/16 in.	2 in.	0.047	4	15.7	1.15
SP 9705	7/16 in.	2-1/8 in.	0.031	4	3.85	0.402
SP 9729	5/8 in.	2-3/4 in.	0.054	2	11.7	0.77
SP 9709	13/32 in.	2-3/4 in.	0.047	2	12.4	1.128
SP 9710	1/2 in.	2-3/4 in.	0.072	2	31.3	1.56
SP 9712	9/16 in.	3 in.	0.051	2	19.9	0.954
SP 9734	1-1/8 in.	3 in.	0.105	2	41.6	1.108
SP 9730	5/8 in.	3 in.	0.08	2	44.2	1.34
SP 9731	7/8 in.	3 in.	0.105	2	52.7	1.503
SP 9735	1 in.	3 in.	0.12	2	66.6	1.536
SP 9711	23/32 in.	3-1/2 in.	0.041	2	4.82	0.461
SP 9733	1 in.	3-1/2 in.	0.12	2	66.6	1.717
SP 9713	7/8 in.	4 in.	0.08	2	24.8	1.28
SP 9732	15/16 in.	4 in.	0.148	2	124	2.632
SP 9736	1-1/8 in.	7 in.	0.162	1	134	4.15

SP 9700

SP 9704

SP 9705

SP 9708

SP 9714

SP 9716

SP 9721

SP 9734

SP 9736